

INDEX

2023 Regular Sessions

The index includes references to enactments of the 2023 Regular Session.

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>A</b>			
ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY			
System modernization and cybersecurity .....	57	1	2
ABDUCTION			
Election officials .....	62	4	128
ABORTION			
Abortifacients			
Advertising, repealed .....	52	4	25
Manufacture, distribution, or sale, repealed .....	52	4	25
Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state .....	31		8
Conforming changes .....	70	4	77,78,92
Crimes against unborn children, exceptions .....	52	4	8
Definitions, abortion regulation .....	70	4	51,52
Foreign judgments and subpoenas, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy .....	31		7
Insurance coverage, MinnesotaCare .....	70	1	38
Medical assistance			
Coverage .....	70	1	18,43
Payments rates .....	70	1	37
Providers			
Civil liability for reproductive health, judgment of another state .....	31		8
Reproductive health care services			
Background studies, may not be disqualified .....	31		6
License denial prohibition .....	31		2-5
Regulation repeals .....	70	4	43,113

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4412

	Chap	Art	Sec
ABORTION--Continued			
Reports about			
Forms .....	70	4	53
Physicians and surgeons .....	70	4	54
Requirements .....	70	4	55
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
Subpoenas, actions in another state, unenforceable against person involved in termination of pregnancy .....	31		7
Witnesses, fifth amendment rights, repealed .....	52	4	25
ABSENTEE VOTING			
<i>See also</i> ELECTIONS			
Absentee ballots			
Absentee voting in person			
Polling places .....	62	4	45
Town elections, repealed .....	62	4	138
Acceptance or rejection			
County auditors, duties .....	62	4	40
Election judges, duties .....	62	4	65,66
List of voters, statewide voter registration system .....	62	4	55
Conforming changes .....	34	1	17
County auditors			
Agents' delivery of ballots to .....	62	4	53
Equipment .....	62	4	49
Office hours .....	62	4	50
Polling places, notice .....	62	4	47
Voting in office of .....	62	4	41
Delivery of			
By designated agent .....	62	4	53
Timing .....	62	4	39,40
Health care patients .....	62	4	35,51
Mail and mailing .....	34	1	14
Municipal clerks			
Notice to voters, duties .....	62	4	48
Office hours .....	62	4	50
Names of voters, confidentiality .....	62	4	54
Processing and counting .....	62	4	58-61
Returning .....	62	4	39,40
Secretary of state, notice to voters .....	62	4	48
Absentee voters, election judges .....	62	4	51,52

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4413

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ABSENTEE VOTING --Continued			
Administration of law, town clerks .....	62	4	40
Ballot applications			
Acceptance, compensation for .....	62	4	33
Collection, compensation for .....	62	4	33
Forms .....	34	1	13
Procedures .....	34	1	11
Safe at Home program participants .....	62	4	7
Solicitation, compensation for .....	62	4	33
Violations .....	62	4	33
Ballot boards			
Absentee ballots, duties regarding .....	34	1	17
.....	62	4	58-61
Acceptance or rejection .....	62	4	65
Delivery of ballots to .....	62	4	40
Early voting ballots, duties .....	62	4	68
Mail balloting .....	62	4	86-88
Ballot boxes .....	62	4	43,44
Certificates and certification, voting eligibility .....	62	4	38
Compensation, solicitation, collection, acceptance of applications, violations .....	62	4	33
Definitions, utility worker .....	62	4	31
Election judges			
Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection .....	62	4	65,66
Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding .....	62	4	51,52
Electronic rosters .....	62	4	26
Eligibility certificates, form, contents .....	62	4	38
Envelopes, print and printing .....	62	4	36,37
Health care patients, absentee ballots .....	62	4	35,51
Mail and mailing, signature envelopes .....	62	4	36
Permanent absentee voter list, conforming change .....	34	1	7
Permanent absentee voting status .....	34	1	12,15
Records and record keeping			
County auditors, returned absentee ballots .....	62	4	65
List of voters .....	34	1	15,16
Return envelopes, contents, design .....	62	4	63
Shelter facilities, absentee ballots .....	62	4	51
Signature envelopes			
Certificate of voting eligibility .....	62	4	38
Contents, design .....	62	4	37,63,64

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4414

	Chap	Art	Sec
ABSENTEE VOTING --Continued			
Signature envelopes--Continued			
Delivery .....	62	4	36
Town elections, procedures .....	62	4	46
Veterans homes, absentee ballots .....	62	4	51
Violations .....	62	4	33
Voter registration, procedures .....	34	1	11
ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)			
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program .....	55	2	56
Career and technical education .....	55	2	6
Content .....	55	4	4
Definitions, curriculum and assessment .....	55	2	3
Education Department, duties .....	55	4	3,4
Elective standards .....	55	2	6
Ethnic studies .....	55	2	14
Genocide education .....	55	2	15
Graduation requirements			
Credit equivalencies .....	55	2	8
Credits .....	55	2	7
Standards .....	55	2	4
Holocaust, genocide of Indigenous Peoples, and other genocide education .....	55	2	15
Indigenous education .....	55	4	4
Indigenous education for all .....	55	4	5
Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar .....	55	2	18
Online learning .....	55	2	49
Revision and review .....	17		1
	55	4	4
Social studies, graduation requirements, repealed .....	55	2	66
Statewide testing, conforming changes .....	55	2	17
Striving for the world's best workforce, definitions .....	55	2	9
Supplemental online courses .....	55	2	49
ACADEMIES			
State Academy for the Blind <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
State Academy for the Deaf <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
ACCESSORIES TO CRIME			
Exceptions .....	52	4	3
ACCIDENTS			
Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction .....	53	1	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4415

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ACCOMPLICES			
Criminal liability, exceptions .....	52	4	3
ACCOUNTANCY BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	27
ACHIEVEMENT AND INTEGRATION FOR MINNESOTA PROGRAM			
Plan implementation, components .....	55	2	56
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)			
HIV <i>see</i> HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)			
Prevention and treatment, grants for .....	70	4	60
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM			
Active transportation account			
Appropriations from .....	68	4	67
Transfers to .....	68	1	20
Financial assistance, eligibility .....	68	4	68
Grants, uses .....	68	4	68
ACUPUNCTURISTS			
Licenses			
Exceptions .....	70	6	14
Requirements .....	70	6	15
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
ADJOURNMENT			
Eviction actions, trials, repealed .....	52	19	115
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	6
	72	1	12
Generally .....	62	1	11
Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, deleted .....	52	19	73
State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan program .....	60	11	4
Weather trend research .....	60	11	4
Capitol area			
Capitol Barber, duties .....	62	2	123
Mall design framework, consultation .....	62	2	124
Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office .....	62	2	70
Commissioner, state planning officer, repealed .....	62	2	133

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4416

	Chap	Art	Sec
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Designer Selection Board .....	62	2	66-69
Direct Care and Treatment Department, duties transferred .....	61	8	10
Energy conservation, alternative energy sources .....	62	2	64
Enterprise Translations Office, duties .....	62	2	72
Environmental product declarations grant program .....	60	12	1
Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force .....	60	12	1
	62	1	11
Government data, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
Grant administration oversight			
Appropriations for .....	62	1	11
Feasibility study .....	62	7	14
Grants			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Center for Rural Policy and Development .....	62	1	11
Grants management			
Audits .....	62	7	7
Grantee evaluations .....	62	7	8
Policy and procedures .....	62	7	2-4,6,13,14
Preaward risk assessments, grant or business subsidy recipients .....	62	7	11
	64	15	26
Termination of grant, authority .....	62	7	12
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, repealed .....	62	2	133
Open Meeting Law opinions .....	52	19	73
Planning, state planning officer, repealed .....	62	2	133
Productivity loans .....	62	2	75
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties .....	55	12	8
Purchasing, services, billing for, statewide systems account .....	62	2	56
Reports given			
Agency reorganization services by contractors, deleted .....	62	2	83
Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force .....	60	12	1
Minnesota Milestones, repealed .....	62	2	133
Small agencies study .....	62	2	129
Sustainable building guidelines .....	71	1	6
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Risk management, insurance .....	62	1	11
Small agencies study .....	62	2	129

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4417

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Small business preference program			
Purchasing methods .....	62	2	77
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for .....	62	2	78
State buildings			
Ford Building site redevelopment, duties .....	62	2	122
Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, repealed .....	62	2	133
State contracts <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
Strategic and long-range planning, state planning officer, repealed .....	62	2	133
Sustainable building guidelines .....	60	12	2
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE			
Appropriations to			
Deficiency funding .....	23		1
Generally .....	62	1	9
Sanitary districts .....	60	1	2
ADOPTION			
Adoptees			
Genetic siblings, right to information about .....	70	4	81
Social and medical histories .....	70	4	80,113
Adoption agencies, birth parent history requests .....	70	4	79,82,113
Adoption assistance .....	70	20	2
Adoptive parents, bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	17
Affidavits, birth parents .....	70	4	34
Background checks and studies .....	70	17	33
Birth parents			
Affidavits .....	70	4	34
Contact preference form .....	70	4	33,79,83
Histories, agencies, duties .....	70	4	82
Identifying information, agency disclosures .....	70	4	82
Birth records, disclosure .....	70	4	32,34
Definitions .....	70	4	32
Disclosure, Indian children, eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership .....	16		30
Indian children			
Child's tribe .....	16		16
Consent or withdrawal .....	16		25,26
Disclosure, eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership .....	16		30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4418

	Chap	Art	Sec
ADOPTION--Continued			
Indian children--Continued			
Return of custody .....	16		28
Records and record keeping			
Access .....	70	4	32
Birth certificates .....	70	4	113
Treatment .....	70	4	2,3,28,29, 31,113
ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Private adult correctional facilities, contracts and agreements, prohibition .....	52	11	17,28
ADULT DAY CARE			
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Services provided by parents or spouses, medical assistance .....	61	1	23
ADULT EDUCATION			
Adult basic education programs			
Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program .....	55	2	55
Funding			
Aid .....	55	11	4,5
Community education revenue .....	55	11	1
Teachers, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Funding, adult basic education programs, formula .....	55	11	4,5
Students, students over 21, public school eligibility .....	55	7	1
ADULT-USE CANNABIS			
<i>See</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES			
Cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
ADULTERY			
Generally, repealed .....	52	4	25
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Clinical health care training, funds .....	70	4	27
		70	20
Defined as attending health care professionals, revisor's correction .....	25		8
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
		70	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4419

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES--Continued</b>			
Licenses, revisor's correction .....	25		51
Medical cannabis patient registry program, health care practitioners			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Personal clinicians, health care homes, revisor's correction .....	25		9
Services, medical assistance coverage, revisor's correction .....	25		139
<b>ADVERTISING</b>			
Adult-use cannabis .....	63	1	1,65
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1	65
Contraceptives, repealed .....	52	4	25
Conversion therapy services and products .....	28		3
Hemp-derived products .....	63	1	65
Micromobility facilities, advertisements on .....	68	5	1
Sexually transmitted diseases, cure of, repealed .....	52	4	25
Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertisements on .....	68	5	2
<b>ADVISORY GROUPS</b>			
Acute Care Transitions Advisory Council .....	61	1	82
Affordable high-quality child care and early education for all families working group, funding .....	70	15	4
Aiding and abetting felony murder task force .....	52	2	6
	52	4	23
Basic student needs work group .....	41	2	33
Capitol Area Community Vitality Task Force .....	53	17	1
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group .....	68	4	124
Community Resource Center Advisory Council .....	70	14	42
Community Supervision Advisory Committee .....	52	2	6
	52	17	30
Computer science education working group .....	55	2	61
Drainage Work Group .....	40	2	6
	60	1	4
	60	5	21
Equitable health care task force .....	70	4	105
	70	20	3
Ethnic studies working group .....	55	2	60
Expediting rental assistance workgroup .....	37	6	14
	69		2,3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4420

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ADVISORY GROUPS--Continued</b>			
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward advisory group .....	52	2	3
	52	5	78
Governor's Council on an Age-Friendly Minnesota .....	61	2	35
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working Group .....	68	4	125
Health Equity Advisory And Leadership (heal) Council .....	70	4	70
Holocaust and genocide education working group .....	55	2	63
Human trafficking task force .....	52	2	3
Individual retirement account plans to Teacher Retirement Association transfers work group .....	47	7	3
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
Local taxes advisory task force .....	64	10	51
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Advisory Board .....	52	2	3
Opioid treatment program work group .....	61	4	24
PFAS Manufactures fee work group .....	60	3	30
Pregnancy and substance abuse task force .....	70	4	110
	70	20	3
Priority admissions to state-operated treatment programs .....	61	8	13
Psychedelic medicine task force .....	70	4	99
	70	20	3
Service worker standards .....	62	8	24
Traffic Safety Advisory Council .....	68	4	2
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Trauma Advisory Council			
Established, revisor's correction .....	25		47
Members .....	75		7
Veteran domiciliary resident quality of care working group .....	38	1	3
	38	2	8
Water Supply Systems And Wastewater Treatment Facilities Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
Wild rice research .....	43	2	140
Working Group on Youth Interventions .....	53	20	2
Youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
<b>AFFIDAVITS</b>			
Charter schools, affiliated nonprofit building corporations .....	55	6	13
Evictions, expedited hearings .....	52	19	105
Extradition, crimes committed in other states .....	31		13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4421

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>AFFIDAVITS--Continued</b>			
Human Services Department, residential and nonresidential programs, involuntary receivership, petitions .....	61	7	6
Search warrants, probable cause statements .....	52	9	6
Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements .....	52	9	6
Voting, eligibility challenges .....	62	4	25
<b>AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY</b>			
Addresses as private data .....	62	4	70
Contents .....	62	4	70
<b>Filing</b>			
Soil and water conservation district supervisors .....	62	4	72
Write-in candidates, filing .....	62	4	75
Multiple affidavits of candidacy, when permitted .....	62	4	72
Soil and water conservation district supervisors .....	62	4	69,72
<b>AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS</b>			
Legislative intent, sexual orientation, policy of the state, repealed .....	52	19	72
Sexual orientation, policy of state, repealed .....	52	19	72
State agencies, supported employment .....	62	8	16
<b>State employees</b>			
Agency affirmative action programs .....	62	8	15
Disability recruitment .....	62	8	16
Policy .....	62	8	1
Protected groups .....	62	8	9
<b>AFFORDABLE CARE ACT</b>			
<b>Compliance reviews, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse</b>			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Essential health benefits package .....	57	2	52
Health plan companies, compliance .....	57	2	44
Mental health parity, compliance .....	57	2	44
Preventative items and services .....	57	2	42,43
Provider network adequacy .....	57	2	39
	70	2	22
Standard plans .....	57	2	53
Substance abuse treatment coverage, compliance .....	57	2	44
<b>AFRICAN AMERICANS</b>			
<i>See also</i> MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS			
African American Health Office .....	70	4	17,19
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4422

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>AFRICAN AMERICANS --Continued</b>			
African American health special emphasis grant program .....	70	4	19
African American Health State Advisory Council .....	70	4	18
African Career Education and Resources, Inc., capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
African Economic Development Solutions, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Black Arts and Tech Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Black Women's Wealth Alliance .....	53	20	2
Child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
<b>Education and training</b>			
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Grants, African immigrants communities .....	53	20	2
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Holidays, Juneteenth .....	5		1,2
	62	2	116,117
<b>Isuroon</b>			
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Support for African immigrant women entrepreneurs .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Community of African people with Disabilities (MNCAPD) .....	53	20	2
Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls Office .....	52	2	3
Representation, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	5
<b>Teachers</b>			
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Underrepresented student teacher grants .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4423

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>AFRICAN AMERICANS --Continued</b>			
Ujamaa Place, African American men career development .....	53	20	2
WE WIN Institute, Inc., capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Women, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls .....	52	5	26
<b>AGE</b>			
Age-based limitations or restrictions, Medicare supplement insurance .....	57	2	10
Candidates .....	62	4	71
Normal retirement age			
Definitions, teachers retirement, Saint Paul .....	64	14	5
Teachers Retirement Association .....	64	14	2
<b>AGED PERSONS</b>			
Assistance to, caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	3
	61	9	2
Assisted living facilities <i>see</i> ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES			
Caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	3
	61	9	2
Communities for a lifetime, revisor's correction .....	25		135
Community-based services, repealed .....	61	2	43
Definitions, home and community-based services .....	61	2	6
Dementia <i>see</i> DEMENTIA			
Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Governor's Council on an Age-Friendly Minnesota .....	61	2	35
Grants for, Age-Friendly Minnesota .....	61	2	36
	61	9	2
Home-delivered meals .....	68	3	19
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Nursing homes <i>see</i> NURSING HOMES			
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) .....	61	2	37
	61	9	2
Respite services and studies .....	61	2	38
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program <i>see</i> SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM			
Senior nutrition program .....	61	9	2
Vulnerable adults <i>see</i> VULNERABLE ADULTS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4424		
	Chap	Art	Sec
AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON			
Grants, caregiver respite services .....	61	2	3
	61	9	2
Reports given, caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	3
Representation, legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
Contested cases, orders .....	43	2	41
Enforcement of laws, cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals .....	63	1	25
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE			
Appropriations for .....	41	1	4
Conforming changes .....	52	19	17,30,31,36
Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings .....	52	19	38
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING			
Appropriations for .....	43	1	2
AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES			
Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves .....	64	3	7
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS			
Pesticide-treated seed, storage, handling, use, and disposal			
Consumer guidance .....	60	9	5,6
Prohibitions .....	60	9	1,2
Treated agricultural seed, waste .....	60	3	7,16
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES			
Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption, revisor's correction .....	25		150
Fairs, aid payments for .....	43	1	2
AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE			
Appropriations to .....	43	1	4
AGRICULTURE			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	1	2
Agricultural water quality certification .....	40	2	3
Agricultural weather program .....	60	10	7
Best management practices, appropriations .....	40	2	3,6
Center for Rural Policy and Development .....	43	1	2
Contracts and agreements .....	43	2	12
Definitions, genetically engineered organisms .....	43	2	43,44
Farm loans <i>see</i> under FARMS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4425

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
AGRICULTURE--Continued			
Farms <i>see</i> FARMS			
Feedlots <i>see</i> ANIMAL FEEDLOTS			
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms			
Definitions .....	43	2	43,44
Permits for release .....	43	2	45,46
Purpose of law .....	43	2	42
Rulemaking, repealed .....	43	2	142
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
Research, University of Minnesota .....	41	1	4
Sustainable agriculture <i>see</i> SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE			
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT			
Agricultural cooperatives .....	43	2	6
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
Appropriations to			
Administration .....	43	1	2
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	1	2
Agriculture, bioenergy, and bioproduct advancement .....	43	1	2
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Cannabis Management Office implementation .....	63	9	21
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	5
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	3
Financial assistance .....	43	1	2
Food handler license account .....	43	2	116
Grain indemnity account .....	43	2	131
Green fertilizer production .....	60	10	4
Information technology improvement, license and permit surcharges .....	43	2	1
Marketing and development .....	43	1	2
Protection services .....	43	1	2
Vending machine inspection account .....	43	2	118
Chemical liability, contested cases, orders .....	43	2	41
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group, duties .....	68	4	124
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Dairies, dairy producers, permits .....	43	2	120
Emerging farmer working group .....	43	2	142

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4426

	Chap	Art	Sec
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Emerging Farmers Office, duties .....	43	2	3
Eurasian wild pigs .....	43	2	11
Export certificates (plants) .....	43	2	62,64
Fees			
License and permit surcharges .....	43	2	1
Plan review fees .....	43	2	117
Waste pesticide program surcharge .....	43	2	26
Fish, fish kills, interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Food and food products, duties <i>see</i> FOOD			
Funds and accounts			
Grain indemnity account .....	43	2	131
License and permit surcharges .....	43	2	1
Grants by			
Agricultural cooperatives .....	43	1	2
Agricultural products in schools .....	43	1	2
Beginning farmer equipment and infrastructure grants .....	43	2	4
Biofuel dispensing .....	43	1	2
Center for Rural Policy and Development .....	43	1	2
Continuous-living cover crops and cropping systems .....	43	1	2
Dairy farm grant programs .....	43	1	2
Farm business management .....	43	1	2
Farm down payment assistance grants .....	43	2	8
Farm safety grant and outreach programs .....	43	1	2
Farmers market infrastructure grants .....	43	1	2
Food processing plants, start-up or modernization grants .....	43	1	2
The Good Acre .....	43	1	2
Green fertilizer production .....	60	10	4
	60	12	76
GreenSeam .....	43	1	2
Hmong American Farmers Association .....	72	3	31
Meat processing training and retention .....	43	1	2,5
Mental health outreach .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council .....	43	1	2
Minnesota grown promotion .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Horticultural Society .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association .....	43	1	2
Minnesota State Poultry Association .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Turf Seed Council .....	43	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4427

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Grants by--Continued			
Northern Crops Institute .....	43	1	2
Payment assistance grants .....	43	1	2
Region Five Development Commission .....	43	1	2
Second Harvest Heartland .....	43	1	2
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	1	2
Southern Minnesota Initiative Foundation .....	43	1	2
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants .....	43	2	7
Technical assistance grants .....	43	1	2
Wolf-livestock conflict-prevention grants .....	43	1	2
	43	2	139
Interagency cooperation, Cannabis Management Office			
Agricultural and food safety practices .....	63	1	7
Cannabis grower grants .....	63	1	71
Generally .....	63	1	2
Implementation .....	63	9	21
Sample analysis .....	63	1	19
Oriented strand board production incentive program, repealed .....	43	2	142
Potato inspection facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	10
Reports given			
Advanced biofuel production incentive programs .....	43	2	125
Aquaculture plan .....	43	1	2
Biofuel dispensing .....	43	1	2
Chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	8
Continuous-living cover crops .....	43	1	2
Emerging farmer working group .....	43	2	5
Farm down payment assistance grants .....	43	2	9
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Grain advisory group .....	43	2	141
Green fertilizer production .....	60	12	76
PFAS in pesticides .....	43	2	138
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
Wild rice breeding program .....	43	2	140
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Rulemaking authority			
Dairy products, trade practices, repealed .....	43	2	142
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, repealed .....	43	2	142
Grain indemnity .....	43	2	130

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4428

	Chap	Art	Sec
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Rulemaking authority--Continued			
Industrial hemp pilot program, repealed .....	43	2	142
Industrial hemp production, testing, processing, and licensing .....	43	2	113
Nursery stock .....	43	2	90
Soil health financial assistance pilot project .....	43	2	137
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
Sustainable aviation fuel			
Standards .....	68	3	18
Tax credits .....	68	3	1
Transfers to			
Fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
Microplastics testing protocols .....	60	1	2
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION			
Appropriations for, Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council .....	43	1	2
Public schools, credit equivalencies .....	55	2	8
Urban youth agriculture .....	43	1	2
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM			
Advisory panel .....	43	2	124
Appropriations for .....	43	1	2
Reports given .....	43	2	125
AIR CONDITIONING			
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	12	46
School buildings and grounds, school air ventilation pilot program .....	60	12	7
State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, repealed .....	62	2	133
AIR POLLUTION			
Air compliance equipment maintenance .....	60	1	2
Emissions			
Public meetings .....	60	8	4
Reduction grants .....	60	1	2
Rulemaking .....	60	1	2
	60	8	5
Lichens, air quality monitors .....	60	2	2
Monitoring, pilot project .....	60	1	2
	60	8	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4429

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
AIR POLLUTION--Continued			
Odorous emissions, investigations and management plans .....	60	3	20
AIRCRAFT			
Fuel, sustainable aviation fuel specifications .....	68	3	18
Registration, fiscal year, revisor's correction .....	25		175
Taxes, fiscal year, revisor's correction .....	25		175
Violations and penalties, operating violations			
Operating under the influence			
Generally .....	63	4	36
Military personnel .....	63	4	35
Operating while impaired .....	63	4	23-27
AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS			
Administrative agents, revisor's correction .....	25		174
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS			
Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, revisor's correction .....	25		174
Aviation support services .....	68	1	2
Definitions, airport zoning, revisor's correction .....	25		173
Development and assistance .....	68	1	2
Federal aid, applications for, approval, revisor's correction .....	25		172
International Falls-Koochiching County Airport, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	20
Karlstad (city) airport, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
Meteorological towers, fees, repealed .....	68	4	129
Metropolitan Airports Commission <i>see</i> METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION			
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport <i>see</i> MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT			
Municipal airports, federal aid, applications, revisor's correction .....	25		172
Rochester International Airport, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	21
Saint Cloud Regional Airport, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
Structures, meteorological towers, fees, repealed .....	68	4	129
Thief River Falls Regional Airport, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
Zoning, definitions, revisor's correction .....	25		173
AITKIN COUNTY			
Grants to, Northwoods Regional ATV Trail Alliance .....	60	1	3
Health and human services building, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4430		
	Chap	Art	Sec
AITKIN COUNTY--Continued			
Surplus state lands, sales .....	60	6	5
ALBERT LEA (CITY)			
Wastewater treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS			
Definitions .....	49		1
Practice of alcohol and drug counseling, former students .....	49		2
School chemical dependency counselors, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Students			
Former students, practice limitations, supervision .....	49		2
Supervision .....	49		1
Treatment programs .....	70	6	35
Supervisors, treatment programs .....	70	6	35
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			
Chemical abuse or dependency <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Driving while impaired <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, revisor's correction .....	25		12
Licenses			
Airports, Saint Cloud Regional Airport .....	62	3	21
Eligibility .....	63	6	50,51
On-sale licenses, Saint Cloud Regional Airport .....	62	3	21
Restrictions .....	63	6	52
	63	7	3
On-sale licenses			
Fort Snelling State Park, revisor's correction .....	25		12
Saint Cloud Regional Airport .....	62	3	21
ALCOHOLISM			
Insurance coverage, compliance with parity laws .....	57	2	44
Treatment			
Pregnant and postpartum women, substance use disorder pilot projects, repealed .....	50	1	38
Standards of care, substance abuse treatment programs .....	50	2	53
ALIENS			
Undocumented noncitizens, MinnesotaCare .....	70	16	15
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES			
Definitions, driving while impaired .....	63	4	23-27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4431

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES--Continued</b>			
Driving while impaired			
Consecutive sentences, deleted .....	25		187
Crime .....	63	4	28
Grants, safety, education, monitoring .....	60	1	3
Northwoods Regional ATV Trail Alliance .....	60	1	3
Prospector trail system .....	60	1	3
Transfers of ownership .....	60	4	14
Voyageur country ATV trail system .....	60	1	3
<b>ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL</b>			
Dental assistants, technical change .....	70	6	18
Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Mailing list services, Dentistry Board, fees .....	70	6	20
Medical examinations, technical change .....	70	6	19
<b>ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)</b>			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	3,6
<b>ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM</b>			
Appropriations for, forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Consumer-directed community supports services .....	61	1	66
Consumer-directed services option .....	61	2	4,5
Eligibility, presumptive eligibility study .....	61	1	81
Providers			
Grants to, live well at home .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	51,52
Specialized equipment .....	61	1	69
<b>ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Community private nonprofit mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
<b>ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES</b>			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
Alternative fuel vehicles, sustainable aviation fuel .....	68	3	18
<b>ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE</b>			
<i>See also DEMENTIA</i>			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4432

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE --Continued</b>			
Care providers, caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	3
	61	9	2
Public information program .....	70	4	101
	70	20	3
<b>AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION</b>			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	7
	72	1	13
Generally .....	60	11	3
National Sports Center .....	62	1	18
Land conveyance .....	71	2	12
<b>AMBULANCE SERVICES</b>			
Advanced life support .....	70	6	4
Ambulance service personnel, representation, Trauma Advisory Council, revisor's correction .....	25		47
Ambulance training grants .....	70	20	5
Basic life support .....	70	6	3
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program .....	70	20	5
Drugs and medicine, advanced life support .....	70	6	4
Hospitals, communication with, medical resource communication center grants .....	70	6	8
Licensees, agreements by, mutual aid .....	70	6	5
Medical assistance, coverage .....	61	3	6
Records and record keeping, mutual aid agreements .....	70	6	5
Volunteer personnel, attendants, education costs, reimbursements .....	70	6	7
<b>AMBULANCES</b>			
Equipment and supplies .....	70	6	6
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Expiration, deleted .....	50	1	20
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Expiration			
Deleted .....	16		36
Repealed .....	50	1	38
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN HEALTH OFFICE</b>			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	3
Generally .....	70	4	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4433

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS</b>			
Capacity building grants .....	37	4	8
<b>AMERICORPS PROGRAM</b>			
Minnesota reading corps program .....	55	3	9
Public health AmeriCorps, grants .....	70	4	22
	70	20	3
<b>AMMUNITION</b>			
Big game .....	60	4	55
Possession, persons ineligible .....	52	14	1
Wolves .....	60	4	55
<b>ANDOVER (CITY)</b>			
Drinking water, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
<b>ANIMAL DISEASES</b>			
African swine fever .....	43	1	2
Avian influenza .....	43	1	2
Chronic wasting disease <i>see</i> under DEER			
Salmonella .....	43	1	2
<b>ANIMAL FEEDLOTS</b>			
County feedlot program .....	60	1	2
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
<b>ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	43	1	3
Consultants to board .....	60	7	9
Data, animal premises data, farmed cervidae exception .....	52	19	77
Duties, farmed cervidae, transfers .....	60	7	12-14
Eurasian wild pigs, release, notice .....	43	2	11
Farmed cervidae, disease control programs .....	60	7	4,7
Federal money, appropriation .....	43	2	123
Members .....	43	2	122
Notice given, chronic wasting disease, local and Tribal governments .....	60	7	10
Reports given			
Chronic wasting disease .....	60	1	3
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
White-tailed farm program .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4434		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ANIMALS</b>			
Public transit, without operator's consent, deleted .....	68	4	100
<b>ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY</b>			
State aid, effect .....	64	4	13
<b>ANOKA COUNTY</b>			
Corridors of commerce program, allocations .....	68	4	23,24
County board, appointments by, Anoka County Library Advisory Board .....	62	3	7
Payments by, prisoners, health care costs, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
Property taxes, public safety improvements and equipment .....	64	3	30
Rice Creek North Regional Trail, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Road construction, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	7
	72	3	18
Trunk highway construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>ANOKA ICE ARENA ASSOCIATION</b>			
Hockey arena, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER</b>			
Client costs .....	70	15	1
County, liability .....	61	8	5
<b>ANSWERS</b>			
Extradition, crimes in other states .....	31		14
Workers' compensation petitions .....	51	2	10
<b>ANTIBIOTICS</b>			
Use, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
<b>APARTMENT BUILDINGS</b>			
Candidates and volunteers, access .....	62	4	131
Federal census, census employee access .....	62	4	5
Smoke alarms, fire prevention .....	52	5	36
<b>APPELLATE COUNSEL AND TRAINING BOARD</b>			
Appropriations for .....	52	1	11
<b>APPELLATE COUNSEL AND TRAINING OFFICE</b>			
Appellate Counsel and Training Board			
Duties .....	52	3	1
Support .....	52	1	11
Appropriations to .....	52	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4435

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPELLATE COUNSEL AND TRAINING OFFICE--Continued			
Generally .....	52	3	1
APPLE VALLEY (CITY)			
Inclusive playground, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
Transit station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
APPOINTING AUTHORITIES			
Criminal history			
Public appointing authorities, violations procedure .....	52	19	20
Questions about, appointees, limitations .....	52	19	19
Defined .....	52	19	1
On-the-job demonstration experience .....	62	8	13
Recruitment of employees .....	62	8	9
Training programs .....	62	8	17-20
Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given .....	52	19	2
APPRENTICESHIPS			
Appropriations for .....	53	19	2
Building Strong Communities, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Exemptions, private career school provisions .....	44		9
Minnesota GI bill program .....	38	2	5
Petroleum industry, contractors .....	30		2
Programs, labor education advancement grants .....	53	1	10
	53	19	2
APPROPRIATIONS			
Abijahs on the Backside, first responder mental health services .....	53	20	2
Academic Health Center .....	41	1	4
Accountancy Board .....	62	1	27
Active transportation, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Addiction and Recovery Office .....	61	9	5
Addiction medicine graduate medical education fellowship .....	41	1	2
Administration Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT			
Administrative Hearings Office			
Deficiency funding .....	23		1
Generally .....	62	1	9
Sanitary districts .....	60	1	2
Adoption assistance .....	70	20	2
Adult protection grants .....	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4436

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Affordable rental investment fund .....	37	1	2
	37	4	16
African American Health Office .....	70	20	3
African American heritage museum and gallery .....	40	4	2
African Career Education and Resources, Inc. ....	53	20	2
	71	1	14
African Development Center .....	53	20	2
African Economic Development Solutions .....	53	20	2
	71	1	14
African swine fever research .....	43	1	2
Agate Housing .....	70	20	2
Age-Friendly Minnesota grants .....	61	2	36
	61	9	2
Agricultural and environmental revolving loan account .....	43	1	2
Agricultural cooperatives .....	43	1	2
Agricultural education .....	43	1	2
Agricultural educators loan forgiveness .....	41	1	2
Agricultural emergency account .....	43	1	2
Agricultural experiment stations .....	41	1	4
	43	1	2
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	1	2
Agricultural marketing, international expansion .....	43	1	2
Agricultural products in schools .....	43	1	2
Agricultural societies .....	40	4	2
	43	1	2
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute .....	43	1	4
Agricultural water quality certification .....	40	2	3
Agricultural weather program .....	60	10	7
Agriculture and extension service .....	41	1	4
Agriculture best management practices loan program .....	40	2	3
Agriculture Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under			
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT			
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology .....	43	1	2
Aiding and abetting felony murder task force .....	52	2	6
Air compliance equipment maintenance .....	60	1	2
Air emissions			
Monitoring equipment .....	60	1	2
Requirements, rulemaking .....	60	1	2
Air pollution, monitoring .....	60	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4437

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Air quality indicators, lichens .....	60	2	2
Air rescue team .....	52	2	3
Airports			
Airport development and assistance .....	68	1	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	2	7
	72	3	20,21
Al Maa'uun .....	53	20	2
Alcohol and gambling enforcement, information technology improvements .....	52	2	3
All Square, Fellowship and Prison to Law Pipelines programs .....	53	20	2
All-terrain vehicle trails, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
All-terrain vehicles .....	60	1	3
Allotments			
Improvements to real property .....	62	2	57
Reductions .....	62	2	59
Alternative care (human services), forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Alzheimer's public information program .....	70	20	3
Amateur Sports Commission			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	13
National Sports Center .....	62	1	18
Ambulance training grants .....	70	20	5
American Indian food sovereignty .....	70	20	2
American Indian Opportunities and Industrialization Center .....	53	20	2
American Indian scholarships .....	41	1	2
AmeriCorps .....	70	20	2
Amherst H. Wilder Foundation .....	70	20	3
Anaerobic digestion facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
Animal Health Board .....	43	1	3
Animal hospital, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	11
Anoka County			
Road construction .....	72	3	18
Trunk Highway 65, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Anoka County Soil and Water Conservation District, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Appellate Counsel and Training Board .....	52	1	11
Appellate Counsel and Training Office .....	52	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4438

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Appetite for Change			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Apprenticeship programs .....	53	19	2
Aquaculture plan .....	43	1	2
Aquatic centers, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Aquatic habitat .....	40	1	2,6
Aquatic invasive species .....	60	1	3,9
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center .....	60	1	3,9
	60	2	2
Aquatic species modeling .....	60	2	2
Aquifer recharge potential mapping .....	60	2	2
Archery hunting, urban deer management .....	60	2	2
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape			
Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board .....	62	1	28
Area labor management committees .....	53	19	4
ARMER radio system .....	52	2	3,6
Army Combat Fitness Test Field House .....	38	1	2
Arts access initiative .....	40	4	2
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Arts and heritage center, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
Arts Board .....	40	4	2
	62	1	25
Arts education .....	40	4	2
Arts grants .....	40	4	2
Ash tree management .....	60	1	5
Asian Economic Development Association .....	53	20	2
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council .....	62	1	21
Asset preservation appropriations, permitted uses .....	62	2	63
Assistance Council for Veterans .....	38	1	3
Assistive technology for home, grants .....	61	9	2
Association of Minnesota public educational radio stations .....	40	4	2
Attorney general <i>see</i> Appropriations to under ATTORNEY			
GENERAL			
Aurora (city), St. Louis County State-Aid Highway 100 .....	68	1	17
Automatic voter registration .....	34	4	1
Automobile theft prevention program .....	57	1	8
Avian influenza research .....	43	1	2
Aviation degree loan forgiveness program .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4439

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Aviation infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Aviation support services .....	68	1	2
Avivo .....	53	20	2
	70	20	2
Badoura State Forest Nursery, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
The Bakken Museum .....	40	4	2
Barber Examiners Board .....	62	1	30
Beautywell Project .....	70	20	3
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board .....	70	20	4
Behavioral health crisis facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	12
	72	3	11
Behavioral health fund			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Behavioral health program locator .....	70	20	2
Bell Museum .....	60	2	2
Better Futures Minnesota, job skills training .....	53	20	2
Big Brothers, Big Sisters .....	53	20	2
Biofuels .....	41	1	4
	43	1	2
Biological integrity assessments .....	40	2	5
Bird habitats, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Black Arts and Tech Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Black Women's Wealth Alliance .....	53	20	2
Blaine (city), Trunk Highway 65, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Blind persons, services for .....	53	20	2
Bloomington Port Authority, Expo 2027 host grant .....	53	20	2
Boat and water safety grants .....	60	1	3
Boat launch, Dakota County .....	60	1	3
Boating access .....	60	1	3
Boating impacts study .....	60	2	2
Body-worn camera program .....	52	2	6
Bomb squad reimbursements .....	52	2	3
Boundary Water Canoe Area, environmental education .....	60	2	2
Boys and Girls Clubs .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4440

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Bridges			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
Generally .....	68	1	2
Bridges to Healthcare .....	53	20	2
Broadband development .....	43	3	2
Broadband utility licensing, state lands and public waters .....	60	1	3
Buffalo-Red River watershed habitat .....	40	1	2
Buffer maps .....	40	2	5
Build Wealth MN .....	37	1	2
Building Strong Communities, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Bumblebee habitat restoration assessment .....	60	2	2
Bus rapid transit line, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	17
Business development competitive grants .....	53	20	2
CAIRO .....	53	20	2
Calvert replacement .....	40	2	5
Camille Gage artist fellowship .....	40	4	2
Camp Bliss .....	38	1	3
Camp Ripley .....	40	1	2
Campaign finance and public disclosure board .....	62	1	7
Camping and related infrastructure .....	60	1	3
Campus sexual assault			
Campus sexual violence prevention and response			
coordinator .....	41	1	2
Policies .....	41	1	3
Reporting .....	41	1	2
Canadian border counties economic relief program .....	53	20	2
Cancellations .....	68	1	19
Cancer care research .....	41	1	4
Canisteo Legacy Mine Pit Complex, capital improvement			
projects .....	71	1	2
Cannabis education programs .....	63	9	10
Cannabis industry grants .....	63	9	20
Cannabis Management Office implementation .....	63	9	21
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	2-19
Cannabis research grants .....	63	9	18
CanNavigate program .....	63	9	9
Cannon River, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
CanStartup revolving loan account .....	63	9	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4441

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
CanTrain .....	63	9	9
Capital assistance program, rulemaking .....	60	1	2
Capital equipment replacement, Agriculture Department .....	43	1	2
Capital projects, asset preservation, permitted uses .....	62	2	63
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board .....	62	1	12,39
Capitol Area community vitality account .....	53	17	2
Capitol Area Community Vitality Task Force .....	53	17	1
Capitol complex, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	6
	72	1	12
Capitol Mall design framework .....	62	1	11
Capitol security .....	68	1	4
Carbon storage .....	60	2	2
Career pathway program .....	53	19	2
Careers, underrepresented students .....	60	1	2
Caregiver respite services grants .....	61	9	2
Case managers, training .....	61	9	2
Catalytic converter audits .....	15		15
Catholic Charities .....	70	20	2
Cemeteries, veterans .....	38	1	3
Center for cannabis research .....	63	9	18
Center for Economic Inclusion .....	53	20	2
Center for Health Care Affordability .....	70	20	3
Center for Rural Policy and Development .....	43	1	2
	53	20	2
	62	1	11
Centers for independent living .....	53	20	2
CentraCare .....	41	1	4
	71	1	14
Central Minnesota Community Empowerment Organization .....	53	20	2
Chanhassen (city), Trunk Highway 5 .....	68	1	17
Child advocacy center .....	52	1	12
Child care			
Assistance programs .....	70	20	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Grants for students .....	41	1	2
Provider grants .....	53	20	2
Child care and early education professional wage scale .....	70	20	2
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4442

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Child care sliding fee program .....	70	20	2
Child care worker grant programs .....	70	20	2
Child development credential pathway .....	41	1	3
Child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	20	3
Child mental health grants .....	70	20	2
Child support			
Enforcement grants .....	70	20	2
Guidelines .....	70	20	2
Child welfare staff allocation .....	70	20	2
Children, Youth, and Families Department			
Creation .....	70	20	12
Generally .....	70	20	13
Children and community services .....	70	20	2
Children's museums			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
Generally .....	40	4	2
Children's products, harmful chemicals .....	60	1	2
Children's services grants .....	70	20	2
Chiropractic Examiners Board .....	70	20	4
Chisago County, U.S. Highway 8, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Chloride pollution reduction .....	40	2	4
Chloride source reduction pilot program .....	60	2	2
Chronic wasting disease			
Research .....	43	1	2
Response and management .....	60	1	3
Cities of the first class, Americans with Disabilities Act-accessible facilities .....	68	1	17
City Square West, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
Civic education .....	40	4	2
Civil Air Patrol			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
.....	72	2	7
Generally .....	68	1	2
Class 4D(1) transition aid .....	64	4	32
Clean energy career training pilot project .....	53	20	4
Clean Energy Economy Minnesota .....	60	10	2
Clean energy resource teams partnerships .....	60	10	2
Clean Water Council .....	40	2	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4443

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>APPROPRIATIONS--Continued</b>			
Clean water fund .....	40	2	17
Clean water projects .....	40	2	5
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	2	6
Climate implementation coordinator .....	43	1	2
Climate Innovation Finance Authority .....	60	10	6
Climate policy decisions, best practices guide .....	60	2	2
Climate resiliency and water infrastructure grant program .....	60	1	2
Climate resiliency program .....	70	20	3
Clinical dental education innovation grants .....	70	20	3
Clinical health care training, funds .....	70	20	3
College Possible .....	41	1	2
Combative sports .....	53	19	2
Combined legislators and constitutional officers retirement plan .....	62	1	33
Comfort Lake-Forest Lake Watershed District .....	40	1	2
Commerce Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT			
Commerce Fraud Bureau .....	57	1	2
Common tern population assessment .....	60	2	2
Community Action Partnership of Hennepin County .....	53	20	2
Community and Economic Development Associates (CEDA) .....	53	20	2
Community centers, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Community crime intervention and prevention program .....	52	2	3
Community energy transition office .....	53	20	2
Community forestry, AmeriCorps .....	60	2	2
Community health and safety center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants .....	70	20	3
Community identity and heritage grant program .....	40	4	2
Community residential settings, transition grant .....	61	9	2
Community resource centers .....	70	20	2
Community solar gardens .....	60	10	2
Community stabilization program .....	37	1	2
Community Supervision Advisory Committee .....	52	2	6
Community supervision and postrelease services .....	52	2	6
Community tree planting, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
	72	1	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4444

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Como Park Zoo			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Natural resources funds .....	60	1	3
Competency Attainment Board .....	14		36,37
	73		3
Competency examinations .....	52	1	15
	73		7
Competency Restoration Board .....	52	1	15
	73		7
Compost labeling requirements .....	60	1	2
Comunidades Latinas Unidas En Servicio (CLUES) .....	40	4	2
	53	20	2
Comunidades Organizado el Poder y la Accion Latina (COPAL) .....	53	20	2
Concurrent enrollment grants .....	41	1	2
Conservation Corps Minnesota .....	40	2	6
	40	3	3
	60	1	6
Conservation drainage program .....	40	2	6
Conservation easements .....	40	1	2
	40	2	6
	60	1	4
	60	2	2
Conservation equipment .....	40	2	3
Conservation partners legacy grant program .....	40	1	2
Conservation program oversight .....	40	2	6
Conservation Reserve Program .....	60	1	4
Constitutionally dedicated funds, website .....	40	2	10
	40	3	5
	40	4	2
	60	2	2
Consumer disputes, public utilities .....	60	10	2
Consumer litigation fund .....	62	1	5
Contaminated site cleanup and development grants .....	53	20	2
Continuous-living cover crops and cropping systems .....	43	1	2
Convention centers, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Cook County Higher Education Board .....	41	1	3
Coon Rapids (city)			
East River Road .....	68	1	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4445

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Coon Rapids (city)--Continued			
U.S. Highway 10, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program .....	70	20	5
CornerHouse, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Correctional facilities			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	20
Educational programming and support services .....	52	2	6
Health care services .....	52	2	6
Safety and security investments .....	52	2	6
Corrections Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under			
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT			
Corridors of commerce .....	68	1	2,7
	68	2	2
Cosmetologist Examiners Board .....	62	1	29
Counseling and case management outreach referral and education (CORE) program .....	38	1	3
County fairs			
Agricultural promotion .....	43	1	2
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
County feedlot program .....	60	1	2
County geologic atlases .....	40	2	9
County parks, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
County state-aid highways .....	68	1	2
County Veterans Service Office .....	38	1	3
Course placement report .....	41	1	2
Court information system integration .....	52	2	2
Court of Appeals .....	52	1	3
COVID-19			
Long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	20	3
Management costs, cancellations .....	62	1	37
Crane Lake (city), boat ramp .....	60	1	3
Crane Lake Water and Sanitary District, debt retirement .....	64	15	29
Criminal Apprehension Bureau			
Building, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	15
Regional office, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
Critical habitat license plate match program .....	60	1	3
Crop damage, compensation for .....	43	1	2
Crossover and dual-status youth model grants .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4446

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	20	2
Cultural art celebrating Suni Lee .....	40	4	2
Cultural communications program .....	70	20	3
Cultural environmental experiences, underserved Minnesotans .....	60	1	3
Cultural festivals .....	53	20	3
Cultural Wellness Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Culturally responsive recovery grants .....	61	9	2
Cumulative impacts analysis, environmental justice areas .....	60	1	2
Cyber Coordination Cell .....	38	1	2
Cybersecurity enhancements .....	62	1	10
Cybersecurity grant program .....	62	1	10
Dairy farm grant programs .....	43	1	2
Dakota County, U.S. Highway 52 .....	68	1	17
Dams, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Deaf, Deafblind and Hard-of-Hearing Commission .....	57	1	2
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants .....	61	9	2
Deaf persons, employment services .....	53	20	2
Debt collection management .....	62	1	14
Dental facilities, Wright County, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	28
Dentistry Board .....	70	20	4
Destination Medical Center .....	53	20	2
Detrimental amphibians and reptiles .....	60	2	2
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up .....	70	20	3
Developmental Disabilities Council .....	62	1	11
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	20	2
Didymo, invasive, management .....	60	2	2
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board .....	70	20	4
Direct care and treatment .....	61	9	2,8
Direct care service corps pilot project .....	61	9	2
Direct college admissions .....	41	1	2
Direct support services providers .....	61	9	2
Disability Council .....	40	4	2
	61	9	3
Disaster assistance contingency account .....	26		1
Discrimination victims recovery program .....	70	20	3
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	11	2
District courts .....	52	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4447

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Diversionsary Work Program			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Generally .....	70	20	2
Division of Indian Work, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Domestic and sexual violence housing programs .....	52	2	3
Down payment assistance .....	37	1	2
Drainage Work Group .....	60	1	4
Drill core library .....	60	1	3
Drinking water			
Capital improvement projects			
Generally .....	71	1	3,15
		72	2
Infrastructure .....	72	1	23
Upgrades .....	72	1	18
Clean water projects .....	40	2	6
Contaminants in .....	40	2	7,17
Supply threats .....	40	2	7,8
Drive for Five Initiative, job skills training .....	53	20	2
Driver and vehicle services .....	68	1	4
Driving while impaired, lab analysis .....	52	2	3
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	20	3
Drug trafficking report .....	63	9	15
Dual training account, transfer to .....	63	9	20
Dual training competency			
Grants .....	41	1	2
Standards .....	53	19	2
Duluth Armory, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
DWI controlled substance testing pilot project .....	63	9	15
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	20	2
Early childhood and family education grants .....	54		20
Early childhood curriculum grants .....	54		20
Early childhood education .....	54		20
Early childhood family education .....	54		20
Early childhood health and developmental screening program .....	54		20
Early childhood learning facilities, capital improvement projects			
	71	1	12
	72	1	18
Early childhood teacher grant programs .....	70	20	2
Earned sick and safe time enforcement .....	53	14	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4448

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
East Side Neighborhood Services			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Programs .....	53	20	2
Ecological classification systems (ECS) .....	60	1	3
Ecological monitoring network .....	60	2	2
Economic climate analysis guide .....	60	2	2
Economic development and housing challenge grant program .....	37	1	2
Economic Opportunity and Wellness Hub, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Economic Status for Women Office .....	62	1	2
Edina (city), crosstown pedestrian bridge .....	68	1	17
Educate parents partnership .....	54		20
Education Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under EDUCATION			
DEPARTMENT			
Education equity partnership .....	41	1	2
Education funding <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Electric grid resiliency grants .....	60	10	2
Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	10	2
.....	60	11	2
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	10	2
.....	60	11	2
Electric vehicle manufacturer expansion grant .....	53	20	2
Electric vehicle rebate account .....	60	10	2
.....	60	11	2
Electric vehicles, auto dealer certification grants .....	60	10	2
.....	60	11	2
Electronic visit verification .....	61	9	2
Elk, Fond du Lac Reservation .....	60	1	3
Embarrass Region Fair Association, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Emerald ash borer response .....	60	1	2
EMERGE Community Development .....	53	20	2
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board .....	70	20	5
Emergency operations center, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	15
Emergency operations training facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
Emergency preparedness staff .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4449

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Emergency response teams .....	52	2	3
Emergency services capabilities .....	38	1	2
Emergency shelter facilities, grants .....	70	20	2
Emergency shelters, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	20	2
Emerging farmer office .....	43	1	2
Emission reduction .....	60	1	2
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	20	2
Employment and Economic Development Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT			
Employment and technical assistance center grants .....	61	9	2
Energy and water conservation .....	40	3	2
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	10	2
Energy resources .....	60	10	2
Energy storage incentive program .....	60	11	2
Energy storage system capacity study .....	60	12	74
Energy storage systems installation .....	60	10	2
Enforcement aviation fleet, modernization .....	60	1	3
Enhanced criminal enforcement .....	8		1
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Enterprise Translations Office .....	62	1	11
Environmental analysis of construction materials .....	60	10	8
Environmental assistance grant and loan program .....	60	1	2
Environmental careers .....	60	2	2
Environmental education .....	60	2	2,13
Environmental product declarations .....	60	10	9
Equitable health care task force .....	70	20	3
Ergonomics safety grant program .....	53	19	2
Eveleth (city), Progress Parkway .....	68	1	17
Events, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Every Meal, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Every Third Saturday .....	38	1	3
Evidence-based correctional practices unit .....	52	2	6
Executive agencies, reduction .....	62	1	38
Executive branch cloud transformation .....	62	1	10
Executive function curriculum grant .....	54		20
Exodus Lending, small dollar consumer loans .....	57	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4450

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Explore Minnesota .....	53	20	3
Expungement of cannabis offenses			
Criminal Apprehension Bureau .....	63	9	22
Information campaign .....	63	9	15
Expungement-related costs .....	52	2	3
Extended employment services .....	53	20	2
Face to Face .....	70	20	2
Fairs, aid payments for .....	43	1	2
Family, friend, and neighbor grant program .....	70	12	12
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	2-10
Family assets for independence .....	70	20	2
Family Enhancement Center .....	61	9	2
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program .....	70	20	2
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	20	2
Family homelessness prevention .....	20		1
	37	1	2
	37	6	11
Family medical education .....	41	1	2
Family support unit .....	52	2	6
Family treatment start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	9	2
Family Voices .....	61	9	2
Fanka programs .....	40	4	2
Farm advocate services .....	43	1	2
Farm safety grant and outreach programs .....	43	1	2
Farmamerica .....	62	1	24
Farmers market infrastructure grants .....	43	1	2
FBI cybersecurity compliance .....	52	2	3
Federal funds coordinator .....	68	1	6
Federally qualified health centers, registered apprenticeship grant program .....	70	20	3
Feral pigs and mink, report .....	60	1	3
Fergus Falls (city), water quality grant .....	60	1	2
Fillmore County Soil and Water Conservation District, Brightsdale Dam restoration .....	60	2	2
Film and TV Board .....	53	20	2
Film production jobs program .....	53	20	2
Filmmaking facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4451

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
FilmNorth, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Financial institutions, Commerce Department .....	57	1	2
Fire stations, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
Firearm eligibility background checks .....	52	2	3
Firearm storage grants .....	52	2	3
Firefighter biomonitoring .....	60	1	2
Firefighter Training and Education Board .....	52	2	3
Firefighters for Healing, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Firefighting			
Costs .....	60	1	3
Foam .....	60	1	10
First responder mental health curriculum .....	52	2	3
First-time homebuyer, fee-based home purchase financing program .....	37	1	2
Fiscal accountability study, grantmaking .....	40	4	2
Fish and fishing			
Contaminant assessment .....	40	2	5
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Fish hatcheries and fishing infrastructure .....	60	1	3
Fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
Fish stocking, white bass, crappies .....	60	1	3
Fisheries habitat .....	40	1	2
Fishing in the Neighborhood program .....	60	1	3
Flame-retardant chemicals, enforcement .....	60	1	2
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	4
	72	1	7
	72	2	3,5
	72	3	16
Floodplain management .....	60	1	4
Flying squirrel data collection .....	60	2	2
Folk and traditional artists .....	40	4	2
Food assistance program .....	70	20	2
Food handler license account .....	43	1	2
Food processing plants, start-up or modernization grants .....	43	1	2
Food shelves			
Generally .....	11		1
Infrastructure grants .....	70	20	2
Food waste, reduction .....	60	1	2
Ford Building, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4452

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Forensic evidence turnaround time reduction .....	52	2	3
Forensic services .....	61	9	2
Forested peatland monitoring .....	60	2	2
Forestry data system .....	60	1	3
Forests			
Habitat .....	60	1	3
Inventory .....	60	1	3
	60	2	2
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Restoration .....	60	2	2,14
Road maintenance .....	60	1	3
Forever Green Initiative .....	43	1	2
Fortune Relief and Youth Empowerment Organization (FRAYEO) .....			
	53	20	2
Foster children, higher education grants .....	41	1	2
4-H shooting sports .....	40	4	2
Foxes and coyotes mapping .....	60	2	2
Fraud prevention investigation programs .....	70	20	2
Free college tuition .....	41	1	2
Free tax filing report .....	64	15	23
Freight optimization tool .....	68	1	2,13
Freight transportation .....	68	1	2
Freshwater mussel restoration .....	40	2	5
Furniture and mattress recycling .....	60	2	2
Fusion Center report .....	52	2	3
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	2	11
Gambling, problem gambling grants .....	61	9	2
Gambling Control Board .....	62	1	15
General assistance			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
General contingent accounts .....	62	1	31
General education aid .....	18		4
Generic drugs, excessive price increases, enforcement .....	57	1	4
Geological atlases .....	40	2	5
George Stoppel stone house and barn .....	40	4	2
Geospatial Advisory Council .....	62	1	10
Get Ready! .....	41	1	2
Getting to work grant program .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4453

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Giants Ridge, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	22
Glendalough State Park, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
Global Minnesota .....	62	1	24
Gold Star Program .....	38	1	3
Good food access program .....	43	1	2
Goodwill-Easter Seals Minnesota, FATHER Project .....	53	20	2
Governor .....	62	1	3
Governor's council on developmental disabilities .....	40	4	2
Grain indemnity account .....	43	1	2
Grant administration oversight .....	62	1	11
Grasses, genetic diversity .....	43	1	2
Grasslands .....	40	1	2
	60	1	3,4
Great Lakes Aquarium .....	40	4	2
Great Northern Festival .....	40	4	2
Great River Children's Museum, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Great start scholarships program .....	54		19,20
Greater Minnesota, capital improvement projects			
Business development public infrastructure grants .....	53	20	2
	72	1	21
Child care facilities .....	72	1	21
Housing infrastructure grant program .....	72	1	24
Transit capital program .....	72	1	16
Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grant program .....	37	1	2
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission .....	40	3	3
Greater Rochester Advocates for Universities and Colleges (GRAUC) .....	53	20	2
Greater Twin Cities United Way .....	53	20	2
Green burial recommendations .....	70	20	3
Green fertilizer production facilities .....	60	10	4
Green schoolyards .....	60	2	2
GreenCorps .....	60	1	2
Greenhouse gases .....	60	1	2
GreenSeam .....	43	1	2
Greenstep Cities program .....	60	1	2
Grey Cloud Island Scientific and Natural Area .....	60	1	3
Groundwater			
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4454

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Groundwater--Continued			
Monitoring .....	40	2	3
	60	1	3
Restoration and protection .....	40	2	7
Grow Your Own program .....	54		20
Guardian ad Litem Board .....	52	1	5
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	1	4
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	1	4
Habitat restoration			
Generally .....	40	1	2
Portable biochar kilns pilot project .....	60	2	2
Hardwood hills habitat conservation program .....	40	1	2
Harriet Tubman Center East, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	12
Hazardous materials response .....	52	2	3
Head Start .....	54		20
	70	20	2
Health and human services building, capital improvement projects .....			
	72	2	9
Health care			
Grants .....	22		3
Primary care education initiatives .....	41	1	4
Health care entity transactions, review .....	70	20	3
Health Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HEALTH DEPARTMENT			
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts .....	70	20	3
Health insurance			
Benefits evaluation .....	57	1	2,5
Compliance .....	57	1	2
Free primary care feasibility study .....	57	1	2
Public option .....	70	20	2
Health professional education loan forgiveness program .....	70	20	3
	75		10
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	20	3
Health-related boards .....	70	20	4
Health risk limits .....	40	2	7
Health Subcabinet .....	70	20	12
Health training restoration .....	41	1	4
Healthy Beginnings Healthy Families Act .....	70	20	3
Helmets to Hard Hats .....	53	19	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4455

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children .....	70	20	3
Hennepin County			
Trunk Highway 7 study .....	68	1	17
U.S. Highway 169 and 109th Avenue North .....	68	1	17
Hennepin County Habitat Conservation Program .....	40	1	2
Heritage center, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
High-rise sprinkler system grant program .....	37	1	2
High school robotics and STEM internship grants .....	53	20	2
High-voltage direct current project .....	60	10	2
Higher Education Office <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE			
Highway debt service .....	68	1	2
Highways, capital improvement projects			
Construction and reconstruction .....	72	2	7
Generally .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	3	8
Hillcrest Golf Course redevelopment, capital improvement projects .....			
	71	1	14
Hired, career pathway job training .....	53	20	2
Historic preservation grants, capital improvement projects .....			
	71	1	14
	72	1	25
Historic sites, capital improvement projects .....			
	72	1	25
Historical grants and programs .....			
	40	4	2
Hmong American Farmers Association .....			
	72	3	31
Hmong American Partnership .....			
	53	20	2
Hmong Chamber of Commerce .....			
	53	20	2
Hmong Cultural Center of Minnesota .....			
	40	4	2
Hmong Minnesota Community Center, capital improvement projects .....			
	71	1	14
Hmong Plaza .....			
	40	4	2
Hmong RPA writing system .....			
	40	4	2
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units .....			
	40	4	2
Hockey arenas, capital improvement projects .....			
	71	1	14
Hockey Hall of Fame .....			
	62	1	24
Holistic Health and Fitness (H2F) .....			
	38	1	2
Home and community-based services			
Provider capacity grants .....	61	9	2
Workforce development grants .....	50	1	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4456

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Home ownership assistance fund .....	37	1	2
Home visiting aid .....	54		20
Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children .....	70	20	3
Homeless management system .....	70	20	2
Homeless persons, emergency services grants .....	70	20	2
Homeless youth, cash stipend pilot project .....	70	20	2
Homelessness services .....	70	20	2
Homeownership education, counseling, and training .....	37	1	2
Homeownership investment grants program .....	37	1	2
Homestead credit .....	64	4	30
Hometown heroes assistance program .....	52	2	3
Homework starts with home program .....	37	1	2
Hong De Wu Guan .....	40	4	2
Honor guards .....	38	1	3
HOPE 4 Youth, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act compliance .....	62	1	16
Host community economic development program .....	53	20	2
House of representatives .....	62	1	2
Housing infrastructure program .....	37	1	2
Housing mediation program .....	37	1	2
Housing nonprofits, capacity building grants .....	37	1	2
Housing projects, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14,16
	72	1	24
Housing rehabilitation .....	37	1	2
Housing support			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Housing transition costs .....	70	11	11
	70	20	22
Housing trust fund .....	37	1	2
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)			
Prevention .....	70	20	3
Supportive services .....	61	9	2
	70	15	8
Human Rights Department .....	52	1	10
Human Services Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4457

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Human trafficking task force .....	52	2	3
Humanities Center			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	62	1	26
Hunger-free campus grants .....	41	1	2
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention .....	60	1	3
Hydroelectric generating facility, Granite Falls .....	60	11	2
I Can! .....	40	3	3
Illicit drug use reports .....	52	2	3
Immigrant Opportunity Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Impaired waters, listing procedures .....	60	1	2
Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant .....	70	20	3
Incarcerated persons supportive arts .....	52	2	6
Inclusive higher education grants .....	41	1	2
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	1	2
Independent actuarial costs, Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement .....	45	6	3
Independent School District 177, Windom, supplemental aid .....	64	15	34
Indian Affairs Council			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	62	1	22
Indian child welfare initiatives .....	70	20	2
Indian Health Board			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Health care grants .....	70	20	2
Indigenous Peoples Task Force, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Industry sector programming, MNSCU .....	41	1	3
Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act .....	6		1
Inmate phone calls .....	52	2	6
Innovation Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Innovative business development public infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	21
Insulin safety net program .....	70	20	9
Integrated Statewide Record System .....	41	1	3
Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program .....	52	2	3
Interfaith Action Project Home .....	70	20	2
Intermediate blends of gasoline and biofuels report .....	57	1	2
International Falls-Koochiching County Airport, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4458

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
International Institute of Minnesota, new Americans .....	53	20	2
International medical graduates assistance program .....	70	20	3
Interstate Compact for Adult Supervision .....	52	2	6
Interstate tuition reciprocity .....	41	1	2
Intervention for college attendance program grants .....	41	1	2
Invasive species .....	60	1	3,9
	60	2	2
Invest Minnesota marketing initiative .....	53	20	2
Investigative partnerships .....	52	2	3
Iron resources feasibility study .....	60	10	2
Irreducible Grace Foundation, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Isuroon			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Support for African immigrant women entrepreneurs .....	53	20	2
Itasca County, U.S. Highway 169 .....	68	1	17
Job skills partnership program .....	53	20	2
Job training and workforce development for underserved communities .....	53	20	2
Job training grants .....	53	20	2
Jordan (city), U.S. Highway 169 and Trunk Highway 282 .....	68	1	17
Judges retirement plan .....	62	1	33
Judicial Standards Board .....	52	1	8
Justice center, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	8
Juvenile justice services .....	52	2	8
Karner blue butterfly .....	60	2	2
Keeping Nurses at the Bedside Act .....	70	20	2,3,12,15
	73		6
	75		12-14
Keller Regional Park .....	40	4	2
Keystone Community Services, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Kindergarten assessments .....	54		20
Labor education and advancement program grants .....	53	19	2
Labor Market Information Office .....	53	20	2
Labor standards .....	53	19	2
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	20	3
Lake City (city), retaining wall .....	72	3	15
Lake Street business support .....	64	15	30
Lake Superior Zoo			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4459

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Lake Superior Zoo--Continued			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	3	25
Natural resources fund .....	60	1	3
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Lakes			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Lapse, governor .....	62	2	60
Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program .....	41	1	2
Latino Affairs Council .....	62	1	20
Latino Chamber of Commerce Minnesota .....	53	20	2
Latino Economic Development Center			
Business and community development .....	53	20	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
LatinoLEAD .....	53	20	2
Launch Minnesota, entrepreneurs innovations grants .....	53	20	2
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	1	4
Lawshe Memorial Museum .....	40	4	2
Lead agency employment first capacity building grants .....	61	9	2
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans .....	70	20	3
Lead safe homes grant program .....	37	1	2
Lead services line replacement grants .....	39		6
Lead tackle reduction program .....	60	1	2
Learning Network of Minnesota .....	41	1	3
Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Upper Mississippi River comprehensive plan .....	60	1	3
Legal representation for children .....	52	2	3
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters .....	52	1	2
Legislative auditor .....	62	1	2
Legislative Budget Office .....	62	1	2
Legislative Coordinating Commission <i>see</i> Appropriations to under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION			
Legislative Reference Library .....	62	1	2
Legislature .....	62	1	2
LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans Council .....	62	1	23
Library construction grants, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4460

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Licensing and reporting hub .....	70	20	2
Lichens, air quality monitors .....	60	2	2
Lieutenant governor .....	62	1	3
Lift stations, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
	72	2	10
The Link, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
LinkVet Call Center .....	38	1	3
Listening House			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Continuum of care grants .....	70	20	2
Litchfield Opera House .....	40	4	2
Little Earth Neighborhood Early Learning Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Little Earth Residents Association, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Live well at home grants .....	61	9	2
Livestock, compensation for .....	43	1	2
Loan Repayment Assistance Program .....	41	1	2
Loans, financially distressed nursing facility loan program .....	61	9	2
Local climate action grant program .....	60	10	5
	60	11	5
Local emergency assistance farmer fund .....	43	1	2
Local Initiatives Support Corporation - Twin Cities .....	53	20	2
Local parks, trails, and natural areas .....	60	2	2
Local transportation disaster support .....	68	1	2
Long-term care services and financing study .....	61	9	2,7
Long Term Services and Supports Board .....	70	20	4
Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants .....	61	9	2
Lower Minnesota River Watershed District .....	60	1	4
Lower Sioux Agency Historic Site, bond defeasance .....	72	1	25
Lowland conifers .....	60	2	2
MacPhail Center for Music, learning with music .....	54		20
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive program .....	60	11	2
Mahnomen property tax reimbursement aid .....	64	4	23
Making Minnesota .....	40	4	2
Management and Budget Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT			
Manufactured home lending grant program .....	37	1	2
Manufactured home parks cooperative purchase .....	37	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4461

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Manufactured home parks infrastructure grants and loans .....	37	1	2
Marina, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Marriage and Family Therapy Board .....	70	20	4
Material recovery facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
Mayo Clinic			
Family practice and graduate residency program .....	41	1	5
Medical school .....	41	1	5
Meat and poultry processing safe workplace .....	53	19	2
Meat processing liaison .....	43	1	2
Meat processing training and retention .....	43	1	2
Mediation Services Bureau .....	53	19	4
Medical assistance			
Eligibility transition .....	22		4
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Generally .....	22		4
Prisoner discharge plans .....	52	2	6
Medical education and research .....	70	20	3
Medication repository program .....	70	20	4
Menstrual products .....	41	1	3
Mental health			
Adult mental health grants .....	70	20	2
Child mental health grants .....	70	20	2
Counseling and outreach, farm families .....	43	1	2
Cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	20	3
Grants for health care professionals .....	70	4	95
	70	20	3
Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability			
Office .....	57	1	2
Mental health services, Minnesota State Colleges and			
Universities .....	41	1	3
Mental illness, persons with			
Employment services .....	53	20	2
Rental assistance .....	37	1	2
MERIT training center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
Mesabi Trail, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	7
Metro Deaf School .....	54		20
Metro Meals on Wheels .....	38	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4462

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Metro Mobility .....	68	1	3
Metropolitan area regional parks and trails, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	17
Metropolitan Consortium of Community Developers .....	61	9	2
Metropolitan Council <i>see</i> Appropriations to under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL			
Metropolitan Economic Development Association (MEDA) .....	53	20	2
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	1	5
Metropolitan regional parks system .....	60	1	5
Microgrid research and application .....	60	11	2
Microplastics			
Research .....	60	2	2
Testing protocols .....	60	1	2
Microwave hydrogen plasma research .....	60	2	2
Midwest Higher Education Compact .....	41	1	2
Migratory birds .....	60	2	2
Military Affairs Department .....	38	1	2
Military enlistment incentives .....	38	1	2
Mind the G.A.P.P. (Gaining Assistance to Prosperity Program) .....	53	20	2
Mine permitting, environmental research .....	60	1	3
Mineral resource management .....	60	1	3
Mining exhibit, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
Mining hydrology .....	60	1	3
Minitex .....	41	1	2
Minneapolis (city), property acquisition .....	64	15	30
Minneapolis American Indian Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	12
Minneapolis Parks and Recreation Board Teen Teamworks youth employment and training programs .....	53	20	2
Minnehaha Creek Watershed District .....	60	2	2
Minnesota Air National Guard Museum .....	62	1	24
Minnesota Association of Black Lawyers pilot program .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Biodiversity Atlas .....	60	2	2
Minnesota Community of African people with Disabilities (MNCAPD) .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Council on Economic Education .....	57	1	3
Minnesota Discovery, Research, and Innovation Economy .....	41	1	4
Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Minnesota Ecological Monitoring Network .....	60	2	2
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4463

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Minnesota Expanding Opportunity Fund Program .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP)			
Child care assistance grants			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Forecast adjustment .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Minnesota Family Resiliency Partnership programs .....	53	20	2
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	7
Minnesota GI Bill .....	38	1	3
Minnesota Grocers Association Foundation, Carts to Careers .....	53	20	2
Minnesota grown promotion .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Heals program .....	52	2	3
Minnesota Historical Society <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY			
Minnesota Horticultural Society .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Independence College and Community .....	41	1	2
	53	20	2
Minnesota Initiative Foundations .....	53	20	2
Minnesota investment fund .....	53	20	2
Minnesota job creation fund .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Lakes and Rivers Advocates .....	60	1	3
Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Management and Budget Office .....	62	1	13
Minnesota Military Museum .....	38	1	2,3
	62	1	24
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	20	3
Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program .....	70	20	3
Minnesota River			
Fish data collection .....	60	2	2
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Minnesota secure choice retirement program .....	46		13
Minnesota Security Hospital .....	61	9	2
Minnesota Sex Offender Program .....	61	9	2
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MNSCU)			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	3
	72	2	2
Central office and shared services unit .....	41	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4464

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Minnesota State Poultry Association .....	43	1	2
Minnesota State Retirement System .....	62	1	33
Minnesota Technology Association, SciTech Internship Program .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Turf Seed Council .....	43	1	2
Minnesota Virtual Academy, career pathways .....	53	19	2
Minnesota Zoo			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	11
Generally .....	60	1	7
MinnesotaCare			
Eligibility transition .....	22		4
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council .....	62	1	19
Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls Office .....	52	2	3
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office .....	52	2	3
Mississippi Headwaters Board .....	60	1	3
Mississippi River			
Habitat improvement .....	40	1	2
	60	2	12
Lock Dam 5 spillway study .....	60	1	3
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Mississippi River Flyway, habitat restoration .....	60	2	2
Mississippi River Learning Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	17
MnDRIVE program .....	60	1	2
MNI Sota Fund, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
MnLINK Gateway .....	41	1	2
MNSBIR, Inc. ....	53	20	2
MNSure			
Administrative expenses .....	70	20	11
Generally .....	70	20	9
Navigators .....	22		4
Moorhead, highway-rail grade separation .....	68	1	17
More Doors .....	70	20	2
Morrison County Soil and Water Conservation District, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4465

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
A Mother's Love Initiative .....	53	20	2
Motion analysis advancements clinical study .....	61	9	2
Mowers, weed control .....	60	2	2
Multicultural outreach center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Municipal parks, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11,14
	72	2	9
Municipal state-aid streets .....	68	1	2
Museum of American Art .....	40	4	2
Museums, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	8,17
Mussel conservation .....	60	2	2
Naloxone .....	52	2	6,9
National Eagle Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	13
National Loon Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	3
Native American Community Clinic, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Native American elder coordinator .....	61	9	2
Native fish conservation and classification .....	60	1	3
Native prairie, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Native prairie bank .....	60	2	2
Natural gas innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Natural resources			
Block grants .....	60	1	4
Education, recreation, and outreach .....	60	1	3
Natural Resources Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT			
Natural Resources Research Institute .....	41	1	4
Nature centers, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Neighborhood Development Center .....	53	20	2
Neighborhood House .....	37	1	2
Neonicotinoid exposure, game species .....	60	1	3
New American grants .....	61	9	2
New and emerging technologies report .....	57	1	4
New London, Trunk Highway 9 and Trunk Highway 23 .....	68	1	7
New Native Theater, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Newport (city), wastewater infrastructure .....	60	1	5
Next Generation 911 .....	52	2	3
Next generation nursing initiatives .....	41	1	2
988 special revenue account .....	70	20	3
Nongame wildlife .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4466

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Nonpoint source restoration .....	40	2	5
Nonprofit organizations, assistance to .....	53	20	2
Nonprofit security grants .....	52	2	3
North Shore private forest restoration .....	60	2	2
North Star Promise .....	41	1	2
Northern Crops Institute .....	43	1	2
Northfield (city) infrastructure grant .....	64	15	31
Northland Foundation .....	37	1	2
Northrup King Building, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Northside Economic Opportunity Network, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Northstar care for children			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Northwoods Regional ATV Trail Alliance .....	60	1	3
Norway House, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Noxious weeds .....	43	1	2
	60	2	2
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	70	20	2,3,12,15
	73		6
	75		12-14
Nursing Board .....	70	20	4
Nursing facility temporary rate add-on .....	74		6
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account .....	74		6
Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board .....	53	19	2
Nursing mothers, lactating employees accommodations .....	53	19	2
Nutrition (schools) .....	18		4
Occupational Therapy Practice Board .....	70	20	4
Odor management, rulemaking and implementation .....	60	1	2
Off-highway vehicles .....	60	1	3
Office of New Americans, immigrant and refugee services .....	53	20	2
OIC of America .....	53	20	2
Old growth forest monitoring .....	60	2	2
Olmstead Compliance Office .....	53	20	2
Ombudsman for long-term care .....	61	9	2
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities .....	61	9	4
Ombudsperson for corrections .....	52	2	7
Ombudsperson for foster youth .....	70	20	8
Ombudspersons for American Indian families .....	70	20	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4467

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Ombudspersons for families .....	70	20	6
One Heartland Center .....	40	4	2
One Watershed, One Plan program .....	40	2	6
Onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Open Arms, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Opioid harm reduction and culturally specific grants .....	61	9	2
Opioid overdose prevention .....	61	5	13
	61	9	2
Optometry Board .....	70	20	4
Organic certification cost-share payments .....	43	1	2
Outdoor heritage fund projects .....	40	1	2
Owatonna Area Chamber of Commerce, Learn and Earn Initiative .....	53	20	2
Palliative Care Advisory Council .....	70	20	3
Pangea World Theater, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Paramedic scholarship program .....	41	1	2
Parent support grants .....	61	9	2
ParentChild+ .....	54		20
Parents in Community Action, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Park-and-ride facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
Park and trail grants .....	60	2	2
Parks and trails fund projects .....	40	3	2-5,10
Passenger rail .....	68	1	2
Pathways to policing programs .....	52	2	3
Pathways to prosperity grant program .....	53	20	2
Patients, maternity patients, designated support persons .....	70	4	44
Payment assistance grants, farmers .....	43	1	2
Payment not to exceed forecast spending .....	74		6
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board .....	52	2	4
Peace officers			
Drug recognition training .....	63	9	15
Grievance procedures .....	53	19	4
Peatlands .....	60	1	3,4
	60	2	2
Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program .....	70	20	3
Peer workforce training grants .....	61	9	2
Pension state aids .....	45	6	1
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl (PFAS) substances .....	60	1	2
	60	2	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4468

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Perfluorochemicals, monitoring .....	60	1	2
Perinatal health, quality improvement .....	70	20	3
Perpich Center for Arts Education			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	6
Generally .....	55	12	19
Pesticide monitoring .....	40	2	3
Petroleum dispensers, biofuel storage .....	43	1	2
Petroleum storage tank releases, investigation, cleanup, prevention .....	60	1	2
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board .....	60	10	2
PFAS in pesticides review .....	43	1	2
PFOS, health risk limit amendment .....	60	1	2
PFund Foundation, grants to LGBTQ+-owned businesses .....	53	20	2
Pharmacy Board .....	70	20	4
Philando Castile Memorial Training Fund .....	52	2	10
Phyllis Wheatley Community Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Physical Therapy Board .....	70	20	4
Pig's Eye Landfill Task Force .....	60	1	2
Pillsbury United Communities .....	53	20	2
Pipeline program .....	53	19	2
Pipeline safety .....	68	1	4
Planning, violence preparedness action plans .....	70	20	3
Playgrounds, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
	72	1	21
Playwrights' Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Podiatric Medicine Board .....	70	20	4
Point source implementation grants			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
Generally .....	40	2	11
Poison information centers .....	63	9	10
Pollinator research account .....	43	1	2
Pollinators .....	60	2	2
Pollution Control Agency <i>see</i> Appropriations to under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Port development assistance program, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Postrelease housing initiatives .....	52	2	6
Postsecondary student basic needs working group .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4469

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Potato breeding .....	43	1	2
Potato inspection facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	5
	72	1	10
Power of People Leadership Institute (POPLI) .....	53	20	2
Prairie Lake Youth Joint Powers Board, recreation center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	24
Prairies			
Enhancement .....	40	1	2
	60	1	3
Restoration .....	40	1	2
	60	2	2
Pregnancy accommodations .....	53	19	2
Pregnancy and substance abuse task force .....	70	20	3
Prepare and Prosper, financial services inclusion program .....	57	1	2
Prepared meals food relief grants .....	70	20	2
Prescription Drug Affordability Board .....	57	1	2
Prescription drugs, medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Pretrial release study and report .....	52	2	3
Prevailing wage enforcement .....	53	19	2
	53	20	2
Priority transportation projects .....	68	1	17
Prison Rape Elimination Act .....	52	2	6
Prisoner discharge plans .....	52	2	6
Prisoner reentry initiatives .....	52	2	6
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board .....	52	2	5
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board .....	55	12	20
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) .....	61	9	2
Progressive Center for Education and Economic Development, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Project ECHO .....	61	5	10,13
	61	9	2
	70	15	12
Project for Pride in Living .....	53	20	2
Project Restore Minnesota, Social Kitchen culinary arts career pathway program .....	53	20	2
PROMISE program, business grants and loans .....	53	20	2
Prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Propel Nonprofits grant program .....	53	20	2
Prosecutorial and law enforcement training .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4470

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Prospector trail system .....	60	1	3
ProStart and Hospitality Tourism Management Program .....	53	20	2
Provider network adequacy reviews .....	70	20	3
Provider order for life-sustaining treatment registry .....	70	20	3
Psychedelic medicine task force .....	70	20	3
Psychiatrists residency expansion grants .....	70	20	3
Psychology Board .....	70	20	4
Public Art Saint Paul .....	40	4	2
Public Defense Board .....	52	1	9
Public Employees Retirement Association .....	62	1	34
Public Employment Relations Board .....	53	19	4
Public Facilities Authority			
Point source implementation grants .....	40	2	11
Small community wastewater treatment program .....	40	2	11
Public Functionary, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Public health AmeriCorps, grants .....	70	20	3
Public health emergencies, preparedness and response .....	70	20	3
Public health facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Public housing rehabilitation .....	37	1	2
Public infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	21
Public land survey system .....	62	1	10
Public lands, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	3
Public radio .....	40	4	2
	62	1	11
Public safety, capital improvement projects			
Facilities .....	71	1	9
Training center .....	72	2	6
Training facilities .....	71	1	9
	72	3	17
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Public safety answering points .....	52	2	3
Public Safety Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT			
Public safety officers			
Reimbursements .....	68	1	4
Survivor benefits .....	41	1	2
	52	2	3
	68	1	4
Public service feasibility study .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4471

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Public television			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Environmental education .....	60	2	2
Generally .....	62	1	11
Public transit .....	68	1	3
Public Utilities Commission .....	60	10	3
Public water access facilities, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	3
Public works facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Qualifying avoidable patient days .....	74		6
Quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	20	2
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) .....	54		20
	70	12	23
Quinone outside inhibitor (QoI) fungicides .....	60	2	2
Quorum, LGBTQ+-owned business technical assistance .....	53	20	2
Racially diverse youth in shelters program .....	52	2	3
Racing Commission .....	62	1	16
Radias Health .....	70	20	2
Rail corridor service .....	68	1	10
Rail crossings, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	3	9
Rail grade separations, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
Railcar storage facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
Railroads, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
Ramsey County			
Job training and workforce development .....	53	20	2
Road construction .....	72	3	19
Technology training pathway program .....	53	20	2
Water quality grant .....	60	1	2
Rare and specialist bee data collection .....	60	2	2
Rare Diseases Advisory Council, appropriations to .....	70	20	10
Reach Out and Read .....	54		20
Readiness centers, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	14
Recently Separated Veterans Program .....	38	1	3
Recreation areas			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Operation and maintenance .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4472

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Recreation centers, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
	72	1	21
Recreational trails, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10,14
	72	1	7,16
	72	2	3,7,9
Recreational water portal .....	40	2	7
Recycling			
Furniture and mattresses .....	60	2	2
Grants .....	60	1	2
Red Lake Tribal College, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Red River			
Flood control .....	60	2	2
Mediation agreement .....	60	1	3
Red River Basin Commission .....	60	1	4
Redemption Project, employment services .....	53	20	2
Redevelopment grant and loan program .....	53	20	2
Redhead Mountain Bike Park .....	60	1	3
Reentry from incarceration .....	52	2	6
Reforestation .....	60	1	3
Refugee services, grants .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Regional and county jails study .....	52	2	6
Regional arts councils .....	40	4	2
	62	1	25
Regional behavioral health crisis facility, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	18
Regional irrigation water quality specialist .....	40	2	3
Regional libraries .....	40	4	2
Regional parks			
Environmental education .....	60	2	2
Land acquisition .....	60	2	2
Regional trails, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
Regional treatment facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	12
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve Program			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	9
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
ReLeaf program .....	60	1	3
Remote recreational businesses, forgivable loan program .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4473

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Renters credit .....	64	4	30
	64	7	9
Reports given, health care affordability data .....	70	16	5
Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians .....	70	20	3
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
Restoration of voting after felony .....	12		8
Restorative Practices Office .....	52	2	3
Revenue Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under REVENUE DEPARTMENT			
Revisor of statutes .....	62	1	2
Rice County, water quality grant .....	60	1	2
Rice Street Capitol Area redesign project .....	68	1	16
Riparian protection .....	40	2	6
Risk management, insurance .....	62	1	11
Riverbank stabilization, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Riverfront corridor, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	9
Rivers and streams, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Road construction and reconstruction, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	2	7
Rochester International Airport, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	21
Rondo Community Land Trust .....	37	1	2
Rondo Innovation Campus, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Root River habitat restoration .....	60	2	2
Roots Connect .....	53	20	2
Rosemount (city), roundabout, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Rum River, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Rum River Dam feasibility studies .....	60	10	2
Rural career counseling .....	53	20	2
Rural Finance Authority			
Administrative support .....	43	1	2
Capital improvement projects .....	32		1
Rural hospitals, rural residency training program grants .....	70	4	26
	70	20	3
Rural residency training program grants .....	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4474

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	20	2
Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	9	2
Safe routes to school program			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Generally .....	68	1	2
Saint Cloud (city)			
Municipal Athletic Facility, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	26
University Drive .....	68	1	17
Veterans Bridge .....	68	1	17
Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program .....	41	1	4
Saint Croix Riverway, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Saint James open pit mine complex, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Saint Louis River			
Contaminated sediment projects .....	60	1	2
Habitat restoration .....	40	1	2
Saint Louis River System Area of Concern remedial action plan .....	40	2	4
Saint Paul (city), Third Street and Kellogg Boulevard bridge .....	68	1	17
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund .....	62	1	36
Sales tax refunds, building materials and supplies .....	64	5	12-32
	72	3	33
Salvaged wildlife .....	60	2	2
Salvation Army .....	70	20	2
Sanitary districts, establishment .....	60	1	2
Sanneh Foundation, summer programs .....	53	20	2
School air ventilation pilot program .....	60	10	2
School-based health centers			
Health improvement .....	70	20	3
Partnerships with .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
School breakfasts .....	18		4
School buses, stop signal arm systems .....	68	1	14
School lunch aid .....	18		4
School readiness programs .....	54		20
School trust lands .....	60	1	3
Science Museum of Minnesota .....	40	4	2
	60	1	8
	62	1	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4475

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Scientific and natural areas .....	40	1	2
	60	2	2
SCORE block grants .....	60	1	2
Scott County, U.S. Highway 169, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Scrap metal dealer registration .....	15		15
Second Harvest Heartland .....	43	1	2
Secretary of state <i>see</i> Appropriations to under SECRETARY OF STATE			
Self-advocacy grants .....	61	9	2
Senate .....	62	1	2
Senior nutrition program .....	61	9	2
Senior safe fraud prevention program .....	57	1	2
Sentencing guidelines .....	52	2	2
Sepak Takraw of USA .....	40	4	2
700-hour on-the-job demonstration experience report .....	62	1	13
Sex offender treatment .....	52	2	6
Sexual assault exam costs .....	52	2	3
	69		12
Shakopee correctional facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	13
Shell Rock River watershed habitat .....	40	1	2
Sherburne County, U.S. Highway 10 .....	68	1	17
Shooting sports facilities .....	60	1	3
Shoreline improvements .....	60	2	2
Siengkane Lao MN .....	40	4	2
Silver Bay Trailhead .....	60	1	3
Simpson Housing Services			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Economic support grants .....	70	20	2
Skate parks, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	7
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	20	2
Small business development centers grants .....	53	20	2
Small businesses			
Pollution prevention .....	60	1	2
Technical assistance .....	53	20	2
Small community partnerships .....	68	1	15
Small community wastewater treatment .....	40	2	11
Small customized living provider grants .....	61	9	2
Snowmobile enforcement .....	60	1	3
Snowmobile trails, grants-in-aid .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4476

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Social Work Board .....	70	20	4
Soft body armor reimbursements .....	52	2	3
	68	1	4
Soil and water conservation districts .....	60	1	4
Soil erosion research .....	40	2	6
Soil health .....	60	1	4
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	1	2
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
Solar arrays installation, Blaine .....	60	11	3
Solar energy equipment recycling, viability study .....	60	1	2
Solar for schools program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	11	2
Solid waste management facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
	72	1	8
	72	2	4
Somali Museum of Minnesota			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
South Saint Paul library repurpose grant .....	53	20	2
Southeast Asian workforce development .....	53	20	2
Southeast Minnesota Workforce Development Area 8, Workforce Development, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Southern Anoka Community Assistance, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Southern Minnesota Initiative Foundation .....	43	1	2
Special Guerrilla Unit Veterans grants .....	70	20	3
Special Guerrilla Units museum, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants .....	41	1	2
Sports complexes, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Spring Grove (city) fire remediation grant .....	64	15	32
Stable housing organization relief program .....	37	1	2
Stairstep Foundation .....	53	20	2
State academies			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	5
Generally .....	55	12	18
State agencies generally, appropriations to			
Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature .....	62	2	35

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4477

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
State agencies generally, appropriations to--Continued			
Restitution or monetary criminal penalties .....	60	8	1
Shutdown of government, salary and benefits obligations .....	53	11	2
State aid penalty forgiveness .....	64	4	28
State Auditor .....	62	1	4
State band .....	40	4	2
State Board of Investment .....	62	1	8
State buildings, energy conservation .....	60	11	4
State colleges and universities, solar energy systems .....	60	10	2
State competitiveness fund .....	24		2,3
	53	21	5,6
State forests, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
State Lottery .....	62	1	17
State match for federal grants, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
State parks			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	3	5
Generally .....	60	1	3
Land acquisition .....	60	2	2
State Patrol			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	15
Generally .....	68	1	4
Operating costs .....	68	1	12
State roads .....	68	1	2
State student grants .....	41	1	2
State student work-study .....	41	1	2
State trails			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
	72	3	4,6,14
Generally .....	60	1	3
Land acquisition .....	60	2	2
State weather station .....	40	2	3
Statewide Emergency Communications Board .....	52	2	3
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Statewide longitudinal education data system .....	41	1	2
Statewide radio communications .....	68	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4478

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Statewide radio system			
Backbone maintenance and operation .....	52	2	3
Equipment .....	52	2	3
Upgrade and maintenance .....	52	2	6
Statewide volunteer firefighter incentive program .....	45	6	2
Stearns Coalition of Lake Associations .....	60	1	3
Steel, decarbonization .....	60	2	2
STEP grants .....	53	20	2
Storm tunnels, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Storm water best management practices .....	40	2	9
Stormwater biofiltration .....	60	2	2
Stream restoration .....	60	1	3
Streamflow monitoring .....	40	2	5
Streets and roads			
Construction and reconstruction			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7
	72	3	19
Generally .....	68	1	2
	68	2	2
Small cities assistance .....	68	1	2
Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	60	10	2
Student basic needs, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities .....	41	1	3
Student loan advocate .....	57	1	2
Student loan debt counseling .....	41	1	2
Student-parent information .....	41	1	2
Student-parent support .....	41	1	2
Student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
Student tuition relief .....	41	1	3
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants .....	41	1	2
Substance use disorders			
Digital therapy tool .....	61	9	2
Prevention, public awareness campaign .....	61	9	2
Treatment programs, evidence-based training .....	61	9	2
Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grant			
account .....	63	9	20
Subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS) .....	40	2	4
	60	1	2
Summer academic enrichment program .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4479

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Summit Academy .....	53	20	2
Suni Lee art installation .....	40	4	2
Superior Hiking Trail .....	60	2	2
Supervised Release Board .....	52	2	6
Supplemental aid (human services)			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) .....	70	20	2
Supported decision making grants .....	61	9	2
Supportive housing .....	37	1	2
Supreme Court .....	52	1	2
Survey of Historical and Archaeological Sites .....	40	4	2
Sustainable building guidelines			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	6
State buildings .....	60	10	8
Sustainable Forest Resources Act .....	60	1	3
Swing Bridge Park improvements .....	60	1	3
Targeted community capital project grant program .....	73		2
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	20	2
Tax Act administration .....	64	15	35
Tax Court .....	52	1	6
Tax credit outreach .....	64	7	30
Taxpayer assistance .....	62	1	14
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	27
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness .....	41	1	2
Teachers Retirement Association .....	62	1	35
Technical evaluation panel .....	40	1	2
Technical training center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Telecommunications, Commerce Department .....	57	1	2
Temporary assistance to needy families			
TANF expenditures			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Generally .....	70	20	2,3
TANF/MOE expenditures .....	70	20	2
Tending the Soil MN, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Tennis and Life Learning Community Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
30,000 Feet			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4480

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
30,000 Feet--Continued			
Youth programs .....	53	20	2
Tibetan American foundation .....	40	4	2
Tort claims .....	62	1	32
Total maximum daily load (TMDL) implementation .....	40	2	4
Tourism Center, University of Minnesota .....	53	20	2
Trade Office .....	53	20	2
Traditional healing .....	61	5	13
Traffic safety .....	68	1	4
Trail funding .....	60	2	2,15
Transfers .....	68	1	20
Transit and active transportation .....	68	1	2
Transit Service Intervention Project .....	68	1	11
Transit station, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
Transitional housing .....	70	20	2
Transportation Department <i>see</i> Appropriations to under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT			
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	21
Transportation electrification plan .....	60	10	2
Transportation facilities, capital improvements .....	68	2	2
Transportation management organizations .....	68	1	9
Transportation Museum .....	40	4	2
Trauma hospitals, designation .....	70	4	23
Treaty area agreements, proportional payments to Tribes .....	60	1	3
Tree planting and seed collecting .....	60	1	3
Tribal Advocacy Council on Energy .....	60	10	2
Tribal coast guard services .....	52	2	3
Tribal college grants .....	41	1	2
Tribal contract schools, early childhood programs .....	54		20
Tribal economic development .....	53	20	2
Tribal emergency management coordinator .....	52	2	3
Tribal governments, environmental technical assistance .....	60	1	2
Tribal Nation aid program .....	64	4	25
Tribes, government-to-government coordination with .....	60	1	4
Trichloroethylene, reduction .....	60	1	2
Trout streams .....	40	1	2
True Friends, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4481

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Trunk highways			
Capital improvement projects .....	68	2	4
	71	1	10
	72	2	7
Construction .....	68	1	2
	68	2	2
Turning Point, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
21 Days of Peace .....	53	20	2
Twin Cities RISE performance grants .....	53	20	2
Two Harbors (city), Trunk Highway 61, capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
Ujamaa Place, African American men career development .....	53	20	2
Ukrainian American Community Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Unclaimed property system modernization .....	57	1	2
Unemployment insurance aid, higher education .....	41	1	2-4
Uniform Laws Commission .....	52	1	7
United Family Medicine residency program .....	41	1	2
United Village art project .....	40	4	2
Universal health care, financing study .....	70	20	3
University of Minnesota <i>see</i> Appropriations to under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
University of Minnesota and Mayo Foundation Partnership .....	41	1	4
University of Minnesota Medical School .....	41	1	4
University of Minnesota Water Council .....	60	1	3
University of St. Thomas, microgrid research and application .....	60	11	2
Upper Minnesota Film Office .....	53	20	2
Upper Sioux Agency State Park, land transfer .....	60	1	3
Urban Homeworks .....	37	1	2
Urban youth agricultural education and development .....	43	1	2
Use of force investigations .....	52	2	3
V3 Sports, Inc., capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Vaccinations, uninsured and underinsured adults .....	70	20	3
Veteran domiciliary resident quality of care working group .....	38	1	3
Veteran homelessness initiative .....	38	1	3,4
Veterans Affairs Department .....	38	1	3
Veterans' benefits and services poster .....	53	19	2
Veterans Bonus Program .....	38	1	3
Veterans Campground, wastewater system upgrades .....	38	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4482

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Veterans cemeteries .....	38	1	3
Veterans health care .....	38	1	3
Veterans homes, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	19
Veterans Memorial Greenway, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	22
Veterans memorials			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
	72	2	9
Veterans on the Lake .....	38	1	3,4
Veterans resilience project .....	38	1	3
	38	2	7
Veterans service organizations .....	38	1	3
Veterinary Medicine Board .....	70	20	4
Victims of crime			
Direct assistance .....	52	2	3
Funding gap .....	52	2	3
Grants .....	52	2	3
Vietnam War anniversary commemoration .....	40	4	2
Vikings Stadium secure perimeter .....	64	13	16
Violations and penalties, debt collection, certification of expert review .....			
	70	4	41
Violence against health care workers .....	70	20	3
Violence prevention .....	52	2	3
Violent crime reduction .....	52	2	3
Virtual courts .....	52	2	6
Vocational rehabilitation .....	53	20	2
Voluntary cleanup program .....	43	1	2
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
Voter intimidation enforcement .....	34	4	1
Voyageur country ATV trail system .....	60	1	3
Voyageurs National Park			
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Sanitary sewer projects .....	40	2	4
Visitors center .....	60	1	3
Wage theft prevention .....	53	19	2
Wakan Tipi Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Walker West Music Academy, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Washington County, Trunk Highway 36 .....	68	1	17
Wasioja Historic District, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4483

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Waste prevention and reduction grants .....	60	1	2
Waste treated seed disposal .....	60	1	2
Wastewater, clean water fund projects .....	40	2	4
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	15
	72	1	17,23
	72	3	29,30
Wastewater laboratories, registration .....	60	1	2
Wastewater treatment, environmental improvements .....	60	2	2
Wastewater treatment facilities, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	18
	72	2	10
Water and sewer upgrades, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
	72	2	10
Water and Soil Resources Board <i>see</i> Appropriations to under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD			
Water demand reduction grants .....	40	2	8
Water infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
Water legacy grant program .....	40	2	6
Water permitting and compliance programs .....	60	1	2
Water quality			
Assessment, Pineland Sands .....	60	2	2
Clean water projects .....	40	2	4,6
Monitoring .....	60	1	2
Standards .....	60	1	2
Water quality and storage program .....	60	1	4
Water research library .....	40	2	3
Water safety and sustainability plan, White Bear Lake .....	60	1	5
Water safety grants .....	40	4	2
Water supply planning .....	40	2	5
Water towers, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	10
Waterfowl production areas .....	40	1	2
Watershed boundaries .....	40	2	5
Watershed management, transition grants .....	40	2	6
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS) .....	40	2	4,5
Way to Grow .....	54		20
WE WIN Institute, Inc., capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Weather trend research .....	60	11	4
Weatherization and preweatherization .....	60	10	2
Weed management .....	60	1	4
Weights and Measures Division .....	57	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4484

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Wellness in the Woods .....	61	9	2
The Wellstone Center, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	27
Wetland Conservation Act .....	60	1	4
Wetland restoration .....	60	2	2
Wetlands			
Banking program .....	60	1	4
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	9
Clean water projects .....	40	2	6
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Preservation and restoration .....	60	1	4
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3
White Bear Center for the Arts internship program .....	53	20	2
White Bear Lake, multiuse trails .....	72	3	10,23
White Bear Township, town roads .....	68	1	17
White-tailed deer farm program .....	60	1	3
Wild rice, breeding .....	43	1	2
Wilderness Inquiry .....	40	4	2
Wildlife Action Plan modernization .....	60	2	2
Wildlife habitat .....	40	1	2
Wildlife habitat surveys .....	60	2	2
Wildlife management .....	40	1	2
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3
Willow Creek Trail, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
Windom (city), food processing plant grants .....	64	15	33
Winter greenhouse research and development .....	43	1	2
Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	9	2
Wolf-livestock conflict-prevention grants .....	43	1	2
Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program .....	53	20	2
Women Venture .....	53	20	2
Work release programs .....	52	2	6
Workers' compensation .....	53	19	2
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals .....	53	19	3
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	28
Workforce development			
Generally .....	53	19	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4485

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Workforce development--Continued			
Scholarships .....	41	1	3
Workforce digital transformation projects .....	53	20	2
Workforce homeownership program .....	37	1	2
Workforce housing development program .....	37	1	2
Working lands for habitat .....	40	1	2
Workplace safety .....	53	19	2
	70	20	3
YMCA .....	53	20	2
Youth-at-work program .....	53	20	2
Youth employment programs .....	53	20	2
Youth intervention programs .....	52	2	3
Youth Interventions Working Group .....	53	20	2
Youth Services Office .....	52	2	3
Youth skills training grants .....	53	19	2
Youth treatment homes .....	52	2	3
Youthbuild .....	53	20	2
Youthprise			
Children's savings accounts start-up grants .....	54		20
Generally .....	53	20	2
YWCA Minneapolis, employment and training programs .....	53	20	2
YWCA St. Paul, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Z-Degree textbook program .....	41	1	3
AQUACULTURE			
Comprehensive state plan .....	43	1	2
AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS			
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2,6
AQUIFERS			
Aquifer recharge potential mapping .....	60	2	2
ARBITRATION			
Arbitrators and arbitration boards, arbitration roster, revisor's correction .....	25		188
Awards, state employees .....	62	2	13
Grievance arbitration, peace officers .....	53	19	4
Peace officers, arbitration roster, revisor's correction .....	25		188
Protective orders .....	53	11	58
State employees, awards .....	62	2	13,16
	69		7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4486		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES</b>			
Human history areas, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	28
<b>ARDEN HILLS (CITY)</b>			
Water and sewer upgrades, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>ARMED FORCES MEMBERS</b>			
Active service			
Military service credit (income taxes), revisor's correction .....	25		157
Teachers, probationary periods .....	55	5	46,48
Cosmetologists, temporary licenses .....	62	2	100
Dependent children, drivers' licenses, remote application .....	68	4	58
Fishing licenses .....	60	4	52
Helmets to Hard Hats .....	53	19	2
Hunting licenses .....	60	4	52
License plates, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, remedies .....	52	19	16
Military service credit (income taxes)			
Generally .....	64	1	38
Revisor's correction .....	25		157
Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, revisor's correction .....	25		156
Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), revisor's correction .....	25		157
Retirement service credit			
Judges retirement plan .....	47	1	3
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul .....	47	8	2
Teachers Retirement Association .....	47	8	1
Spouses, surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), revisor's correction .....	25		157
<b>ARREST WARRANTS</b>			
Convicted defendants .....	52	11	16
Identification, questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
<b>ARRESTS</b>			
Arrested persons, arrests in other states .....	31		14
Authority to arrest, Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers .....	52	11	8,9
Custodial arrests, driving while impaired .....	52	5	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4487

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ARRESTS--Continued			
Force			
Deadly force .....	52	10	8
Duty to intercede, retaliation prohibited .....	52	10	14,15
Warrantless arrests, criminals in other states .....	31		14
ARSON			
Death caused while committing, committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS			
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
ARTS BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	62	1	25
Grants, arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
ARTS GRANTS			
Arts and cultural heritage fund, recipients, reports by .....	40	4	3
ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	21
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
ASIAN PEOPLE			
<i>See also</i> MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Asian Economic Development Association .....	53	20	2
Child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Education and training, closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4488

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASIAN PEOPLE --Continued			
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Hmong American Partnership .....	53	20	2
Hmong Chamber of Commerce .....	53	20	2
Hmong Minnesota Community Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Immigrant Opportunity Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Southeast Asian Minnesotans, fishing and hunting outreach .....	60	4	108
Southeast Asian workforce development .....	53	20	2
Teachers			
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Underrepresented student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
ASSAULT			
Bias-motivated assault .....	52	4	4
Sentencing, maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias .....	52	4	5
ASSIGNMENTS			
Income and franchise taxes, refunds .....	55	1	31
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES			
Absentee ballots, delivery of .....	62	4	35
Background studies, employees .....	50	4	3
Definitions, building code .....	53	1	28
Employees, background studies .....	50	4	3
Fees, account .....	70	4	47-49
Health professional education loan forgiveness program .....	70	5	6
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Medical cannabis, patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Property taxes, exemption .....	64	3	4
Residents, absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under			
ABSENTEE VOTING			
Small provider regulatory relief .....	61	2	39
Surveys .....	50	1	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4489

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued</b>			
Voter registration .....	62	4	13
Workplace safety grants .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
<b>ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY</b>			
Technology for home grants .....	61	1	11
	61	9	2
<b>ATHLETES</b>			
Student athletes			
Discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Martial arts contests regulated by interscholastic athletics organization, exempt from combative sports regulation .....	53	4	14
<b>ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS</b>			
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
<b>ATHLETIC TRAINERS</b>			
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
<b>ATTORNEY FEES</b>			
Administrative Hearings Office, workers' compensation hearings .....	51	2	1
Labor and employment, earned sick and safe time lawsuits .....	53	13	5
<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL</b>			
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	3
Enhanced criminal enforcement .....	8		1
Generally .....	62	1	5
Generic drugs, excessive price increases .....	57	1	4
New and emerging technologies report .....	57	1	4
Voter intimidation enforcement .....	34	4	1
Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, remedies .....	57	4	9
Bags, food or beverage products, packaging .....	60	3	23
Cemeteries, violations .....	62	2	108
Chronic wasting disease, liability enforcement .....	60	7	5
Consumer goods, excessive prices .....	57	4	12
Consumer litigation account			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	5
Disbursements .....	62	2	28
Digital Fair Repair Act, enforcement .....	57	4	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4490

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ATTORNEY GENERAL--Continued</b>			
Drug price increase violations, investigation, enforcement, penalties .....	57	2	25,26
Employees, contractors, and vendors, background checks, federal tax information access .....	64	18	5
Expenses, consumer litigation account, use for .....	62	2	28
Generic drugs, excessive price increases .....	57	1	4
Health care entity transactions			
Enforcement, public meetings, rights of action .....	66		2
Investigations, access to data .....	66		3
Hospitals .....	70	4	41,42
Memberships			
Cannabis Expungement Board .....	63	5	3
Pardons Board .....	52	8	3
Patients			
Hospital debt collection, certification of expert review, enforcement .....	70	4	41
Uninsured patients, hospitals, limits on charges, enforcement .....	70	4	42
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, legal services .....	57	2	30,35
Reports given			
Consumer litigation account .....	62	2	28
New and emerging technologies report .....	57	1	4
Settlement agreements, costs .....	70	4	4
<b>ATTORNEYS</b>			
Appointment, Metropolitan Airports Commission .....	62	3	17
Cannabis and hemp businesses, legal assistance to, immunity from discipline .....	63	1	68
Trial court information system, access to data .....	52	19	21
<b>AUDIOLOGISTS</b>			
Background studies .....	70	17	29
Conforming changes .....	70	3	41-46
Definitions, public health occupations, licensing .....	70	3	36-39
Licenses, temporary licenses .....	70	3	42
<b>AURORA (CITY)</b>			
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Downtown improvements .....	64	6	11
<b>AUSTIN (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater infrastructure .....	71	1	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4491

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS</b>			
Background studies, early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers .....	50	4	3
Service providers .....	50	4	3
<b>AVIAN INFLUENZA</b>			
Research and prevention .....	43	1	2
<b>AVIATION</b>			
Wildfire suppression infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
<b>AVIATION GASOLINE</b>			
Sustainable aviation fuel			
Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction .....	68	3	26
Standards .....	68	3	18
Tax credits .....	68	3	1,21
<b>AVIATION WORKERS</b>			
Student loan forgiveness program .....	41	1	2
<b>AVON (CITY)</b>			
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	12-14
<b>AXLES</b>			
Forest products, vehicles hauling .....	68	4	52
Gross weight, seasonal increases .....	68	4	52
<b>B</b>			
<b>BABBITT (CITY)</b>			
Capital improvements .....	64	6	11
Water, sewer, and utilities upgrades, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>BABY SUPPLIES</b>			
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	12	21
	70	20	2
Retail delivery fees			
Definitions .....	68	3	8
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
<b>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES</b>			
Adoptive parents <i>see</i> Background checks and studies under ADOPTION			
Alternative background studies .....	70	7	7,47
	70	17	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4492

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES--Continued</b>			
Cannabis businesses			
License applicants .....	63	1	14,15
Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
Children's service workers, residential facilities .....	50	4	3
Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers .....	50	4	3
Conforming changes .....	70	17	31
Criminal history			
Access to data, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	21
Questions about, public appointments, limitations .....	52	19	19,20
Data, classification, human services licensees .....	70	7	6,7,41
Definitions			
Human Services Background Studies Act .....	70	7	2-4,47
	70	17	20-23,63
Human Services Licensing Act .....	70	17	9,10
Employment background investigations data .....	52	7	3
Family day care homes, legal nonlicensed family child care			
providers .....	70	13	4,6
Federal tax information access .....	64	18	5,6
Fees .....	70	7	14-33
Firearms eligibility, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Foster care			
Disqualification, reconsideration .....	70	7	39,40
Family foster care homes .....	70	8	10,15-17,22
Guardians and conservators .....	70	7	8,46
	70	17	60
Health-related licensing board licensees			
Exemption .....	70	17	27
Maltreatment studies, fees .....	70	17	32
Human services licensees			
Alternative background studies .....	70	7	7
	70	17	28
Child care background study subject .....	70	17	20
Conditions for background checks, revisor's correction .....	25		126
Data privacy .....	70	7	11
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers .....	50	4	3
Electronic transmission .....	70	7	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4493

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES--Continued</b>			
Human services licensees--Continued			
Expunged criminal records .....	52	7	16
	70	15	6
Fees .....	70	7	45
Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs .....	70	7	9,38,43
Persons studied .....	50	4	3
	70	17	24,26
Reconsideration by commissioner .....	70	7	42,43
Records and record keeping .....	70	7	10
Variances .....	70	7	41
Independent living assistance for youth, repealed .....	70	7	5
Indians, tribal nursing facilities .....	50	4	3
Industrial hemp growers .....	43	2	112
Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	21
Medical cannabis patient registry program, designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
MNsure, navigators, assisters, and application counselors .....	70	17	1
Money transmitters .....	57	3	26,38
NETStudy system			
Definitions .....	70	7	4
Electronic access .....	70	7	11
Initiation .....	70	17	30
Updated information .....	70	7	10
Peace officers .....	52	10	22-24
Personal care assistants and provider agencies .....	50	4	3
Public appointments, criminal history consideration prohibited .....	52	19	19,20
Public law background studies, repealed .....	70	7	47
School personnel .....	70	17	2
Security guards .....	52	5	45
Sexually psychopathic personality and sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs .....	70	7	5,13
Unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	55
<b>BAGLEY (CITY)</b>			
Drinking water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>BAGS</b>			
Certification, biodegradable or compostable products .....	60	3	23
Labeling .....	60	3	23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4494		
	Chap	Art	Sec
BAIT			
Shortage, emergency rulemaking .....	60	4	109
BAKERY PRODUCTS			
Cannabinoid products, edible cannabis products .....	63	1	1
BALLOTS			
Access to data, cast vote records, limitations .....	62	4	118
Ballot boxes, absentee ballots .....	62	4	43,44
Candidate names, rotation, general election ballots .....	62	4	102
Contents, primary ballots (state) .....	62	4	99
Costs, payment, sample ballots, notice .....	62	4	83
Counting			
Automatic tabulating equipment, testing .....	62	4	116
Errors .....	62	4	98
Security measures .....	62	4	117
Write-in voting .....	62	4	120
Disabled voters, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots .....	62	4	67
Distribution, early voting .....	62	4	82
Electronic voting system ballots, optical scan ballots .....	62	4	114
Emergencies, electronic transmission of ballots .....	62	4	67
Envelopes, ballot envelopes .....	62	4	95
Forms, offices, rotation, repealed .....	62	4	138
General election ballots, sample ballots			
Contents .....	62	4	104
Notice .....	62	4	104
Marks and marking, assistance to voters .....	62	4	93
Preparation, blank paper ballots .....	62	4	84
Primary ballots (state), special elections .....	62	4	105
Ranked choice voting, study .....	62	4	136
Records and record keeping			
Electronic voting systems, hard drive security .....	62	4	117
Errors .....	62	4	98
Recounts			
Ballots used by ten or fewer voters in precinct .....	62	4	119
Canvassing boards, duties .....	62	4	97
Challenged ballots .....	62	4	97
Postelection review of voting systems .....	62	4	119
Sample ballots			
Contents .....	62	4	104

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4495

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BALLOTS--Continued</b>			
Sample ballots--Continued			
County auditor, duties .....	62	4	104
Notice .....	62	4	104
Posting, primary ballots (state) .....	62	4	100
Publishing, notice .....	62	4	107
Secretary of state, duties .....	62	4	104
Translations .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135
Special election ballots, form .....	62	4	105
State general election ballots			
Partisan offices, rotation of names for .....	62	4	102
Political party or principle .....	62	4	103
Presidential candidates .....	62	4	101
Primary elections .....	62	4	99
Violations and penalties, offices, rotation, repealed .....	62	4	138
Write-in voting, optical scan voting systems .....	62	4	120
<b>BANK ACCOUNTS</b>			
Statements, data classification .....	52	19	74
<b>BANK HOLDING COMPANIES</b>			
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
<b>BANKRUPTCY</b>			
Money transmitters			
Extraordinary reporting .....	57	3	35
License suspension or revocation .....	57	3	35
Workers' compensation self-insurance			
Commercial self-insurers, revocation of certification .....	51	1	12
Private self-insurers, notice given .....	51	1	4
<b>BANKS</b>			
Climate risk disclosure surveys .....	57	3	12
Closing, emergencies .....	57	3	2
Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, deleted .....	62	2	29
Directors			
Audits and examinations, duties, repealed .....	57	3	76
Reports received, audits and examinations, repealed .....	57	3	76
Discrimination, unfair practices, gender identity .....	52	19	59
Examining			
Auditor, duties, repealed .....	57	3	76
Board of directors, duties, repealed .....	57	3	76

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4496
	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>
		<b>Sec</b>
BANKS--Continued		
Loans		
Consumer small loans .....	57	3
Payday loans .....	57	3
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3
Records and record keeping, audits and examinations, repealed .....	57	3
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, gender identity .....	52	19
Violations and penalties, consumer small loan regulations .....	57	3
BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD		
Appropriations to .....	62	1
BARNESVILLE (CITY)		
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1
BATTERED WOMEN		
<i>see</i> Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE		
BAYTOWN TOWNSHIP		
Civil Air Patrol, capital improvement project .....	72	2
BEACHES		
Water monitoring .....	40	2
BEARDSLEY (CITY)		
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2
BEARS		
Hunting		
Crossbow .....	60	4
Portable stands for .....	60	4
BECKER COUNTY		
Surplus state lands, sales .....	60	6
BEES		
Bumblebee habitat restoration assessment .....	60	2
Definitions, pest control .....	43	2
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	5
Lawns to legumes program		
Appropriations for .....	60	1
Native vegetation and pollinator-friendly plants .....	60	5
Pesticides		
Bees killed by, compensation .....	43	2
Pollinator-lethal insecticides .....	60	9
Pollinator habitat program, highways for habitat program .....	68	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4497

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>BEES--Continued</b>			
Pollinator-lethal insecticides .....	43	2	106
	60	9	4
Rare and specialist bee data collection .....	60	2	2
Rusty patched bumble bee, lawns to legumes program, priority .....	60	5	6
<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CRISIS FACILITY</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	18
<b>BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND</b>			
Allocations from .....	50	2	42
	70	9	39
Appropriations from			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Assessment criteria, level of care determination, risk descriptions .....	50	2	47
Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, repealed .....	50	2	63
Local agencies, duties .....	50	2	48,49
Payments from, substance use disorder treatment services			
Eligibility .....	50	1	21
	50	2	44,52
Revisor's correction .....	25		132
Substance use disorder treatment demonstration programs, repealed .....	50	1	38
<b>BELLE PLAINE (CITY)</b>			
Public infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
<b>BELTRAMI COUNTY</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	25
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Tax-forfeited lands, sales .....	9		11
	60	6	8,9
<b>BELVIEW (CITY)</b>			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
<b>BENEFITS</b>			
Definitions, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Personnel benefits, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4498

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BENEFITS--Continued</b>			
Probation officers .....	52	17	4
Retirement benefits, income and franchise taxes, subtractions, qualified retirement benefits .....	64	1	26
<b>BENTON COUNTY</b>			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
<b>BEVERAGES</b>			
Cannabinoid products, edible cannabis products .....	63	1	1
Containers, certification, biodegradable or compostable products .....	60	3	23
Hemp products, lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1	46
<b>BIAS CRIMES</b>			
Bias-motivated assault			
Felony .....	52	4	4
Maximum sentence .....	52	4	5
Gross misdemeanors .....	52	4	14
Harassment, aggravated violations .....	52	4	18
Peace officers			
Crisis response, conflict management, cultural diversity training .....	52	10	18
Training .....	52	10	13
Property damage .....	52	4	13,14
Reports about, peace officers .....	52	10	9
Victims, allegations of bias, reporting .....	52	10	9
<b>BICYCLE WAYS</b>			
Active transportation advisory committee, duties .....	68	4	16
Active transportation program .....	72	3	2,3
Bicycle trail program, coordination .....	68	4	16
Bridges (structures), trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	16-18
Traffic regulations .....	68	4	47,48
<b>BICYCLES</b>			
Active transportation safety training, public and nonpublic schools .....	68	4	12
Electric-assisted bicycles			
Definitions .....	68	4	42

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4499

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BICYCLES--Continued</b>			
Electric-assisted bicycles--Continued			
Rebate program .....	68	4	78
Idaho stop .....	68	4	48
Lights, motorized bicycles, revisor's correction .....	25		80
Micromobility devices, definitions .....	68	5	23
Micromobility facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on .....	68	5	1
Motorized bicycles, lights, revisor's correction .....	25		80
Rebates, electric-assisted bicycles, qualifying accessories .....	68	4	78
Retailers, electric-assisted bicycle rebate program, eligibility .....	68	4	78
Riders, safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Safety			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Public and nonpublic schools			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Deleted .....	68	4	11
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	16-18
Traffic regulations			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Drivers' manual, revisor's correction .....	25		91
Driving rules .....	68	4	47,48
Idaho stop .....	68	4	48
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Sidewalks, riding on .....	68	4	47
Stopping at intersections .....	68	4	48
<b>BIDS</b>			
Competitive bidding, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Counties, small businesses, preference .....	62	3	8
State contracts			
Administration Department, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Best and final offer .....	62	2	81
Competitive bidding or proposals, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Exemptions .....	62	2	76
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference .....	62	3	8
<b>BIG GAME</b>			
Ammunition, hunting .....	60	4	55

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4500		
	Chap	Art	Sec	
BIG GAME--Continued				
Crossbow hunting .....	60	4	56,107	
Firearms .....	60	4	55	
Licenses, issuance after conviction .....	60	4	51	
BIGFORK (CITY)				
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14	
BILINGUAL EDUCATION				
Teachers, heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54	
BINGO				
Definitions, lawful gambling and gambling devices .....	64	13	6	
Electronic bingo				
Devices .....	64	13	6	
Violations and penalties .....	64	13	15	
Violations and penalties .....	64	13	15	
BIOFUELS				
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142	
Petroleum dispensers .....	43	1	2	
Production incentives .....	43	1	2	
Research, appropriations for .....	41	1	4	
Sustainable aviation fuel				
Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction .....	68	3	26	
Standards .....	68	3	18	
Tax credits .....	68	3	1,21	
BIOMASS				
Biomass power mandate, power purchase agreements .....	60	9	8	
Natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2	
BIRCHWOOD VILLAGE (CITY)				
Multiuse trails, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	10	
BIRDS				
Bird habitats, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2	
Common tern population assessment .....	60	2	2	
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	5	7	
Highways for habitat program, protecting birds .....	68	4	14	
Migratory birds .....	60	2	2	
Swans .....	60	4	38,61,103	
Waterfowl production areas .....	40	1	2	

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4501

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BIRTH</b>			
Labor and delivery			
Designated support persons, pregnant women .....	70	4	44
Doula services .....	70	1	19,33
Postpartum contraceptives, medical assistance recipients .....	70	1	7
Live births			
Recognition .....	70	4	56
Revisor instruction .....	70	4	112
Stillbirth, records of .....	70	3	4
<b>BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</b>			
Birth records			
Access .....	70	4	113
Affidavits of nondisclosure, expiration .....	70	4	34
Consents to disclosure, expiration .....	70	4	34
Contact preference form .....	70	4	33,79,83
Definitions .....	70	4	32
Disclosure .....	70	4	32
Surcharges .....	70	4	35
Fetal death records .....	70	3	4,5
Surcharges .....	70	4	36
<b>BIRTH CENTERS</b>			
Abortion prohibition repeal .....	70	4	43
Designated support persons, pregnant women .....	70	4	44
<b>BIRTH CONTROL</b>			
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
<b>BIWABIK (CITY)</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>BLACKDUCK (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	26
<b>BLAINE (CITY)</b>			
Land conveyance .....	71	2	12
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
Trunk highway construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>BLIND PERSONS</b>			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Library for the Blind and Print Disabled .....	55	9	8
Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library .....	55	9	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4502		
	Chap	Art	Sec
BLIND PERSONS--Continued			
Parking privileges .....	68	4	49
Services for, appropriations for .....	53	20	2
BLOOD			
Blood centers, sales and use taxes, exemption .....	64	5	8
BLOOD TESTS			
Blood lead tests, elevated blood lead levels .....	70	4	45
BLOOMINGTON (CITY)			
Hockey arenas, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	27
Public health facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	3
Veterans memorial, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Financial reports .....	47	12	1,2
BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY			
Expo 2027 host grant .....	53	20	2
BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	39-41,43
Definitions			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	39
Tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	12
Promotion <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
Smoke alarms, fire protection devices .....	52	5	36
Violations and penalties, carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	43
BOARDING CARE HOMES			
Beds, moratorium .....	70	3	30
Conforming changes .....	70	3	81
Employees, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program, benefits .....	74		1
Grants to, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1,6
Loans, financially distressed nursing facility loan program .....	61	2	12
	61	9	2
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Nursing facility rate study .....	61	2	41

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4503

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BOARDING CARE HOMES--Continued			
Payments to, medical assistance payments <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES			
Reports given, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1
Resident assessments (health), medical assistance, case mix indices, classification .....	61	2	8
BOATS AND BOATING			
Boat and water safety grants .....	60	1	3
Boat launch, Dakota County .....	60	1	3
Boating access .....	60	1	3
Boating impacts study .....	60	2	2
Boating while impaired			
Crime .....	63	4	28
Defined as prior impaired driving conviction .....	63	4	23-27
Commercial operation, defined .....	60	4	22
	69		5
Crane Lake boat ramp .....	60	1	3
Dealers			
Licenses .....	60	4	34
	69		5
Personal watercraft .....	60	4	28
Definitions, watercraft operation .....	60	4	23
Kayaks, license fees .....	60	4	30
	69		5
Licenses			
Dealer's licenses .....	60	4	34
	69		5
Fees .....	60	4	29,31
	69		5
Watercraft operator's permits .....	60	4	24
Motorized watercraft, horsepower restrictions, young operators .....	60	4	25
Operators			
Age for, repealed .....	60	4	112
Definitions, watercraft operation .....	60	4	23
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Permits .....	60	4	24
Personal watercraft, restrictions .....	60	4	25
Watercraft operator's permit, designation on ID .....	60	4	95

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4504

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BOATS AND BOATING--Continued</b>			
Paddle boards, license fees .....	60	4	30
	69		5
Paddle boats .....	60	4	30
	69		5
Passenger boats, licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Personal watercraft .....	60	4	24,25,27,112
<b>Rentals</b>			
License fees .....	60	4	29,32
	69		5
Safety equipment .....	60	4	27
Rowing shells .....	60	4	30
	69		5
Safety equipment .....	60	4	27
<b>Safety programs</b>			
Operator permits .....	60	4	24
Watercraft safety programs, standards .....	60	4	26,112
Sailboards, license fees .....	60	4	30
	69		5
<b>BODILY HARM</b>			
Criminal vehicular operation .....	63	4	40-42
Great bodily harm, kidnapping, element of, technical correction .....	52	4	7
<b>BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS</b>			
Inspections, exceptions .....	53	11	56
<b>Licenses</b>			
Examinations .....	53	11	44
Reinstatement .....	53	1	23
<b>BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS</b>			
Definitions .....	52	5	17,29
Employees, bomb squad, defined .....	52	5	17
<b>BOND ALLOCATIONS</b>			
Definitions .....	64	12	12,13
<b>BOND PROCEEDS FUND</b>			
Active transportation account .....	72	3	3
<b>BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)</b>			
Collateral, Management and Budget Department .....	62	2	29
Community first services and supports (CFSS) agency-providers and financial management services providers .....	59	1	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4505

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)--Continued</b>			
Depositories			
Collateral .....	62	2	29
State funds secured by .....	62	2	29
Eurasian wild pigs, owners .....	43	2	11
Grain buyers .....	43	2	127,128,142
Landlords and tenants, eviction actions			
Appeals .....	52	19	111
Revisor's correction .....	25		185
Money transmitters, license applications .....	57	3	47
State funds secured by .....	62	2	29
<b>BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)</b>			
Anoka County, public safety improvements and equipment .....	64	3	30
Appropriation bonds			
Response to releases appropriation bonds .....	71	2	2
Vikings stadium appropriation bonds .....	64	13	17,18
Counties, county boards, duties regarding .....	64	12	4
General obligation bonds, capital improvement projects, sale for .....	72	1	26-29
Hennepin County, certificates of indebtedness .....	64	12	5
Housing Finance Agency			
Aggregate principal amount outstanding .....	37	3	1
Housing infrastructure bonds .....	37	3	4-6
	37	4	11,12
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board .....	64	6	13
Maturities, local governments .....	64	12	14
Metropolitan Council			
GARVEE bonds .....	68	4	89
Light rail transit expenditures, limits .....	68	4	90
Transit capital improvement program .....	68	3	29
	68	4	89
Pay-for-performance program, repealed .....	71	2	13
Permissible investments, bonds defined as .....	57	3	49
Saint Paul, bonding authority .....	64	12	15
School districts, long-term facilities maintenance, nonschool facility adjustment .....	55	8	17
State bonds, nonprofit housing bonds .....	37	3	2,3
Tobacco securitization bonds			
Conforming changes .....	62	2	62
Repealed .....	62	2	133

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4506

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)--Continued</b>			
Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area .....	68	4	89
Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for .....	64	19	3
Vikings stadium funding			
Repealed .....	64	13	18
Revisor's correction .....	25		165
Virginia (city), net debt limitations .....	64	12	16
<b>BORDER CITY ZONES</b>			
Businesses in			
Economically disadvantaged areas, preference .....	62	2	79
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for .....	62	2	78
<b>BORINGS</b>			
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses .....	70	4	5-7
Fees .....	70	4	8
<b>BOUNDARIES</b>			
Metropolitan Council districts .....	42		1-3
<b>BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA</b>			
Environmental education .....	60	2	2
School trust lands .....	60	1	3
<b>BOWS AND ARROWS</b>			
Crossbows .....	60	4	56,107
Hunting, hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs .....	63	4	1
<b>BOXING</b>			
Ambulances .....	53	4	20
Contests			
Amateur boxing regulated by nationally recognized organization, exempt from combative sports regulation .....	53	4	13,14
Challenging the outcome .....	53	4	23
Event approval .....	53	4	19
Definitions .....	53	4	1-3
Licenses			
Commissioner, duties .....	53	4	19
Expiration .....	53	4	16
Fees .....	53	4	17
Requirements .....	53	4	15
Payment schedules .....	53	4	18
Performance enhancing substances, masking agents, prohibited, testing, disciplinary action .....	53	4	22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4507

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>BOXING--Continued</b>			
Physical examinations .....	53	4	15
Physicians .....	53	4	21
Promoters .....	53	4	19
Rules about .....	53	4	8
Violations and penalties .....	53	4	22,24
<b>BRAHAM (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater, drinking water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
<b>BRAIN</b>			
Brain injured persons, medical assistance, neuropsychological testing and assessments, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Brain injuries, spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants .....	41	1	2
Traumatically brain injured persons			
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Medical assistance, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, revisor's correction .....	25		142
<b>BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE</b>			
Expiration, deleted .....	50	1	26
<b>BRAINERD (CITY)</b>			
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>BREACH OF CONTRACT</b>			
Grain, producers, claims .....	43	2	127
<b>BREACH OF THE PEACE</b>			
Public transit .....	68	4	100,101
<b>BREASTFEEDING</b>			
Nursing mothers			
Expressing milk at work, time for .....	53	11	27
Labor law enforcement and outreach .....	53	19	2
Public information and education programs, cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
<b>BREATH TESTS</b>			
Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, repealed .....	52	11	35
<b>BRIDGES</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4508

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)</b>			
Approaches, town bridges, town bridge account, use .....	68	5	3
Construction and reconstruction			
Appropriations for .....	68	1	2
Historic bridges .....	68	5	43
Prioritization, deleted .....	25		190
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass .....	68	4	27
Grants for .....	68	5	43
Highway bridges, trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Historic bridges, replacement or rehabilitation .....	68	5	43
Load limits, vehicles, weight restrictions .....	68	4	52
Maintenance, improvement, and repair			
Historic bridges .....	68	5	43
Prioritization, deleted .....	25		190
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Town bridges			
Environmental documentation .....	68	5	3
Funding .....	68	5	3
<b>BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE</b>			
Lower population density grant program .....	43	3	4
<b>BROOKLYN CENTER (CITY)</b>			
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	28
<b>BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)</b>			
Blue Line light rail extension project, community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Fire station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
<b>BUFFALO RIVER</b>			
Buffalo-Red River watershed habitat, appropriations .....	40	1	2
<b>BUHL (CITY)</b>			
City hall .....	64	6	11
Drinking water, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
<b>BUILDING MATERIALS</b>			
Sales and use taxes, exemptions			
Properties destroyed by fire .....	64	5	10
Soccer stadium, deleted .....	25		162

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4509

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BUILDING MATERIALS--Continued			
Sales and use taxes, exemptions--Continued			
Sustainable aviation fuel facilities .....	68	3	26
BUILDING MOVERS			
Safety rules, compliance, revisor's correction .....	25		115
BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES			
Labor education advancement grants .....	53	1	10
Wage protection .....	53	10	6
BUILDINGS			
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data, building owners .....	60	10	2
	60	12	34
Violations and penalties, energy benchmarking program, building owners .....	60	12	34
BULLYING			
School and school district policies			
Generally .....	55	2	38
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
State model policy .....	55	2	21
BURGLARY			
3rd degree .....	52	4	11
4th degree .....	52	4	12
Death caused while committing, committed by another, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Domestic violence-related offense .....	52	4	2
Murder during burglary, 1st degree, committed by another, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
Public buildings .....	52	4	11,12
BURIAL			
Green burials, moratorium .....	70	4	102
Human burials, destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal .....	62	2	108
BURNSVILLE (CITY)			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
BUSES			
Benches and shelters, crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Bus fare			
Failure to pay .....	68	4	99

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4510

	Chap	Art	Sec
BUSES--Continued			
Bus fare--Continued			
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
Bus rapid transit .....	68	1	3
Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for, passes .....	68	5	50
Customer data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Drivers, safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Motor vehicle registration taxes, intercity buses, revisor's correction .....	25		75
School buses <i>see</i> SCHOOL BUSES			
Transit buses			
Crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Safe accessibility training, drivers .....	68	5	49
Transit passes, charitable organizations .....	68	5	50
Zero-emissions buses, regional transportation sales tax, funding .....	68	3	34
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT			
African Economic Development Solutions, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Cannabis businesses			
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
Competitive grant programs .....	53	20	2
Definitions, emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Economically disadvantaged areas .....	62	2	79
Energy Transition Office .....	53	20	2
Financial assistance limitations .....	53	1	1,2
Grants			
Appropriations for .....	53	20	2
Cannabis businesses			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
	63	9	9
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
	63	9	9
Capacity building, community-based organizations .....	53	15	21
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4511

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT--Continued</b>			
Grants--Continued			
Launch Minnesota .....	53	15	15,34
	53	20	2
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
	53	20	2
State competitiveness fund .....	24		1-3
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	15	21
	53	20	2
Greater Minnesota <i>see</i> Business development under GREATER MINNESOTA			
Innovative business development public infrastructure			
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
Grants .....	71	2	4
Launch Minnesota .....	53	15	15,34
	53	20	2
Loans for .....	53	15	10,16
	53	21	1
Metropolitan Economic Development Association (MEDA)			
loans .....	53	20	2
Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
	53	20	2
Minnesota investment fund .....	53	20	2
Northside Economic Opportunity Network, capital improvement project .....			
	71	1	14
PROMISE Act			
Grants .....	53	18	2
	53	20	2
Loans .....	53	18	3
	53	20	2
Promotion <i>see</i> under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT			
Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period .....			
	64	15	25
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for .....	62	2	78
<b>BUSINESS DISTRICTS</b>			
Sidewalks, bicycles on .....	68	4	47
<b>BUSINESSES</b>			
Contracts and agreements, covenants not to compete .....	53	6	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4512

	Chap	Art	Sec
BUSINESSES--Continued			
COVID-19 relief			
Canadian border counties .....	53	20	2
Loans .....	53	15	30
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	70
Small businesses <i>see</i> SMALL BUSINESSES			
BUTTERFLIES			
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	5	7
<b>C</b>			
CADMIUM			
Products containing .....	60	3	24,38
CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	7
Complaints, duties regarding .....	62	5	11
Economic interest statements, duties .....	62	5	22
Filing with			
Campaign reports .....	62	5	32,33
Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status .....	62	5	37
Lobbying categories and subjects of interest, lists, duties .....	62	5	14
Reports given, lobbyist reports .....	62	5	19
Website, information posted on .....	62	5	14
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES			
Access to multiple dwellings .....	62	4	131
Ballot question political committees			
Permitted disbursements .....	62	5	24
Violations and penalties .....	62	5	25
Ballot question political funds			
Permitted disbursements .....	62	5	24
Violations and penalties .....	62	5	25
Communications, express advocacy .....	34	3	1
Contributions <i>see</i> Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS			
Definitions			
Campaign finance and public disclosure .....	34	3	1
	62	5	1-10
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	35
Economic interest disclosure, contents .....	62	5	22
Election day activities .....	62	4	129

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4513

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES--Continued			
Electioneering communications			
Definitions .....	62	5	35
Expenditures .....	62	5	38
Reporting requirements .....	62	5	36
Expenditures			
Depositories, use of .....	62	5	31
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	38
Foreign-influenced corporations .....	34	3	4
	62	5	43
Multicandidate expenditures .....	62	5	41
Violations and penalties .....	62	5	30
Financial reporting			
Candidates, duties .....	62	4	127
Economic interest disclosure .....	62	5	22
Local election reports .....	62	5	32
Violations, late fees .....	62	5	34
Fines, reporting violations, late fees .....	62	5	34
Independent expenditures, political funds and committees .....	62	5	24
Party units			
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	36
Mobile payments .....	62	5	29
Multicandidate expenditures .....	62	5	41
Reports given			
Local election report .....	62	5	32
Requirements .....	62	5	36
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure .....	62	5	39
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Political committees			
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	36
Independent expenditure political committees			
Permitted disbursements .....	62	5	24
Violations and penalties .....	62	5	25
Mobile payments .....	62	5	29
Reports given			
Campaign finances .....	62	4	127
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	36
Local election report .....	62	5	32
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure .....	62	5	39

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4514

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES--Continued			
Political committees--Continued			
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Voluntary inactive status .....	62	5	37
Political funds			
Independent expenditure political funds			
Permitted disbursements .....	62	5	24
Violations and penalties .....	62	5	25
Mobile payments .....	62	5	29
Reports given			
Local election report .....	62	5	32
Requirements .....	62	5	36
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure .....	62	5	39
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Voluntary inactive status .....	62	5	37
Pre-election reports, electronic filing .....	62	5	33
Principal campaign committees			
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	36,38
Mobile payments .....	62	5	29
Reports given .....	62	5	36
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure .....	62	5	39
Solicitation during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Reports generally, changes or corrections .....	62	5	12
Violations and penalties			
Access to multiple dwellings, denial .....	62	4	131
Ballot question political committees and funds .....	62	5	25
Deceptive practices .....	34	2	2,3
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
Enforcement of .....	62	4	132
Expenditure violations .....	62	5	30,31
Foreign-influenced corporations .....	34	3	6
	62	5	43
Independent expenditure political committees and funds .....	62	5	25
Late fees .....	62	5	34
Political committees or funds, campaign reports, failure to file .....	62	5	34
Virtual currency			
Contributions or expenditures .....	62	5	28
Defined .....	62	5	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4515

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANADA			
Medical school graduates, examinations and licensing .....	70	6	9
CANCER			
Research .....	41	1	4
CANCER REPORTING SYSTEM			
Data .....	70	3	19
Revisor instruction, terminology change .....	70	4	112
CANDIDATES			
Affidavits, multiple candidacy, when permitted .....	62	4	72
Age .....	62	4	71
Ballots, record keeping errors, correction orders, deleted .....	62	4	98
Communications			
Electioneering communications			
Definitions .....	62	5	35
Reporting requirements .....	62	5	36
Express advocacy .....	34	3	1
Conforming changes .....	62	4	106
Contributions to <i>see</i> Political contributions under			
CONTRIBUTIONS			
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
Electioneering communications			
Definitions .....	62	5	35
Reporting requirements .....	62	5	36
Expenditures, definitions .....	62	5	6
Filing procedures, write-in candidates .....	62	4	75
Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple			
dwellings .....	62	4	131
Local candidates, financial reporting .....	62	5	32
Names, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	70
Nominating petitions, secretary of state's rules regarding .....	62	4	73
Reports about, canvassing boards, election results .....	62	4	96
Reports given			
Campaign finances			
Generally .....	62	4	127
Pre-election reports .....	62	5	33
Electioneering communications .....	62	5	36
Local candidates, financial reporting .....	62	5	32
Residence .....	62	4	70
Vacancies in nomination, exception .....	62	4	76

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4516

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANDIDATES--Continued			
Violations and penalties, deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58	.....	2
Voting, assisting with .....	62	4 .....	93
Write-in candidates, affidavits and petitions, filing .....	62	4 .....	75
CANDY			
Cannabinoid products			
Edible cannabis products .....	63	1 .....	1
Limitations .....	63	1 .....	6
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
Advertising			
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1 .....	65
Direct or by location-based devices .....	63	1 .....	65
Age verification			
Cannabis events .....	63	1 .....	40
Crimes and offenses .....	63	4 .....	20
Identity and identification .....	63	7 .....	2
Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1 .....	46
Agricultural practices, best practices standards .....	63	1 .....	7
Artificially derived cannabinoids			
Combination businesses, medical cannabis .....	63	1 .....	52
Defined .....	63	1 .....	1
Inspections .....	63	1 .....	19
Lower-potency hemp edibles			
Limitations .....	63	1 .....	46
Transporters .....	63	1 .....	46
Testing .....	63	1 .....	62
Attorneys, immunity from discipline .....	63	1 .....	68
Background checks			
Designated caregivers, medical cannabis patient registry .....	63	1 .....	53
License applicants .....	63	1 .....	14,15
Beverages			
Edible cannabis and cannabinoid products .....	63	1 .....	1,27
Lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1 .....	46
CanGrow program .....	63	1 .....	71
Cannabinoid products			
Advertising .....	63	1 .....	65
Appearance .....	63	1 .....	6
Artificially derived cannabinoid .....	63	1 .....	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4517

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Cannabinoid products--Continued			
Classification of property .....	63	2	4
Controlled substances schedule .....	63	8	1,2
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement .....	63	1	7
Edibles .....	63	1	1
Hemp-derived topical products .....	63	1	67
Labels, contents .....	63	1	64
Packaging .....	63	1	63
Retail sales .....	63	1	27
Waste disposal .....	63	1	38,40
Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state .....	63	1	34
Cannabis businesses			
Background checks .....	63	1	15
Cultivators .....	63	1	30
Customer privacy .....	63	1	23
Delivery service .....	63	1	41
Disqualification, license applicants .....	63	1	15
Diversity reports .....	63	1	23
Education and training			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
	63	9	9
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
	63	9	9
Environmental protection .....	63	1	8
Event organizers .....	63	1	39
Financial relationships .....	63	1	23
Grants to .....	63	9	20
Immunity for legal assistance .....	63	1	68
Kickbacks from health care professionals .....	63	1	24
Lawful activities .....	63	1	72
Licenses <i>see</i> Licenses under this topic			
Manufacturers .....	63	1	31
Mezzobusinesses .....	63	1	29
Microbusinesses			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	28
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
Municipal cannabis stores .....	63	1	32

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4518

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Cannabis businesses--Continued			
Operational requirements .....	63	1	24
Records .....	63	1	23
Retailers			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	32
Improper health professional referrals .....	63	1	59
Registration fees .....	63	1	11
Sales regulations .....	63	1	24
Social equity applicants .....	63	1	17
Soil and plant amendments .....	63	1	62
Tax delinquencies .....	63	2	3
Testing .....	63	1	62
Testing facilities .....	63	1	37
Transporters .....	63	1	35
Ventilation systems .....	63	1	24
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	19
Waste disposal .....	63	1	23
Wholesalers .....	63	1	33
Cannabis concentrate, medical cannabis .....	63	1	52
Cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
	63	9	10
Cannabis event organizers			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	39
Operations .....	63	1	40
Cannabis events			
Fees .....	63	1	23
Requirements .....	63	1	40
Cannabis flowers			
Advertising .....	63	1	65
Classification of property .....	63	2	4
Labels, contents .....	63	1	64
Packaging .....	63	1	63
Retail sales .....	63	1	27
Wholesalers, importing hemp products from outside state .....	63	1	34
Cannabis gross receipts tax, delinquencies .....	63	2	3
Cannabis Management Office <i>see</i> CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE			
Cannabis mezzobusinesses .....	63	1	41

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4519

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Cannabis microbusinesses			
Cannabis delivery service .....	63	1	41
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
Cannabis workers			
Bona fide labor unions .....	63	1	1
Labor unions .....	63	1	1
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
CanStartup program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
Center for cannabis research .....	63	9	18
Certificates and certification, testing facilities .....	63	1	62
Cities, municipal cannabis stores .....	63	1	32
Civil actions, applicable law and procedures .....	63	1	73
Combination businesses, medical cannabis .....	63	1	52
Consumer products, manufacturer requirements .....	63	1	26
Consumption, employees, during nonworking hours .....	63	6	26
Contracts and agreements .....	63	1	24
Counties, municipal cannabis stores .....	63	1	32
Covenants, sober houses .....	63	6	56
Crimes and offenses			
Cultivation in excess of limits .....	63	4	21
Expungement or resentencing, eligibility .....	63	5	2
High intensity trafficking report .....	63	6	72
	63	9	15
Open package law .....	63	4	30
Personal adult use .....	63	1	9
Possession .....	63	4	19
Public use .....	63	4	19
Sales			
Adults .....	63	4	20
Persons under 21 .....	63	4	20
Cultivation			
Business cultivation, environmental standards .....	63	1	8
CanGrow program .....	63	1	71
Crimes .....	63	4	21
Cultivator licenses .....	63	1	30
Home cultivation for personal use .....	63	1	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4520

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Cultivation--Continued			
Medical cannabis			
Combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Licenses .....	63	1	48
Size limitations .....	63	1	48
Mezzobusinesses .....	63	1	29
Microbusinesses .....	63	1	28
Pesticides and other chemicals .....	63	1	25
Records and record keeping .....	63	1	25
Data			
Cannabis gross receipts tax .....	63	2	3
Customer privacy .....	63	1	23
Research and study, Medical Cannabis Division .....	63	1	55
Definitions			
Adult-Use Cannabis law .....	63	1	1
Cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Controlled substances .....	63	4	2-9
	63	6	12
Driving under the influence .....	63	4	38
Driving while impaired .....	63	4	23-27
Firearms restrictions .....	63	6	59-67
Gross receipts taxes .....	63	2	9
Delivery service			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	41
Generally .....	63	1	42
Driving while impaired			
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence .....	63	4	36
Armed forces members .....	63	4	35
Criminal vehicular homicide .....	63	4	39
Criminal vehicular operation			
Bodily harm .....	63	4	40-42
Unborn child .....	63	4	43,44
Definitions .....	63	4	38
Open package law .....	63	4	30
Edible cannabinoid products			
Age verification .....	63	7	2
Enforcement .....	63	7	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4521

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Education and training			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Employees, workplace testing .....	63	6	33-37,39
Environmental protection			
Pesticides and other chemicals .....	63	1	25
Standards, resource use, odor, and waste .....	63	1	8
Expungement or resentencing, eligibility .....	63	5	2
Extraction of concentrate by solvent, home extraction .....	63	1	9
Fees, retailers .....	63	1	11
Firearms			
Lawful cannabis users .....	63	6	68,71
Permits .....	63	6	69
Pistols, carrying under the influence .....	63	4	48
Food safety .....	63	1	7
Forfeitures, criminal .....	63	4	45,47
Hemp businesses <i>see</i> under CANNABIS (HEMP)			
Hemp concentrate			
Contents .....	63	1	1
Medical cannabis .....	63	1	52
Notice to Cannabis Management Office .....	63	1	45
Hemp-derived topical products .....	63	1	67
Identity and identification, age verification for sales .....	63	7	2
Illegal cannabis, definitions .....	63	2	19
Immunity from liability or prosecution			
Attorneys .....	63	1	68
Cannabis and hemp businesses .....	63	1	72
Medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Importation from other states			
Hemp-derived product importer endorsement .....	63	1	34
Limitations .....	63	1	9
Indians			
Reservation sales, sales and use tax exemptions .....	63	2	9,14
State-tribal compacts .....	63	6	2
Industrial hemp <i>see</i> Industrial hemp under CANNABIS (HEMP)			
Injunctions, cannabis flower use .....	63	1	74
Inventory, monitoring and tracking systems .....	63	1	24

INDEX

4522

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Labels			
Compliance .....	63	1	23
Contents .....	63	1	64
Hemp-derived topical products .....	63	1	67
Medical cannabis .....	63	1	52
Testing .....	63	1	62
Lawsuits			
Civil actions .....	63	1	73
Medical cannabis patient registry program, enrollee remedies for discrimination .....	63	1	58
Nuisance actions, cannabis flower use .....	63	1	74
Licensed cannabis events, fees .....	63	1	23
Licenses			
Background checks .....	63	1	14,15
Cannabis businesses			
Cannabis event organizers .....	63	1	39
Cultivators .....	63	1	30
Delivery service .....	63	1	41
Disqualifications .....	63	1	15,16
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement .....	63	1	7
Fees .....	63	1	11
Generally .....	63	1	1
Manufacturers .....	63	1	31
Mezzobusinesses .....	63	1	29
Microbusinesses .....	63	1	28
Renewal .....	63	1	14
Retail sales .....	63	1	27
Retailers .....	63	1	32
Sale of cannabis products .....	63	1	9
Selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Testing facilities .....	63	1	37
Transfers and adjustments .....	63	1	12
Transporters .....	63	1	35
Types of licenses .....	63	1	10
Wholesalers .....	63	1	33
Disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement .....	63	1	7
Fees .....	63	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4523

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Hemp businesses			
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsements .....	63	1	45
Manufacturers .....	63	1	45
Types of licenses .....	63	1	43
Hemp-derived product importer endorsement .....	63	1	34
Municipal license or registration, failure to register .....	63	6	53
Required license holders .....	63	1	1
Retailers, hemp manufacture or retail license holders .....	63	6	51
Social equity applicants			
Eligibility .....	63	1	17
Transfer of license .....	63	1	12
Suspension or revocation			
Failure to register .....	63	6	53
Procedures .....	63	1	21
Transfers and adjustments .....	63	1	12
Types of licenses .....	63	1	10
Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement .....	63	1	34
Local control .....	63	1	13
Loss or theft .....	63	1	23
Lower-potency hemp edibles			
Manufacturers, licenses .....	63	1	45
Manufacturers and retailers, cannabis retail licenses allowed .....	63	6	51
Medical cannabis, combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Pharmacists and pharmacies, age verification .....	63	7	2
Registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Repeal, delayed .....	63	7	6
Retailers, licenses .....	63	1	46
Testing .....	63	1	62
Transfer of complaints .....	63	7	5
Manufacturers			
Cannabis products .....	63	1	26
Lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1	45
Medical cannabis, combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Medical cannabis <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Medical cannabis patient registry program <i>see</i> Patient registry program under MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Nuisance, lawsuits .....	63	1	74
Open package law .....	63	4	30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4524

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Outdoor advertising, cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1	65
Packages			
Cannabis products			
Compliance .....	63	1	23
Requirements .....	63	1	63
Hemp products .....	63	1	46
Medical cannabis			
Combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Processor duties .....	63	1	50
Paraphernalia			
Manufacturing and use .....	63	1	1
Medical cannabis patient registry program, program participant immunity .....	63	1	58
Personal adult use			
Crimes .....	63	1	9
Firearms .....	63	6	71
Possession and transportation .....	63	1	9
Pharmacists and pharmacies			
Medical cannabis, approval of dosage .....	63	1	51
Registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Possession of cannabis			
Firearms, lawful cannabis users .....	63	6	71
Personal adult use .....	63	1	9
Processors, medical cannabis .....	63	1	50
Qualifying medical condition .....	63	1	1
Records and record keeping			
Cannabis businesses .....	63	1	23
Cultivation .....	63	1	25
Customer privacy .....	63	1	23
Delivery service .....	63	1	42
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Patient registry data .....	63	1	55
Verification .....	63	1	53
Testing facilities .....	63	1	38
Transporters .....	63	1	36
Registered designated caregiver, medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	53
Registration, retailers .....	63	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4525

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Research and studies			
Grants .....	63	9	18
Medical cannabis .....	63	1	55
Retailers			
Cannabis businesses			
Licenses .....	63	1	32
Registration and fees .....	63	1	11
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products			
Delivery service .....	63	1	41
Hours of operation .....	63	1	27
Persons under 21 prohibitions .....	63	1	32
Requirements .....	63	1	27
Crimes .....	63	4	20
Licenses, hemp manufacture or retail license holders .....	63	6	51
Lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1	46
Medical cannabis .....	63	1	51
Sale of cannabis products			
Cannabis events .....	63	1	40
Indian reservation sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	9,14
License requirements .....	63	1	9
Retailers .....	63	1	32
Sale of lower-potency hemp edibles, retailers .....	63	1	46
Sales and use taxes <i>see</i> CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES			
Sober houses, prohibition permitted .....	63	6	56
Social equity applicants			
Cannabis microbusinesses .....	63	3	1
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Education and training			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Licenses			
Application and renewal .....	63	1	14
Eligibility .....	63	1	17
Selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Transfers .....	63	1	12
Qualifications .....	63	1	17
Statewide monitoring system .....	63	1	5
Studies, annual market analysis .....	63	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4526

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Supervised release, use prohibitions .....	63	4	34
Synthetic cannabinoid .....	63	1	1
Taxes <i>see</i> CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
TAXES			
Testing, state-tribal compacts, cannabis businesses .....	63	6	2
Testing facilities			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	37
Operations .....	63	1	38
Records and record keeping .....	63	1	38
Sample testing .....	63	1	62
Standards .....	63	1	62
Theft, reports .....	63	1	23
Transporters			
Cannabis products			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	35
Cannabis events .....	63	1	40
Limitations .....	63	1	9
Operations .....	63	1	36
Record keeping .....	63	1	36
Lower-potency hemp edibles .....	63	1	45,46
Vendors, cannabis events .....	63	1	40
Veterans, licenses .....	63	1	18
Violations and penalties			
Cannabis businesses			
Inspections .....	63	1	19
License violations .....	63	1	19
Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21 .....	63	1	40
Cannabis Management Office, civil penalty authority .....	63	1	9
Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions .....	63	6	26
Health care practitioners, referrals to retailers .....	63	1	59
License suspension or revocation .....	63	1	21
	63	6	53
Open package law .....	63	4	30
Possession .....	63	1	9
Registration, sales of cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Sales			
Generally .....	63	1	9
Persons under 21 .....	63	1	32,46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4527

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)--Continued			
Violations and penalties--Continued			
Tax delinquencies .....	63	2	3
Weight limitations .....	63	1	9
Waste disposal			
Cannabis businesses .....	63	1	23
Cannabis events .....	63	1	40
Testing facilities .....	63	1	38
Wholesalers			
Importation from outside state .....	63	1	34
Licenses .....	63	1	33
Operations .....	63	1	34
CANNABIS (HEMP)			
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence .....	63	4	36
Cannabinoid products			
Appearance .....	63	1	6
Artificially derived cannabinoid .....	63	1	1
Edible .....	63	1	1
	63	6	6
	63	7	2,4
Cannabis and hemp businesses			
Manufacturer .....	63	1	26
Operational requirements .....	63	1	23
Waste disposal .....	63	1	23
Cannabis businesses			
Disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Inspections .....	63	1	19
License applicants, disqualification .....	63	1	15
License violations .....	63	1	19
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	19
Cannabis Management Office <i>see</i> CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE			
Definitions			
Adult-use Cannabis law .....	63	1	1
Cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Hemp businesses			
Advertising .....	63	1	65
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsements .....	63	1	45
Generally .....	63	1	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4528

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (HEMP)--Continued			
Hemp businesses--Continued			
Hemp-derived topical products .....	63	1	67
Labels, contents .....	63	1	64
Labor peace agreements .....	63	1	44
Legal assistance to .....	63	1	68
Licenses			
Applications .....	63	1	44
Generally .....	63	1	1
Lower-potency hemp edibles manufacturers .....	63	1	45
Types of licenses .....	63	1	43
Lower-potency hemp edibles <i>see</i> Lower-potency hemp edibles under CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
Manufacturers, licenses .....	63	1	45
Manufacturers and retailers .....	63	6	51
Soil and plant amendments .....	63	1	62
Testing .....	63	1	62
Hemp concentrate .....	63	1	1
Hemp-derived topical products .....	63	1	67
Hemp fiber contents .....	63	1	1
Importation from other states			
Limitations .....	63	1	9
Wholesalers, hemp-derived product importer endorsement .....	63	1	34
Industrial hemp			
Application of law .....	63	1	66
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling .....	63	7	2
Definitions .....	63	6	5
Growers			
Annual report, repealed .....	43	2	142
Background checks and studies .....	43	2	112
Licenses .....	43	2	111
Tax delinquencies .....	63	2	3
Medical cannabis, combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Pilot program, repealed .....	43	2	142
Processors, licensing .....	43	2	111
Inspections, cannabis businesses .....	63	1	19
Licenses .....	63	1	43
Manufacturers			
Medicinal purposes .....	63	6	18,19
Production of consumer products .....	63	1	26

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4529

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS (HEMP)--Continued			
Synthetic cannabinoid, adult-use cannabis .....	63	1	1
CANNABIS ADVISORY COUNCIL			
Generally .....	63	1	3
CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES			
Administration, expenses .....	63	2	9
Bundled transactions .....	63	2	9
Cannabis gross receipts taxes .....	63	2	9
Collection .....	63	2	9
Conforming changes .....	63	2	20-27
Credits, taxes paid to other states .....	63	2	9
Definitions .....	63	2	9,19
Delinquent taxes .....	63	2	3
Electronic filing .....	63	2	6
Exemptions .....	63	2	9
Filing requirements .....	63	2	6
Indians, reservation sales of cannabis, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	9,14
Local taxes .....	63	2	10
Payment, electronic filing requirements .....	63	2	6
Returns .....	63	2	9
Revenues .....	63	2	9
Sourcing of sales .....	63	2	9
Taxpayers, personal debt .....	63	2	9
Violations and penalties, tax delinquencies .....	63	2	3
CANNABIS EXPUNGEMENT BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	63	9	4
Data classification .....	63	6	4
Generally .....	63	5	3
Transition .....	63	5	5
CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE			
Agricultural and food safety practices			
Best practices standards .....	63	1	7
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement .....	63	1	7
Appropriations to			
CanGrow revolving loan account .....	63	1	71
Generally .....	63	9	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4530

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grant			
account .....	63	1	70
	63	9	20
Artificially derived cannabinoids, inspections .....	63	1	19
Audits, data administration practices .....	63	1	20
Background checks			
Disqualifications .....	63	1	15
License applicants .....	63	1	14,15
CanGrow program .....	63	1	71
Cannabis Advisory Council			
Generally .....	63	1	3
Patient registry program .....	63	1	54
Cannabis businesses			
Disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Environmental protection .....	63	1	8
Inspections .....	63	1	19
License selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Cannabis products, approval and limitations .....	63	1	6
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Civil penalties .....	63	1	9
Complaints, suspected violations .....	63	1	19
Data			
Administrative practices .....	63	1	20
Classification .....	63	1	20
	63	6	3
Collection, interagency cooperation .....	63	1	4
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Classification .....	63	1	60
Data privacy .....	63	1	58
Statewide monitoring system .....	63	1	5
Employees			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Lower-potency hemp businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	44
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Restrictions on disclosure .....	63	1	58
Transfer from Health Department .....	63	1	2
Enforcement .....	63	7	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4531

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE--Continued			
Environmental protection, resource use, odor, and waste standards .....	63	1	8
Generally .....	63	1	2
Grants by			
Cannabis grower (CanGrow) grants .....	63	1	71
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Safety and efficacy research, medical cannabis or cannabinoid products .....	63	1	61
Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants .....	63	1	70
	63	9	20
Hearings, license suspension or revocation .....	63	1	21
Implementation .....	63	9	21
Inspections, cannabis businesses .....	63	1	19
Interagency cooperation			
Agricultural and food safety practices .....	63	1	7
Agriculture Department			
Cannabis grower grants .....	63	1	71
Food safety issues .....	63	1	2
Generally .....	63	1	2
Sample analysis .....	63	1	19
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grants .....	63	1	70
Pollution Control Agency, resource use, odor, and waste standards .....	63	1	8
Revenue Department			
Tax delinquency data .....	63	2	3
Tax return data .....	63	2	1
Investigations, data classification .....	63	1	20
Labels, product descriptions .....	63	1	19
Licenses			
Applications			
Data classification .....	63	1	20
Procedures .....	63	1	14
Background checks .....	63	1	14,15
Disqualifications .....	63	1	15
Edible cannabinoid product handler endorsement .....	63	1	7
Fees .....	63	1	11
Hemp businesses			
Applications .....	63	1	44

INDEX

4532

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Hemp businesses--Continued			
Types of licenses .....	63	1	43
Medical cannabis, types of licenses .....	63	1	47
Renewal			
Data classification .....	63	1	20
Procedures .....	63	1	14
Selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Social equity applicants .....	63	1	12
Suspension or revocation .....	63	1	21
Transfers and adjustments .....	63	1	12
Types of licenses .....	63	1	10
Medical Cannabis Division			
Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants .....	63	1	61
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Data collection .....	63	1	55
Data privacy .....	63	1	58
Duties .....	63	1	53-55
Reports .....	63	1	55
Reports given			
Annual market analysis .....	63	1	4
CanGrow program loans .....	63	1	71
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Data administration practices .....	63	1	20
Education and training programs .....	63	1	4
Medical cannabis patient registry data .....	63	1	55
Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants .....	63	1	70
Rulemaking authority			
Agricultural and food safety practices .....	63	1	7
Cannabis products .....	63	1	6
Generally .....	63	1	2
Standards			
Environmental protection .....	63	1	8
Testing facilities .....	63	1	62
Social Equity Division			
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Duties and powers .....	63	1	2
License transfers and adjustments .....	63	1	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4533

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE--Continued			
Tax return data, information exchange .....	63	2	1
Violations and penalties, civil penalty authority .....	63	1	9
Website			
Tax delinquency data .....	63	2	3
Tax filing requirements .....	63	2	6
CANNON FALLS (CITY)			
John Burch Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
CANNON RIVER			
Watershed habitat, appropriations .....	40	1	2
CANOES			
License fees .....	60	4	30
	69		5
CANVASSING BOARDS			
County canvassing boards			
Candidates, declaration of election .....	62	4	96
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Record keeping errors .....	62	4	98
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	123
Recounts, duties, challenged ballots .....	62	4	97
State Canvassing Board			
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
reports given .....	62	4	96
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS			
Active transportation .....	72	1	16
African Career Education and Resources, Inc. ....	71	1	14
African Economic Development Solutions .....	71	1	14
Airports .....	71	1	10
	72	2	7
All-terrain vehicle trails .....	71	1	2
Amateur Sports Commission .....	72	1	13
Anaerobic digestion facility .....	71	1	3
Animal hospital .....	72	1	11
Anoka County, road construction .....	72	3	18
Appetite for Change .....	71	1	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4534

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Aquatic centers .....	71	1	14
Arts and heritage center .....	72	2	9
Aviation infrastructure .....	72	1	7
Badoura State Forest Nursery .....	72	1	7
Behavioral health crisis facilities .....	71	1	12
	72	3	11
Black Arts and Tech Center .....	71	1	14
Bonds for, sales .....	72	1	26-29
Bridges .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
Bus rapid transit line .....	72	1	17
Canisteo Legacy Mine Pit Complex .....	71	1	2
Capitol complex .....	71	1	6
	72	1	12
CentraCare .....	71	1	14
Children's museum .....	72	2	9
City Square West .....	72	2	9
Civil Air Patrol .....	71	1	10
	72	2	7
Community centers .....	71	1	14
Community health and safety center .....	71	1	9
Community tree planting .....	71	1	2
	72	1	7
Convention centers .....	71	1	14
CornerHouse .....	71	1	14
Correctional facilities .....	72	1	20
Corridors of commerce .....	68	2	2
County parks .....	71	1	11
Criminal Apprehension Bureau			
Building .....	72	1	15
Regional office .....	71	1	9
Cultural Wellness Center .....	71	1	14
Dams .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Dental facilities, Wright County .....	72	3	28
Division of Indian Work .....	71	1	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4535

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Drinking water			
Generally .....	71	1	3,15
	72	2	10
Infrastructure .....	72	1	23
Upgrades .....	72	1	18
Duluth Armory .....	71	1	14
Early childhood learning facilities .....	71	1	12
	72	1	18
East Side Neighborhood Services .....	71	1	14
Economic Opportunity and Wellness Hub .....	71	1	14
Embarrass Region Fair Association .....	71	1	14
Emergency operations center .....	72	1	15
Emergency operations training facility .....	71	1	9
Emergency shelters .....	71	1	14
Events .....	71	1	14
Every Meal .....	71	1	14
Filmmaking facility .....	71	1	14
FilmNorth .....	71	1	14
Fire stations .....	71	1	9
Firefighters for Healing .....	71	1	14
Flood hazard mitigation grants .....	71	1	4
	72	1	7
	72	2	3,5
	72	3	16
Ford Building .....	71	1	6
Giants Ridge .....	72	1	22
Glendalough State Park .....	71	1	2
Great River Children's Museum .....	71	1	14
Greater Minnesota			
Business development public infrastructure .....	72	1	21
Child care facilities .....	72	1	21
Housing infrastructure grant program .....	72	1	24
Transit capital program .....	72	1	16
Harriet Tubman Center East .....	71	1	12
Health and human services building .....	72	2	9
Heritage center .....	72	2	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4536

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Highways, construction and reconstruction .....	68	2	2
	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	2	7
	72	3	8
Hillcrest Golf Course redevelopment .....	71	1	14
Historic preservation grants .....	71	1	14
	72	1	25
Historic sites .....	72	1	25
Hmong Minnesota Community Center .....	71	1	14
Hockey arenas .....	71	1	14
HOPE 4 Youth .....	71	1	14
Housing projects .....	71	1	14,16
	72	1	24
Immigrant Opportunity Center .....	71	1	14
Indian Health Board .....	71	1	14
Indigenous Peoples Task Force .....	71	1	14
Innovation Center .....	71	1	14
Innovative business development public infrastructure .....	72	1	21
International Falls-Koochiching County Airport .....	72	3	20
Irreducible Grace Foundation .....	71	1	14
Isuroon .....	71	1	14
Justice center .....	72	2	8
Keystone Community Services .....	71	1	14
Lake City (city), retaining wall .....	72	3	15
Lake Superior Zoo .....	72	3	25
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park .....	72	1	7
Lakes, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Latino Economic Development Center .....	71	1	14
Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe .....	71	1	14
Library construction grants .....	72	1	4
Lift stations .....	72	1	23
	72	2	10
The Link .....	71	1	14
Listening House .....	71	1	14
Little Earth Neighborhood Early Learning Center .....	71	1	14
Little Earth Residents Association .....	71	1	14
Lower Sioux Agency Historic Site, bond defeasance .....	72	1	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4537

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Marina .....	72	1	7
Material recovery facility .....	71	1	3
MERIT training center .....	71	1	9
Mesabi Trail .....	72	3	7
Metropolitan area regional parks and trails .....	72	1	17
Mining exhibit .....	72	2	9
Minneapolis American Indian Center .....	72	3	12
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MNSCU) .....	72	1	3
	72	2	2
Minnesota Zoological Garden .....	72	1	11
Mississippi River Learning Center .....	72	1	17
MNI Sota Fund .....	71	1	14
Multicultural outreach center .....	71	1	14
Municipal parks .....	71	1	11,14
	72	2	9
Museums .....	71	1	8,17
National Eagle Center .....	72	3	13
National Loon Center .....	72	2	3
Native American Community Clinic .....	71	1	14
Nature centers .....	71	1	14
New Native Theater .....	71	1	14
Northrup King Building .....	71	1	14
Northside Economic Opportunity Network .....	71	1	14
Norway House .....	71	1	14
Open Arms .....	71	1	14
Pangea World Theater .....	71	1	14
Parents in Community Action .....	71	1	14
Park-and-ride facility .....	71	1	10
Perpich Center for Arts Education .....	72	1	6
Phyllis Wheatley Community Center .....	71	1	14
Playgrounds .....	71	1	14
	72	1	21
Playwrights' Center .....	71	1	14
Point source implementation grants .....	72	1	23
Port development assistance program .....	72	1	16
Potato inspection facility .....	71	1	5
	72	1	10
Prairie Lake Youth Joint Powers Board, recreation center .....	72	3	24

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4538

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Progressive Center for Education and Economic Development .....	71	1	14
Public Functionary .....	71	1	14
Public health facilities .....	71	1	14
Public infrastructure .....	72	1	21
Public lands .....	72	2	3
Public safety			
Facilities .....	71	1	9
Training center .....	72	2	6
Training facilities .....	71	1	9
	72	3	17
Public water access facilities .....	72	2	3
Public works facilities .....	71	1	14
Rail crossings .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	3	9
Rail grade separations .....	71	1	11
Railcar storage facility .....	71	1	10
Railroads .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
Ramsey County, road construction .....	72	3	19
Readiness centers .....	72	1	14
Recreation areas .....	71	1	14
Recreation centers .....	71	1	11
	72	1	21
Recreational trails .....	71	1	10,14
	72	1	7,16
	72	2	3,7,9
Red Lake Tribal College .....	71	1	14
Regional behavioral health crisis facility .....	72	1	18
Regional trails .....	71	1	11
Regional treatment facilities .....	71	1	12
Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve Program .....	72	1	9
Riverbank stabilization .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Riverfront corridor .....	72	2	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4539

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Road construction and reconstruction .....	68	2	2
	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	2	7
Rochester International Airport .....	72	3	21
Rondo Innovation Campus .....	71	1	14
Rural Finance Authority .....	32		1
Safe routes to school program .....	72	1	16
Saint Cloud (city), Municipal Athletic Facility .....	72	3	26
Saint James open pit mine complex .....	72	1	7
Shakopee correctional facility .....	71	1	13
Simpson Housing Services .....	71	1	14
Skate parks .....	71	1	7
Solid waste management facilities .....	71	1	3
	72	1	8
	72	2	4
Somali Museum .....	71	1	14
Southern Anoka Community Assistance .....	71	1	14
Special Guerrilla Units museum .....	71	1	14
Sports complexes .....	71	1	14
State academies .....	72	1	5
State forests .....	72	1	7
State match for federal grants .....	72	1	23
State parks .....	72	1	7
	72	3	5
State trails .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
	72	3	4,6,14
Storm tunnels .....	71	1	14
Streets and roads, construction and reconstruction .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7
	72	3	19
Sustainable building guidelines .....	71	1	6
Technical training center .....	71	1	14
Tending the Soil MN .....	71	1	14
Tennis and Life Learning Community Center .....	71	1	14
Transit station .....	71	1	11
Transportation economic development infrastructure program .....	72	1	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4540

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Transportation facilities .....	68	2	2
True Friends .....	71	1	14
Trunk highways .....	71	1	10
	72	2	7
Turning Point .....	71	1	14
Ukrainian American Community Center .....	71	1	14
U.S. Highway 10, Anoka County .....	72	3	18
University of Minnesota .....	72	1	2
V3 Sports, Inc. ....	71	1	14
Veterans homes .....	72	1	19
Veterans memorial .....	72	2	9
Veterans Memorial Greenway .....	72	3	22
Veterans memorials .....	71	1	14
Wakan Tipi Center .....	71	1	14
Walker West Music Academy .....	71	1	14
Wasioja Historic District .....	72	2	11
Wastewater			
Facilities .....	72	1	18
Infrastructure .....	71	1	15
	72	1	17,23
	72	3	29,30
Treatment facilities .....	72	2	10
Water and sewer upgrades .....	72	1	23
	72	2	10
Water infrastructure .....	72	1	23
Water towers .....	72	2	10
WE WIN Institute, Inc. ....	71	1	14
The Wellstone Center .....	71	1	14
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District .....	72	3	27
Wetlands .....	72	1	9
White Bear Lake, multiuse trails .....	72	3	10,23
Willow Creek Trail .....	71	1	2
YWCA St. Paul .....	71	1	14
CAPITOL			
Electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
Grounds and buildings			
Capitol Barber .....	62	2	123

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4541

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITOL--Continued			
Grounds and buildings--Continued			
Capitol Mall design framework .....	62	1	11
	62	2	124
CAPITOL AREA			
Buildings			
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Ford Building site redevelopment .....	62	2	122
Community vitality task force .....	53	17	1
Construction in, environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Electric vehicles, charging stations .....	62	2	74,133
Security .....	68	1	4
Security upgrades, capital improvement project .....	71	1	6
	72	1	12
Zoning and design .....	71	2	11
CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Capitol Area Community Vitality Task Force .....	53	17	1
Generally .....	62	1	12,39
Capitol Mall design framework, duties .....	62	2	124
Executive secretary .....	71	2	1
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
CAR SHARING ORGANIZATIONS			
Rental vehicle registration fee, exemption from .....	68	3	25
Rental vehicle registration tax, exemption from .....	68	3	24
CARBON MONOXIDE			
Alarms .....	52	5	40-43
Poisoning			
Driver training content, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Drivers' manual, treatment information, revisor's correction .....	25		92
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)			
Telephone CPR programs, systems, revisor's correction .....	25		178
Training, family day care home employees .....	70	8	28
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
Academic standards			
Elective standards .....	55	2	6
Technology and information literacy .....	55	4	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4542

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION--Continued</b>			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, establishment .....	55	1	6
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Concurrent enrollment grants .....	41	1	2
	44		10
Grants to, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Reports about, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Technology and information literacy, academic standards .....	55	4	4
<b>CARJACKING</b>			
Reports, law enforcement agencies .....	52	9	10
Sentencing .....	52	4	6
<b>CARLTON COUNTY</b>			
Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa .....	52	10	29
Justice center, capital improvement project .....	72	2	8
<b>CARP</b>			
Invasive carp, Lock Dam 5 spillway study .....	60	1	3
Wanton waste, exception .....	60	4	40
<b>CARSEATS</b>			
Family day care home employees, education and training .....	70	8	30
Human services licensees .....	70	8	25
<b>CARVER (CITY)</b>			
Flood mitigation, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
<b>CARVER COUNTY</b>			
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, revisor's correction .....	25		57
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7
<b>CASS COUNTY</b>			
Surplus state lands, sales .....	9		12
<b>CELLULAR TELEPHONES</b>			
Cellular telephone companies, 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service .....	70	4	57
Emergency telecommunications systems, 988 suicide and crisis lifeline service .....	70	4	57
Hands-Free law .....	68	4	50,51
Prepaid wireless calling services, access fees Changes, revisor's correction .....	25		182

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4543

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CELLULAR TELEPHONES--Continued			
Prepaid wireless calling services, access fees--Continued			
Collection, remittance .....	70	4	84-91
CEMETERIES			
Burial sites			
Condition assessment by state archaeologist .....	62	2	108
Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items .....	62	2	108
Green burials, moratorium .....	70	4	102
Property damage .....	62	2	108
Veterans cemeteries .....	38	1	3
CENSUS			
Federal census, multiunit residential dwellings, census employee access .....	62	4	5
CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT			
Investments in, money transmitters .....	57	3	49
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS			
Cities			
Home rule charter cities .....	64	12	6
Statutory cities, capital equipment acquisition .....	64	12	7
Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates .....	64	12	5
Metropolitan Council, transit capital improvement program .....	68	4	89
School districts, equipment purchases .....	64	12	2
Towns, issuance .....	64	12	3
CERTIFICATES OF NEED			
Exemptions .....	60	12	22
CHAMPLIN (CITY)			
Mississippi Crossings, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Park land acquisition, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
CHANGE OF NAME			
Background check, exceptions .....	52	19	11
Convicted persons			
Background check, exceptions .....	52	19	12
Marriage license applications .....	52	19	25,26
Dissolution of marriage .....	52	19	14
In forma pauperis proceedings, convicted persons .....	52	19	13
Procedures, postdissolution name change .....	52	19	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4544		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHANHASSEN (CITY)</b>			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	12
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	29
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7
<b>CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS</b>			
Income and franchise taxes (state), charitable contribution deduction .....	1		24
Lions Clubs International license plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota professional sports team foundation license plates .....	68	4	37
Payroll deductions, generally .....	53	11	22
<b>CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS</b>			
Advertising, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Discount transit passes .....	68	5	50
501(c)(3) organizations, transit passes, discounts .....	68	5	50
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Signs, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
<b>CHARTER SCHOOLS</b>			
Admission .....	55	6	10
Affidavits .....	55	6	7
Affiliated nonprofit building corporations .....	55	6	13
Applications of law .....	55	6	3
Audits and examinations .....	55	6	14
Authorizers			
Assurance given .....	55	6	4
Withdrawal .....	55	6	5
Bullying policies .....	55	2	38
Closing, plan, conforming changes .....	55	6	15
Contracts and agreements			
Charter contracts, conforming changes .....	55	6	9
Management agreement, publication .....	55	6	14
Data, recess detention .....	55	2	41
Definitions, generally .....	55	6	1
Drugs and medicine			
Administering to students .....	55	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4545

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHARTER SCHOOLS--Continued			
Drugs and medicine--Continued			
Opiate antagonists			
Administration of .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Supplies .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
E-learning days .....	53	11	3
	55	2	2
	55	5	1
Early childhood health and developmental screening .....	54		3
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	4	10
Education for English Learners Act .....	55	6	3
English learners .....	55	6	3
Enrollment, preferences .....	55	6	10
Expansion .....	55	6	8
First aid supplies, opiate antagonists .....	55	1	2
Formation			
Application .....	55	6	6
Procedures .....	55	6	7
Free school meals program .....	18		1,2
Funding			
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid .....	55	5	51
Long-term facilities maintenance .....	55	8	2
Pupil units, compensatory revenue .....	18		3
	55	10	2
Grants to			
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	4	10
Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs .....	54		6,20
	55	5	61
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs .....	55	5	58
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Health services			
Menstrual products, access .....	55	1	1
Opiate antagonists, supply requirements .....	55	1	2
Innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4546

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHARTER SCHOOLS--Continued</b>			
Insurance, unemployment insurance, school unemployment aid reimbursement .....	55	1	9
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans .....	70	4	13
	70	20	3
Learning year programs .....	55	2	50
Leases .....	55	6	12
Libraries, equitable access .....	55	9	6
Media centers, equitable access .....	55	9	6
Multitiered system of support (MTSS), training and support .....	55	2	24
Organization .....	55	6	6
Pillsbury United Communities, improve educational outcomes pilot program .....	55	2	62
Pupil support services, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Pupils, suicide prevention information, student ID cards and handbooks .....	55	2	25
<b>Reports given</b>			
Annual reports .....	55	6	14
Audits .....	55	6	14
Kindergarten entry assessments .....	54		10
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Requirements, student dismissal, conforming changes .....	55	6	2
Special education, admission .....	55	6	10
Statewide testing, conforming changes .....	55	2	17
<b>Students</b>			
Improve educational outcomes pilot program .....	55	2	62
Learning year programs .....	55	2	50
Learning year programs, eligibility .....	55	7	5
Menstrual products, access .....	55	1	1
Suicide prevention, student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information .....	55	2	25
Teachers .....	55	6	11
Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar .....	55	2	18
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1
<b>CHASKA (CITY)</b>			
City Square West, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4547

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHATFIELD (CITY)</b>			
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	9
<b>CHECKS</b>			
Payment instrument, checks defined as .....	57	3	15
Travelers' checks, defined as payment instrument .....	57	3	15
<b>CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS</b>			
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties .....	43	2	119
<b>CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS</b>			
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	50	4	5
<b>CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS</b>			
Avivo, job skills training .....	53	20	2
Treatment			
Behavioral health crisis facilities, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	11
Substance use disorder treatment services, medical assistance .....	50	4	5
Turning point, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>CHEMICALS</b>			
Children's products, harmful chemicals .....	60	1	2
Disinfectants, pesticide application .....	43	2	27
Firefighting foam .....	60	3	25-27
Flame-retardant chemicals .....	60	1	2
Perfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	2
	60	2	2
Fertilizers .....	43	2	31,34,37,38
Firefighting foam, restrictions .....	60	3	26,27
Pesticides .....	43	1	2
	43	2	19,21,23, 28-30,138
Products containing PFAS, requirements .....	60	3	21
Research .....	60	2	2
Water quality standards .....	60	3	33
Perfluorochemicals, monitoring .....	60	1	2
PFAS Manufactures fee work group .....	60	3	30
Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	2
	60	2	2
Fertilizers .....	43	2	31,34,37,38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4548

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHEMICALS--Continued			
Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS)--Continued			
Firefighting foam, restrictions .....	60	3	26,27
Pesticides .....	43	1	2
	43	2	19,21,23, 28-30,138
Products containing PFAS, requirements .....	60	3	21
Research .....	60	2	2
Water quality standards .....	60	3	33
Quinone outside inhibitor (Qol) fungicides .....	60	2	2
Trichloroethylene, reduction .....	60	1	2
CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE			
<i>See also</i> MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
Comunidades Latinas Unidas En Servicio (CLUES) .....	53	20	2
Comunidades Organizado el Poder y la Accion Latina (COPAL) .....	53	20	2
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Economic Opportunity and Wellness Hub, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Latino Chamber of Commerce Minnesota .....	53	20	2
Latino Economic Development Center			
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Grant .....	53	20	2
LatinoLEAD .....	53	20	2
Teachers			
Student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Underrepresented student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
CHILD ABUSE			
Death of unborn child, murder, 1st degree .....	52	18	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4549

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD ABUSE--Continued			
Definitions, child abuse and maltreatment reporting .....	70	14	15-17
Investigations			
Determination and referral .....	70	14	23,24
Indian children, notice to Tribe .....	70	14	21
Legal representation for children, grants for .....	52	2	3
Maltreatment <i>see</i> under CHILDREN			
Reports about			
Policy of state .....	70	14	13
Requirement .....	70	8	61
Sexually exploited youth			
Investigations .....	70	14	18-20
Outreach programs .....	70	11	10
Victim interviews, procedures .....	70	14	22
Victims of crime funding gap, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
CHILD CARE			
Accreditation, provider rate differential, revisor's correction .....	25		40
Child care assistance programs			
Applications .....	70	17	59
Appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Conforming changes .....	70	10	4
	70	13	7,8,10,12, 15,16,23
Cost estimation model .....	70	12	25
Eligibility			
Definitions .....	70	10	69-71
	70	17	58
Documentation, exemption .....	70	10	77
Income .....	70	10	79-81
Personal property limitation, exemption .....	70	10	72-76
Recertification .....	70	10	78
Great start scholarships program .....	54		2,19,20
Participants, reporting requirements .....	70	10	83,87,92
Payments			
Generally .....	70	12	11
	70	13	11
Revisor's correction .....	25		41

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4550

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD CARE--Continued			
Child care assistance programs--Continued			
Providers			
Registration .....	70	13	1
Requirements .....	70	13	3-5
Rates .....	70	12	26
	70	15	9
Records and record keeping .....	70	13	9
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Termination .....	70	10	92
Child care centers <i>see</i> CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	15	1
	53	20	2
Child care provider grants .....	53	20	2
Definitions, child care programs, transition year families, revisor's correction .....			
	25		38
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	12	25
	70	20	2
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Employees <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS			
Family child care			
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Family day care homes <i>see</i> FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES			
Fraud investigations			
Appeals .....	70	8	37
Correction orders, reconsideration .....	70	13	17
Fraud notifications, financial misconduct .....	70	13	24
Grants for			
Family, friend, and neighbor grant program .....	70	12	12
	70	20	2
Postsecondary students			
Child care grants .....	41	2	15
Emergency assistance .....	41	1	2
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Technology grants .....	70	13	22
	70	15	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4551

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD CARE--Continued			
Great start scholarships program			
Administration .....	70	12	34
Appropriations .....	70	20	2
Appropriations for .....	54		19,20
Generally .....	54		2
Improvement and investment, Child Care Community Partnerships			
Office .....	53	15	1
Labor market research .....	53	20	2
MFIP child care program			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Eligibility, MFIP recipients .....	70	13	2
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Parenting leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Parents in Community Action, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Postsecondary schools, child care grants .....	41	2	15
Providers			
Accreditation, rate differential, revisor's correction .....	25		40
Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks .....	70	7	9
Technology grants .....	70	13	22
		70	15
		70	15
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) .....	54		9,20
	70	12	23
Resource and referral programs			
Appropriation .....	70	20	2
Generally .....	70	13	18
		70	15
Rural community planning .....	53	20	2
CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Aides, employee distribution .....	70	8	63
Business development .....	53	15	1
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	15	1
Cradleboards, use .....	70	8	4,5,19-21
Definitions			
Child care programs .....	70	12	7-9
		70	13
Licensing .....	70	8	4,5
Employees <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4552

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHILD CARE CENTERS--Continued</b>			
Grants to, child care stabilization grants .....	70	13	26
	70	15	4
Greater Minnesota capital grants .....	72	3	1
Lead (mineral), grants, drinking water remediation .....	70	4	63
	70	20	3
<b>Licenses</b>			
Correction orders, reconsideration .....	70	13	17
Suspensions, fines, or revocations .....	70	17	14
Notice requirements, lead (mineral) content of drinking water .....	70	4	62
<b>Payments to</b>			
Reimbursements .....	70	13	11
Revisor's correction .....	25		41
Property taxes, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		152
<b>Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS)</b>			
Appropriations for .....	54		20
One-star ratings report .....	54		17
System components .....	54		9
Reports given, lead (mineral) content of drinking water .....	70	4	62
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Technology grants .....	70	13	22
	70	15	9
Violations and penalties, fraud .....	70	8	37
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1
<b>CHILD CARE COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS OFFICE</b>			
Generally .....	53	15	1
<b>CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM</b>			
Definitions, child care programs .....	70	10	2
<b>Eligibility</b>			
Diversionary work program, revisor's correction .....	25		39
Generally .....	70	13	2
Fee schedules, great start scholarships program .....	54		2
<b>Funds, allocation</b>			
Additional money .....	70	12	24
	70	15	9
	70	20	2
Priorities .....	70	12	10,36
	70	15	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4553

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM--Continued</b>			
Great start scholarships program			
Appropriations for .....	54		19,20
Generally .....	54		2
Hearings .....	70	8	1
	70	13	13,14
Rates .....	70	12	11
Waiting list .....	70	12	10
<b>CHILD CARE WORKERS</b>			
Accreditation, provider rate differential, revisor's correction .....	25		40
Aides, employee distribution .....	70	8	63
Background checks <i>see</i> Human services licensees under <b>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES</b>			
Child care and early education professional wage scale .....	70	13	25
	70	20	2
Correction orders, reconsideration .....	70	13	17
Education and training			
Apprenticeship grant program .....	70	13	19
	70	20	2
Family, friend, and neighbor grant program .....	70	12	12
	70	20	2
Employees, hiring practices, observation, supervision .....	70	8	26
Experience, defined .....	70	8	5
Teachers			
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Incentive program .....	70	15	4
<b>CHILD CUSTODY</b>			
Appeals, appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Child custody proceedings, Indian Family Preservation Act .....	16		9
Custodial parents, student dismissals, rights .....	55	2	27
Custody orders, gender-affirming health care .....	29		1-3
Definitions			
Indian Family Preservation Act .....	16		4-14,39
Juvenile Court Act .....	70	14	8,9
Foreign states, gender-affirming health care, application of laws .....	29		1
Indian children			
Children in need of protection or services, imminent physical damage or harm .....	16		11
Indian Family Preservation Act, definitions .....	16		4-14,39

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4554		
	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD CUSTODY--Continued			
Initial determinations .....	29		2
Jurisdiction			
Gender-affirming care .....	29		2-4
Inconvenient forums .....	29		4
Initial child custody determinations .....	29		2
Temporary emergency .....	29		3
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters .....	52	1	2
Medical cannabis patient registry program, presumptions, parent rights .....	63	1	58
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS			
Construction, Youthbuild program, grants .....	53	15	18
Medical cannabis, notice to parents or guardians, use on premises .....	63	1	57
Resource and referral programs .....	70	13	18
	70	15	9
	70	20	2
CHILD PLACEMENT			
Child-placing agencies			
Child abuse and maltreatment, Indian children, information sharing with Tribal agency .....	16		16
Indian children .....	16		16,19,27
Indian Family Preservation Act			
Active efforts .....	16		18
Definitions .....	16		6
Training, mandatory reporters .....	70	8	36
Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act .....	70	14	8,9
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program			
	70	14	3
	70	20	2
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program			
	70	14	2
	70	20	2
Foster care <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE			
Indian children			
Child placement proceedings			
Improper removal invalidation .....	16		28
Tribal court, duties .....	16		27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4555

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHILD PLACEMENT--Continued</b>			
Indian children--Continued			
Conforming changes .....	16		31-35
Emergency removal or placement of child, temporary state court jurisdiction .....	16		15
Federal Indian Child Welfare Act .....	16		27
Guardians ad litem, training .....	16		27
Involuntary child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties .....	16		27
Involuntary placement proceedings .....	16		27
Out-of-home placement, improper removal invalidation .....	16		28
Parent or custodian consent .....	16		23,24
Return of custody, improper removal invalidation .....	16		28
Right to counsel, parent or custodian .....	16		27
Tribal court jurisdiction .....	16		27
Legal representation for children, grants for .....	52	2	3
Out-of-home placements, appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Out-of-state placement report .....	70	14	40
Relatives, kinship navigator program, grants for caregivers' needs .....	70	14	3
<b>CHILD SUPPORT</b>			
Agencies, family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding .....	59	1	26
Arrearages			
Family and medical benefit insurance program, withholding .....	59	1	26
Interest, repealed .....	70	14	43
Definitions, medical support .....	70	14	31
Drivers' licenses, suspension .....	70	14	35
Enforcement of law			
Computer systems .....	70	12	16
Grants .....	70	20	2
MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate .....	70	10	60,61
Guidelines, review .....	70	14	36
	70	20	2
Income			
Gross income, calculation to determine support payments, additions to gross income .....	70	14	27
Increase in income of custodial parent .....	70	14	34
Income exclusion, MFIP recipients .....	70	14	29
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters .....	52	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4556

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHILD SUPPORT--Continued</b>			
Medical support and insurance coverage .....	70	14	31
Obligation, calculation .....	70	14	30
Payments, self-support adjustment .....	70	14	32,33
Underemployment, income determination .....	70	14	28
<b>CHILD WELFARE</b>			
Cannabis education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness .....	63	6	9
Child support <i>see</i> CHILD SUPPORT			
Indian children, child welfare staff allocation for Tribes .....	70	14	7
	70	20	2
<b>CHILDREN</b>			
At-risk children, home visiting program for high-risk families with young children .....	70	4	58
	70	20	3
Cannabinoid products, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Child tax credit, income and franchise taxes .....	64	1	34
Children and community services .....	70	20	2
Children's services grants .....	70	20	2
Conversion therapy, prohibition .....	28		1
Death, concealment .....	52	4	20
<b>Definitions</b>			
Child care programs, transition year families, revisor's correction .....	25		38
Child placement and custody, Indian children .....	16		4-14,39
Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes .....	1		25
	64	1	35
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
Early childhood development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
Early childhood health and developmental screening .....	54		3
	70	4	68
	70	20	3
<b>Foster children <i>see</i> under FOSTER CARE</b>			
Health care, gender-affirming health care .....	29		1-10
Health threats, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children .....	70	4	71
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4557

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILDREN--Continued			
Maltreatment			
Human services licensees, training .....	70	8	36
Investigations			
County agencies, duties .....	16		29
Determination and referral .....	70	14	23,24
Indian children .....	16		29
Reports about			
Interviews of child .....	70	14	22
Noncaregiver sex trafficking assessments .....	70	14	15-17
Requirements .....	70	8	61
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Parents as caregivers, medical assistance .....	61	1	23,51,52
Sexually exploited youth			
Investigations .....	70	14	18-20
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
Trafficking in persons, labor trafficking .....	70	4	38
Violations and penalties			
Cannabis events, attendance of persons under 21 .....	63	1	40
Sales of cannabis products, persons under 21 .....	63	1	32
Sales of lower-potency hemp edibles, persons under 21 .....	63	1	46
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations for, creation .....	70	20	12
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	70	20	13
State systems account .....	70	12	16
Commissioner			
Appointment .....	70	12	28
Duties, generally .....	70	12	15
Computers and information systems, state and county systems .....	70	12	16
Conforming changes .....	70	12	1-6
Contracts and agreements, authority to enter .....	70	12	15,16
Creation .....	70	12	14
Data <i>see</i> Children, Youth, and Families Department under GOVERNMENT DATA			
Definitions .....	70	12	13
Duties, transferred to .....	70	12	30,32
Funds and accounts, state systems account .....	70	12	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4558

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Grants, authority to award .....	70	12	15
Recodification .....	70	12	35
Reports given			
Generally .....	70	12	15
Great start scholarships program .....	54		2
Rulemaking authority .....	70	12	17
Transition report .....	70	12	31
<b>CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES</b>			
Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Cannabis education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness .....	63	6	9
Child protection programs and services, screenings .....	70	14	39
Child protection workers, background studies, revisor's correction .....	25		126
Information technology system review .....	70	14	38
Multidisciplinary child protection teams .....	70	14	14
<b>CHILDREN'S CABINET</b>			
Early childhood governance report .....	70	15	4
IT innovation .....	62	1	10
Members .....	62	2	27
	70	12	1
<b>CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>CHIROPRACTORS</b>			
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions .....	70	6	14
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
<b>CHISAGO COUNTY</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
<b>CHISHOLM (CITY)</b>			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	13
Filmmaking facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Grants to, Redhead Mountain Bike Park .....	60	1	3
Hockey arena, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Public safety facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
<b>CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS</b>			
Insurance, health and accident, cost-sharing limits .....	57	2	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4559

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS--Continued			
Medical assistance, services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23
CHURCHES			
Advertising, outdoors, definitions, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Micro-unit dwellings, homeless persons, low-income persons, volunteers .....	53	11	57
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES			
Revenues, depositing .....	70	5	15
CISCOES			
Spearing .....	60	4	67
CITIES			
Affordable housing developments .....	64	4	24
Bomb squad reimbursements .....	52	2	3
Buildings, solar on public buildings program .....	60	12	37
Cannabis businesses			
Compliance checks .....	63	1	22
Regulation .....	63	1	13
Retailer registration fees .....	63	1	11,22
Suspension or cancellation of registration .....	63	1	22
Composting, grants for .....	60	3	14,15
Construction contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Contracts and agreements, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Corrections Department, duties regarding, juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing .....	52	11	4
Crossover and dual-status youth model grants .....	52	2	3
Definitions			
Aeronautics, revisor's correction .....	25		171
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Discrimination, local government human rights commissions			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51
Elections			
Mail balloting .....	62	4	85,87
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Write-in candidates .....	62	4	75
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	12	34

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4560

	Chap	Art	Sec
CITIES--Continued			
Enterprise Sustainability Office, best practices .....	62	2	71
Fees, retailer registration fees, cannabis business .....	63	1	11,22
Funds and accounts			
Larger cities assistance account .....	68	3	2
Safe routes to school, eligibility .....	68	5	42
Small cities assistance account .....	68	4	35
Grants to			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems .....	62	6	16
Federal discretionary grants, transportation-related match .....	68	4	111
Federal transportation grants, technical assistance .....	68	4	110
Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grant program .....	37	2	7
Housing assistance .....	64	4	24
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Local climate action grant program .....	60	12	68
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	15
High-voltage transmission lines .....	68	4	77
Highways			
First class cities			
Micromobility facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on .....	68	5	2
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Home rule charter cities, capital equipment .....	64	12	6
Home rule charters, Hennepin County, and local election laws, revisor's correction .....	25		176
Housing programs, local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Human rights commissions			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51
Investments by			
Long-term equity investments .....	62	3	2-4
Restrictions .....	64	12	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4561

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CITIES--Continued			
Juvenile justice services, appropriations for .....	52	2	8
Larger cities assistance account .....	68	3	2
Liability, peace officers' claims, disciplinary action .....	52	10	25
Licenses			
Applicants, data, classification .....	52	19	74
Hotels .....	62	3	16
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22
Mail balloting .....	62	4	87
Metropolitan area cities			
Inflow and infiltration grants, municipal sewage disposal systems .....	60	9	10
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Municipal cannabis stores, adult-use cannabis .....	63	1	32
Municipal identification entrance signs, defined as official signs and notices, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Native landscapes .....	62	3	9
Nonmetropolitan area cities, elections, hours for voting, notice .....	62	4	108
Nursery stock .....	43	2	94
Ordinances			
Cannabis use in public .....	63	4	19
Tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	13,15
Pesticide application, ordinances .....	60	9	3,4
Railroads, discharge preparedness .....	68	4	7
Recycling, grants for .....	60	3	14,15
Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation .....	4		1
Safe road zones, speed limits .....	68	4	44
Sales and use taxes			
Cannabis gross receipts taxes .....	63	2	10
Exemptions .....	63	2	15
Regional transportation sales and use tax .....	68	3	28
Self-insurance pools (local governments), investment authority .....	62	3	5
Small cities, tax increment financing .....	64	8	1
Small cities assistance program .....	68	4	35
Soil conservation, soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4562

	Chap	Art	Sec
CITIES--Continued			
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
State aid			
Adjustments, repealed .....	64	4	33
City formula aid .....	64	4	11
Distribution .....	64	4	12
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Fire state aid <i>see</i> State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Housing assistance .....	64	4	24
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Larger cities assistance account, creation .....	68	3	2
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Payment dates .....	64	4	14
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Small cities assistance account .....	68	4	35
Total payments, specific years .....	64	4	15
Utility valuation transition aid, repealed .....	64	4	33
Statutory cities, certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment			
acquisition .....	64	12	7
Streets and roads			
Larger cities assistance .....	68	3	2
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Small cities assistance .....	68	1	2
	68	4	35
Speed limits .....	68	4	44
	68	5	25
Sustainable development, model ordinance, repealed .....	62	2	133
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, gross proceeds taxes			
(mining), revenues .....	64	6	5
Tourism improvement districts <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
Voting machines and systems .....	62	4	112
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Waste management, management program .....	60	3	9
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP			
Aliens <i>see</i> ALIENS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4563

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP--Continued</b>			
New American grants .....	61	1	60
	61	9	2
Noncitizens			
Drivers' licenses .....	13	1	1,3,4,8,10
	13	2	7
Identification cards .....	13	1	3,4,10
Immigration status data .....	13	2	7
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) .....	70	10	44
MinnesotaCare, eligibility .....	70	16	15
<b>CITY ATTORNEYS</b>			
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
<b>CITY BRIDGES</b>			
Construction and reconstruction, trunk highway improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Historic bridges, replacement or rehabilitation .....	68	5	43
<b>CITY CLERKS</b>			
Early voting, administration .....	62	4	34
Election officials, removal of .....	62	4	81
Elections, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Filing with, campaign financial reports .....	62	4	127
Notices of election .....	62	4	107
Office hours, elections .....	62	4	39,40,50
Optical scan voting systems, testing .....	62	4	116
<b>CITY COUNCILS</b>			
Resolutions by, low-income rental property, property tax certification .....	64	3	16
Safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
<b>CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</b>			
Bomb disposal units .....	52	5	29
City engineers			
Reports given .....	68	5	12
Representation .....	68	5	12
Compensation and salaries, salary limits, repealed .....	62	3	22
Layoffs, community corrections programs .....	52	17	19
<b>CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)</b>			
Federal Airport Act, project applications, revisor's correction .....	25		172

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4564		
	Chap	Art	Sec	
<b>CIVIL AIR PATROL</b>				
Appropriations for .....	68	1	2	
Hangar, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7	
Hangar and training center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10	
<b>CIVIL RIGHTS</b>				
Ex-criminal offenders, restoration of vote .....	12	1-8		
	34	1	18	
	62	4	10	
Human rights law .....	52	19	49	
Policy of state .....	52	19	45	
<b>CIVIL UNREST</b>				
Communities affected, PROMISE Act eligibility .....	53	18	2,3	
<b>CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE</b>				
Appropriations for .....	62	1	32	
Corrections Department, inmates' claims .....	56	2		
Crop damage, compensation for .....	43	1	2	
Management and Budget Department, exoneration claims .....	56	1		
<b>CLAY</b>				
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6	4	
Mineral processing plants, loans for .....	64	6	10	
<b>CLEAN WATER COUNCIL</b>				
Appropriations for, clean water fund .....	40	2	4	
Nonlegislative members, compensation .....	40	2	13	
Reports given .....	40	2	14,15	
<b>CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM</b>				
Assistance, financial or technical, revisor's correction .....	25	27		
Definitions, nonpoint source, revisor's correction .....	25	26		
Established, revisor's correction .....	25	27		
Purpose, revisor's correction .....	25	25		
<b>CLEARBROOK (CITY)</b>				
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23	
<b>CLEARWATER COUNTY</b>				
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17	
<b>CLEMENCY REVIEW COMMISSION</b>				
Appearance, applicants .....	52	8	10	
Application for clemency				
Contents .....	52	8	6	

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4565

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CLEMENCY REVIEW COMMISSION--Continued</b>			
Application for clemency--Continued			
Notice to applicant, recommendation .....	52	8	11
Appropriation for .....	52	2	6
Clemency types .....	52	8	8
Duties			
Application for clemency .....	52	8	6
Filing decision with court .....	52	8	14
Generally .....	52	8	5
Notice to applicant, recommendation .....	52	8	11
Third party notifications .....	52	8	7
Executive director .....	52	8	5
Interpreters, victim and applicant support .....	52	8	17
Language, victim and applicant support .....	52	8	17
Meetings .....	52	8	10
Membership .....	52	8	5
Recommendations, factors considered .....	52	8	11
Records and record keeping			
Data practices .....	52	8	1
Generally .....	52	8	16
Reports given, clemency application data .....	52	8	18
Rulemaking .....	52	8	19
Subsequent applications, procedures .....	52	8	15
Transition period .....	52	8	20
Victim impact statements .....	52	8	7,10
<b>CLIMATE</b>			
Climate resiliency and water infrastructure grant program .....	60	1	2
<b>CLIMATE INNOVATION FINANCE AUTHORITY</b>			
Appropriations to .....	60	10	6
Generally .....	53	21	2
<b>CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS</b>			
Continuing education, clock hours, revisor's correction .....	25		55
Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)			
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
Supervisors, mental health cultural community continuing			
education grant program .....	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4566

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CLINICS</b>			
Clinical health care training, funds .....	70	4	27
	70	20	3
Community health clinics			
Certified community behavioral health clinics, medical assistance .....	70	18	21
Contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Data, health care affordability data, reporting .....	70	16	5
Definitions, health care entity transactions .....	66		2
Disclosure			
Hospital facility fees .....	70	2	6,7,24
Provider charges .....	70	2	5,7,24
Federally qualified health centers, registered apprenticeship grant program .....	70	5	11
	70	20	3
Grants, clinical health care training .....	70	4	27
	70	20	3
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Owners and ownership, health care entity transactions .....	66		2,3
Perinatal health, quality improvement, intervention monitoring, data collection, grants .....	70	4	65
Reports given			
Health care affordability data .....	70	16	5
Health care entity transactions data .....	66		3
Rural clinics, payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects .....	70	16	4
Services			
Hospital facility fee disclosure .....	70	2	7
Provider charges disclosure .....	70	2	5,7,24
Workplace safety grants .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
<b>CLOQUET (CITY)</b>			
Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa .....	52	10	29
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>CLOTHING</b>			
Cadmium and lead restrictions .....	60	3	24,38
<b>CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)</b>			
Lions Club International license plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota professional sports team license plates .....	68	4	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4567

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)--Continued			
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	98
COACHES			
Licenses, issuance and renewal .....	55	..... 5	41
COERCION			
Voting			
Election officials, interference with duties .....	62	..... 4	128
Interference with voting .....	34	..... 2	2
COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE			
Duties .....	62	..... 2	70
Generally, repealed .....	62	..... 2	133
COLLATERAL			
State funds secured by, depositing .....	62	..... 2	29
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS			
Controlled substances violations .....	63	..... 6	57
General assistance recipients .....	63	..... 6	57
Minnesota family investment program, recipients .....	63	..... 6	58
COLLECTION AGENCIES			
Coerced debt			
Creditor remedies .....	57	..... 3	73
Debtor remedies .....	57	..... 3	72
Definitions .....	57	..... 3	69
Notice .....	57	..... 3	71
Prohibited .....	57	..... 3	70
Hospitals, affidavits of expert review, inaccuracies, immunity from liability .....	70	..... 4	41
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING			
Agreements, earned sick and safe time .....	53	..... 12	7
Appropriate units, peace officers .....	53	..... 1	11
Definitions, Public Employment Labor Relations Act .....	53	..... 11	10-12
Direct support services providers .....	61	..... 1	1
.....	61	..... 9	2
Drug and alcohol testing .....	63	..... 6	41
Legislative employees collective bargaining report .....	62	..... 2	130
State employees			
Agreements			
Appointments .....	62	..... 8	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4568

	Chap	Art	Sec
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING--Continued			
State employees--Continued			
Agreements--Continued			
Authority to enter .....	62	2	107
Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission .....	62	2	16
	69		7
Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, deleted .....	62	2	13
Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, deleted .....	62	2	13
State labor agreements .....	36		1,2
COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES			
Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		82
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Child care grants .....	41	2	15
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Dormitories, federal census, census employee access .....	62	4	5
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2
Genetic Information Privacy Act, exemption .....	57	4	18
Grants to			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Early childhood and family education grants .....	54		20
Early childhood curriculum grants .....	54		20
Inclusive higher education .....	41	1	2
	41	2	6
Student-parent support initiative .....	41	1	2
	41	2	16
Hunger-free campuses .....	41	1	2
	41	2	3,4
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	1	2
	41	2	5
Minnesota Independence College and Community .....	53	20	2
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities <i>see</i> MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Private colleges and universities			
Definitions .....	44		6,7
Residential housing lists .....	62	4	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4569

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES--Continued</b>			
Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	67
Student Advisory Council .....	41	2	3,7
Student housing			
Private colleges, housing lists .....	62	4	8
Residential housing list certification, voter registration .....	62	4	14
Students			
Basic needs work group .....	41	1	2
	41	2	33
Student-parent support initiative .....	41	1	2
	41	2	16
Voter information, webpage resources .....	62	4	23,24
Voter registration .....	62	4	23,24
Teacher preparation programs <i>see</i> TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS			
Tribal colleges			
Definition .....	44		7
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2
Grants for .....	41	1	2
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Postsecondary school registration, exemption .....	44		6-8
Red Lake Tribal College, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	1	2
	41	2	29
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
University of Minnesota <i>see</i> UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
Voter registration			
Duties .....	62	4	23
Residential housing list certification, procedures .....	62	4	14
<b>COLOGNE (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
<b>COMBATIVE SPORTS</b>			
Boxing <i>see</i> BOXING			
Kickboxing <i>see</i> KICKBOXING			
Mixed martial arts <i>see</i> MIXED MARTIAL ARTS			
Tough man contests <i>see</i> TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS			
<b>COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Members .....	53	4	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4570		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL--Continued			
Rulemaking authority .....	53	4	8
COMBINED LEGISLATORS AND CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS			
RETIREMENT PLAN			
Appropriations for .....	62	1	33
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT			
Air ventilation program grants .....	60	12	8
Appropriations to			
Air ventilation program account .....	60	12	8
Auto dealer certification grant account .....	60	12	41
Biomarker mandated coverage .....	70	20	14
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	6
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account .....	60	12	38
Electric school bus program account .....	60	12	35
Electric vehicle rebate account .....	60	12	40
Energy benchmarking program account .....	60	12	34
Energy resources .....	60	10	2
Energy standards .....	63	9	6
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	4
Generally .....	57	1	2
	60	10	2
Hydroelectric generating facility, Granite Falls .....	60	11	2
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive program .....	60	11	2
Microgrid research and application .....	60	11	2
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board .....	60	10	2
Residential electric panel upgrade grant account .....	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate account .....	60	12	46
Solar for schools program .....	60	11	2
Solar on public buildings program account .....	60	12	37
State competitiveness fund .....	24		2,3
	53	21	5
Strengthen Minnesota homes account .....	57	2	56
Automobile theft prevention program .....	57	1	8
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group, duties .....	68	4	124
Commerce Fraud Bureau, appropriations for .....	57	1	2
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4571

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Commissioner--Continued			
Compensation and salaries--Continued			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Memberships, Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Community solar garden program .....	60	12	14,73
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	7-10
Consumer small loan lenders .....	57	3	4-6,11
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	12	34
Essential community provider (health care), designations .....	57	2	41
Fines, energy benchmarking program, building owners .....	60	12	34
Funds and accounts			
Auto dealer certification grant account .....	60	12	41
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account .....	60	12	38
Electric school bus program account .....	60	12	35
Electric vehicle rebate account .....	60	12	40
Residential electric panel upgrade grant account .....	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate account .....	60	12	46
Solar on public buildings grant program account .....	60	12	37
Strengthen Minnesota homes account .....	57	2	56
Genetic Information Privacy Act, enforcement .....	57	4	18
Grants given			
Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles .....	60	12	41
Electric grid resiliency grants .....	60	10	2
	60	12	72
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	35
Energy storage incentive program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	39
Residential electric panel upgrade .....	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	46
School air ventilation pilot program .....	60	10	2
	60	12	8
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	57	2	56

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4572

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants given--Continued			
Weatherization assistance program .....	60	12	28-32
Weatherization training program .....	60	12	33
Hail insurance .....	57	2	55
Health benefit mandates, evaluation .....	57	2	65
Health care, essential community providers .....	57	2	41
Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation			
Exclusions .....	57	2	20
Notice .....	57	2	21
Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability			
Office .....	57	2	44
Power lines, routing .....	7		28
Power plants, siting .....	7		28
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, establishment .....	57	2	30
Public option implementation plan .....	70	16	21,22
Public utilities, diversity of employees and vendors, reports .....	60	12	47
Reports given			
Community solar garden program .....	60	12	14,73
Electric grid resiliency grants .....	60	12	72
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	12	35
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	10	2
Energy storage system capacity study .....	60	11	2
	60	12	74
Exodus Lending loan program .....	57	1	2
Public option implementation plan .....	70	16	21
Residential electric panel upgrade grant account .....	60	12	45
Solar for schools program .....	60	12	36
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
State competitiveness fund .....	24		2
Statutory health benefit mandates evaluation .....	57	2	65
Student loan advocate .....	57	3	67
Telecommunication access Minnesota .....	60	12	62
Utility grid assessment funding, deleted .....	60	12	24
Weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
Reports received, gasoline, intermediate blends .....	57	5	3
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Rulemaking authority			
Automotive self-insurance .....	57	2	64
Money transmitters .....	57	3	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4573

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Rulemaking authority--Continued			
Unaudited financial statements .....	57	3	74
Solar energy systems, solar for schools program .....	60	11	2
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	57	2	56
Student loan advocate .....	57	1	2
	57	3	67
Tribal Advocacy Council on Energy, technical assistance .....	60	12	71
Weatherization program, weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
COMMERCIAL FISHING			
Lake Superior, lake trout expanded assessment harvest .....	60	4	76
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS			
Ordinances, enforcement .....	60	9	3,4
COMMISSIONERS			
Compensation and salaries			
Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, deleted .....	62	2	14
Governor's recommendation			
Deleted .....	62	2	37
Repealed .....	62	2	133
Department heads, commissioners defined as .....	61	8	2
COMMISSIONS			
Audits and examinations, contracts, submission to legislative auditor .....			
	62	2	22
Local government commissions, human rights			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51
COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)			
Retaliation, prohibitions .....	53	11	21
COMMITMENTS			
Admissions			
Priority admissions to state-operated treatment programs .....	61	8	13
Procedures .....	61	4	7
Chemically dependent persons			
Assessments .....	50	2	25
Rule 25 assessments, revisor's correction .....	25		131
Community corrections programs, policy requirements .....	52	17	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4574		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMITMENTS--Continued			
Emergency admissions, county of financial responsibility, revisor's correction .....	25		146
Hearings, costs, county of financial responsibility, revisor's correction .....	25		146
Interstate agreements, temporary placements .....	50	4	2
Voluntary admissions, county of financial responsibility, revisor's correction .....	25		146
COMMON CARRIERS			
Assessments, state rail safety inspection program .....	68	4	72
Out-of-service criteria, adoption by reference, revisor's correction .....	25		112
Vehicles, new vehicles, retail delivery fee exemptions .....	68	3	10
Violations and penalties, interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, deleted .....	25		60
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES			
Assessments			
Attorney fees .....	57	5	12-14
Common expenses .....	57	5	13,14
Liens .....	57	5	15
Conforming changes .....	60	12	64,65
Liens, assessments .....	57	5	15
Solar energy systems, homeowners associations, restriction limitations .....	60	12	63
Special service districts, service charges .....	62	3	13
Unit owners association, powers .....	57	5	12
COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH			
Clemency applications, victim and applicant support .....	52	8	17
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
Appeal, medical assistance, resident classification, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Community residential services, transition to community initiative, grants .....	70	9	26,27
		17	35,36
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up, grants .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
Medical assistance			
Payment rates, appeals, scope, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4575

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS--Continued			
State-operated, community-based programs, buildings .....	61	8	12
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS			
Grants to			
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	5
COMMUNITY CENTERS			
Innovation Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Progressive Center for Education and Economic Development, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Public Functionary, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Rondo Innovation Campus, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Tennis and Life Learning Community Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Ukrainian American Community Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
V3 Sports, Inc., capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
The Wellstone Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS			
Chief executive officers, orders .....	52	17	17
Commitments, policy requirements .....	52	17	25
Community corrections centers, opiate antagonists, supply .....	61	5	3
Community Supervision Advisory Committee			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	6
Generally .....	52	17	30
Community supervision and postrelease services .....	52	2	6
Conditional release, policy requirements .....	52	17	25
Correctional facilities fund, authorization and use .....	52	17	20
Corrections advisory boards .....	52	17	22
Corrections Department, duties			
Community supervision funding .....	52	17	30
Inspections .....	52	17	21
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, report .....	52	12	14
Review of comprehensive plans .....	52	17	21
Rulemaking .....	52	17	18,21
Technical assistance .....	52	17	18
Counties, duties			
Comprehensive plans .....	52	17	21,23,29

INDEX

4576

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS--Continued			
Counties, duties--Continued			
Correctional services under single jurisdiction, repealed .....	52	17	35
County employee preference .....	52	17	19
Employee changeover, subsidy program withdrawal .....	52	17	29
Minimum spending levels .....	52	17	26
Planning counties .....	52	17	16
Review of grant applications .....	52	17	25
Definitions .....	52	17	15
Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation			
officers .....	52	17	17
Electronic surveillance			
Intensive community supervision .....	52	11	18,35
Supervised release .....	52	12	2
Employees			
Local government employees, preference .....	52	17	19
Public safety officer's survivor benefits, definitions .....	52	11	26
Subsidy program withdrawal, effect .....	52	17	29
Grants for			
Amount .....	52	17	23,24,28
Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board .....	52	17	25
Authority to grant .....	52	17	15
Community supervision funding, report .....	52	17	24
Minimum spending levels .....	52	17	26
Payment .....	52	17	27
Purpose .....	52	17	15
Qualifying for .....	52	17	16
Suspension for noncompliance with standards .....	52	17	21
Indians, Tribal governments, consultation with state .....	52	17	16
Inspections .....	52	17	21
Intensive community supervision			
Electronic surveillance .....	52	11	18
Elements, repealed .....	52	11	35
Phases, repealed .....	52	11	35
Intermediate sanctions			
Adult-use cannabis, prohibition .....	63	4	37
Community work service as, deleted .....	52	17	16
Joint powers agreements, joint board .....	52	17	22
Juvenile offenders, detention and release, deleted .....	52	17	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4577

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS--Continued</b>			
Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for .....	52	17	11
Planning, comprehensive plans .....	52	17	21,23,29
Pretrial diversion programs, violations of conditions of release .....	52	17	17
Reports given, community supervision funding .....	52	17	24,30
Sanctions, noncompliance with standards .....	52	17	21
Supervised release			
Policy requirements .....	52	17	25
Probation officers, authority to detain releases .....	52	17	17
Technical assistance			
Correctional services, joint plan .....	52	17	16
Corrections Department, duties .....	52	17	18
Withdrawal by county, employee changeover .....	52	17	29
Work release			
Policy requirements .....	52	17	25
Probation officers, authority to detain releasees .....	52	17	17
<b>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS</b>			
Loans to, first-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
<b>COMMUNITY EDUCATION</b>			
Directors, qualifications, variance, revisor's correction .....	25		43
Disabled persons, programs for .....	55	11	7
Employees, directors, revisor's correction .....	25		43
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Funding			
Community education revenue .....	55	11	1
Disabled persons, programs for .....	55	11	7
Total community education levy .....	55	11	2
Teachers, licenses, technical corrections .....	53	11	5
	55	5	44
<b>COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)</b>			
Background studies .....	50	4	3
Generally .....	59	1	6
Home care services, authorization .....	70	15	2
Labor market annual report .....	61	1	24,25
Payment rates .....	61	1	53-55
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	51,52

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4578

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS</b>			
Funding			
Formula .....	70	4	72-74
Pollution control permits, violations .....	60	8	1
Grants to			
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up .....	70	4	68
.....	70	20	3
Sexual and reproductive health .....	70	4	61
<b>COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES</b>			
Cannabis education programs, adverse health effects, public awareness .....	63	6	9
Community health centers, registered apprenticeship grant program .....	70	5	11
.....	70	20	3
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
.....	70	20	3
Syringe services providers .....	52	15	2
<b>COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES</b>			
Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants .....	70	4	24
.....	70	20	3
Local public health grants, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
<b>COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS</b>			
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage, psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Enforcement of law, coverage .....	57	2	44
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, revisor's correction .....	25		5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4579

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS</b>			
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22
Property taxes .....	64	3	5,18
<b>COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS</b>			
Contracts, children and community services, revisor's correction .....	25		134
Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment .....	50	2	63
<b>COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>			
Adult mental health system, grants for .....	70	17	3
Certified community behavioral health clinic services, medical assistance .....	70	18	21
Community mental health centers, certified behavioral health clinics .....	70	8	38,56
	70	18	1-20
Community support services program			
Conforming changes .....	50	1	1,3-13
Defined .....	50	1	2
Funding, adult mental health, revisor's correction .....	25		116
Grants for			
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	5
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Licenses, transition to .....	70	18	22
Local children's mental health collaboratives, school-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
Records and record keeping .....	70	9	10-12
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
<b>COMMUNITY PROPERTY</b>			
Marital property, summary real estate disposition judgment .....	52	19	27
<b>COMMUNITY SERVICE</b>			
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3
Intermediate sanctions, probation violations .....	52	17	6,16
Service learning and work-based learning, health care employment for student credits .....	55	2	52
<b>COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Generally .....	70	12	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4580		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMUNITY SOLUTIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL--Continued			
Initial appointments .....	70	12	27
COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE			
Applications for, Clemency Review Commission, procedures .....	52	8	6
Eligibility .....	52	8	8
Power to grant, Pardons Board .....	52	8	3
COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM			
Northstar Commuter Rail, extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Planning			
Generally, revisor's correction .....	25		103
Northstar Commuter Rail extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Regional railroad authorities, Dan Patch commuter rail line planning, prohibitions, repealed .....	68	5	55
Transportation Department, revisor's correction .....	25		103
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES			
Agency head salary rebasing .....	62	2	125
Definitions			
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	9
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Earnings statements			
Notice to employee .....	59	1	4
Requirements .....	53	12	1
		59	1
Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition .....	53	11	23
Parenting leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Payment			
Conforming changes .....	53	10	1-5,7
Construction workers, wage protection .....	53	10	6
Employees quitting or resigning .....	53	2	5
Probation officers .....	52	17	4
Records and record keeping, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	6
Retaliation, prohibitions .....	53	11	21
Unemployment insurance <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE			
Unfair discriminatory practices, inquiries into pay history, job applicants .....	52	19	56
Violations and penalties, earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	4
Wages			
Prompt payment .....	53	2	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4581

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES--Continued			
Wages--Continued			
Settlements, sexual harassment or abuse, prohibited as wages or severance pay .....	64	1	11
Withholding (taxes) <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			
Workers' compensation <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION			
COMPENSATION COUNCIL			
Generally .....	62	2	39-44,133
Salary recommendations, constitutional officers, adopted .....	62	2	126
COMPETENCY ATTAINMENT BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	14		36,37
	52	1	15
		73	3,7
Name change .....	14		32
COMPLAINTS			
Criminal complaints, extradition .....	31		14
Filing, forfeiture of property, conciliation court claim .....	52	19	40
COMPOSTING			
Bags, labels and labeling .....	60	3	23
Compost labeling requirements .....	60	1	2
Grants for .....	60	3	13-15
Waste management capital assistance program .....	60	3	9
COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS			
Metropolitan area			
Climate mitigation and adaptation .....	68	4	98
Greenhouse gas emissions, inclusion .....	68	4	97
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT			
Claims due the state, statewide opioid settlement agreement, release of opioid-related claims .....	50	4	1
State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds .....	60	8	1
	70	4	4
COMPUTER CRIME			
Definitions .....	52	5	47
Electronic data theft, criminal penalties .....	52	5	48
COMPUTER SOFTWARE			
Computer crime, definitions .....	52	5	47
Contracts, state departments and agencies .....	62	6	9
Definitions, computer crimes .....	52	5	47

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4582		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COMPUTER SOFTWARE--Continued			
Electronic data theft .....	52	5	48
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS			
Cloud computing services .....	62	6	11,12
Crimes, definitions .....	52	5	47
Repairs, consumers' rights .....	57	4	11
Service contracts, state departments and agencies .....	62	6	9
State agencies, technology projects .....	62	6	8,17
CONCEALMENT			
Death, children .....	52	4	20
CONCILIATION COURTS			
Forfeitures			
Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses .....	52	19	40
Motor vehicles .....	52	19	10
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION			
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority .....	52	10	30
Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority .....	52	10	27,28
Reservations (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff .....	52	10	26
Tribal law enforcement agencies .....	52	10	31,32
CONDITIONAL RELEASE			
Community corrections agreements, counties			
Generally .....	52	17	16
Probationers' detention and releases, guidelines .....	52	17	17
Driving while impaired, ignition interlock program, exception .....	52	5	6
Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning .....	52	17	17
Medical and epidemic release .....	52	11	19
Medical cannabis patient registry program, rights of release .....	63	1	58
Parole <i>see</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE			
CONDOMINIUMS			
Special service districts, multiunit residential housing .....	62	3	10,11
CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION			
Nonconsensual dissemination, deep fake sexual images, lawsuits .....	58		1
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST			
<i>See also</i> ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE			
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources .....	60	2	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4583

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST --Continued			
Minnesota secure choice retirement program .....	46		6
CONSERVATION			
Conservation partners legacy grant program .....	40	1	2
Equipment, clean water projects .....	40	2	3
CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	6
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	6
Parks and trails fund projects .....	40	3	3
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS			
Appropriations for .....	40	1	2
	40	2	6
	60	1	4
Mitigation easement stewardship account .....	60	5	5
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Tax-forfeited land .....	9		5,6
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account .....	60	5	5
CONSERVATION OFFICERS			
Naloxone .....	52	2	9
CONSPIRACY			
Criminal conspiracy, interference with voting .....	34	2	2
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS			
Environmental and natural resources trust fund, renewal .....	67	1	1,2
CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS			
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment, resolution supporting .....			Res. 1
Taking the fifth amendment, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, abortion, prosecutions for, repealed .....	52	4	25
CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)			
Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, permitted uses .....	62	2	63
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS			
Construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Contractors			
Conforming changes .....	53	10	1-5,7
Wage protection, assumption of liability .....	53	10	6
Definitions .....	53	7	4
Indemnification agreements .....	53	7	1-5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4584

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS--Continued			
State buildings			
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Work before encumbrance of funds .....	62	2	57
State contracts <i>see</i> Construction contracts under STATE			
CONTRACTS			
Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors .....	64	16	4
CONSUMER CREDIT			
Coerced debt			
Creditor remedies .....	57	3	73
Debtor remedies .....	57	3	72
Definitions .....	57	3	69
Notice .....	57	3	71
Prohibited .....	57	3	70
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	69
CONSUMER GOODS			
Cadmium restrictions .....	60	3	24,38
Lead restrictions .....	60	3	24,38
Prices, excessive prices, prohibited .....	57	4	12
CONSUMER PROTECTION			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	7-10
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	3-6
Genetic Information Privacy Act .....	57	4	18
Payday loans .....	57	3	7-10
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, private enforcement .....	52	19	15
Prices, excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited .....	57	4	12
Residential building contractors, weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited .....	57	4	12
CONSUMER PROTECTION LOANS			
Consumer short-term loan .....	57	3	62
Consumer small loan .....	57	3	62
CONSUMERS			
Medical assistance recipients, long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys .....	50	1	27,28
Public utilities			
Complaints .....	60	12	17
Consumer disputes .....	60	12	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4585

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES</b>			
COVID-19 <i>see</i> COVID-19			
Epidemics, prisons, conditional release .....	52	11	19
<b>CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS</b>			
Appropriations for .....	53	20	2
Definitions .....	33		2,3
<b>CONTEMPTS</b>			
Gender-affirming health care, subpoena related to violation of law .....	29		5
<b>CONTESTED CASES</b>			
Data, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
<b>CONTINUANCES</b>			
Eviction actions, repealed .....	52	19	115
<b>CONTRABAND</b>			
Catalytic converters .....	15		13,14
<b>CONTRACEPTIVES</b>			
Advertisements, repealed .....	52	4	25
Education protocol, medical assistance and MinnesotaCare enrollees .....	70	1	1
Health plan companies, coverage, cost-sharing prohibited, religious exemptions .....	70	2	27
Medical assistance, coverage .....	70	1	12
Postpartum contraceptives, medical assistance recipients .....	70	1	7
Providers			
Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state .....	31		8
Reproductive health care services			
Background studies, may not be disqualified .....	31		6
License denial prohibition .....	31		2-5
Reproductive health services, grants .....	70	4	61
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
Sales, persons authorized to sell, repealed .....	52	4	25
Supply requirements, health plan companies .....	70	2	28
<b>CONTRACTORS</b>			
Independent contractors			
Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable .....	53	6	1
Definitions .....	53	6	1
Family and medical benefit insurance program, electing coverage .....	59	1	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4586

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONTRACTORS--Continued			
Refineries (oil), workforce training and skill requirements .....	30		2
Solar on public buildings program, wage requirements .....	60	12	37
Training and support			
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	12	46
Weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
Wages, requirements			
Air ventilation pilot program .....	60	12	8
Community solar gardens .....	60	12	14
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	12	35
Residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	12	37
CONTRACTS			
Public contracts, indemnification agreements .....	53	7	1-3
State contracts <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
CONTRIBUTIONS			
Corporate political contributions .....	34	3	2-6
Political contribution refunds, amount .....	64	1	31
Political contributions			
Campaign reporting .....	62	5	33
Depositories .....	62	5	26
Lobbyists, solicitation during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Mobile payments .....	62	5	29
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure .....	62	5	39
Solicitation during legislative session .....	62	5	40
Virtual currency .....	62	5	28
Reports about, campaign finances .....	62	4	127
Solicitation of political contributions, during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
Special license plates			
Blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives plates .....	68	4	39
Violations and penalties, political contributions			
Independent expenditures .....	34	3	6
Solicitation during legislative sessions .....	62	5	40
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances .....	63	4	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4587

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES--Continued</b>			
Cannabis			
Cannabis (adult use) <i>see</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
Cannabis (hemp) <i>see</i> CANNABIS (HEMP)			
Medical uses <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Causing death while dealing, 1st degree murder, committed by another, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Community corrections programs, opiate antagonists			
Released individuals .....	61	5	4
Supply .....	61	5	3
Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, deleted .....	52	19	22
Conforming changes .....	52	15	1,15
Definitions			
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace .....	63	6	27-32
Illegal cannabis and controlled substances taxes .....	63	2	19
Prohibited drugs .....	63	4	2-7,9
Dependency <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Depressants, derivatives, schedules .....	52	16	4
Driving while impaired <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) .....	63	6	48
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
Drug overdoses, treatment			
Advanced life support .....	70	6	4
Ambulance equipment .....	70	6	6
Authorizing to administer .....	68	4	13
Basic life support personnel .....	70	6	3
Education and training, peace officers .....	52	15	16
Opiate antagonists .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1,6,12
	68	4	13
	70	3	47
Drug paraphernalia			
Definition .....	52	15	6
Possession crime, repealed .....	52	15	17
Drug testing, convicted persons			
General assistance, eligibility .....	63	6	46,57
	70	10	19,95

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4588

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES--Continued			
Drug testing, convicted persons--Continued			
Intensive supervised release, repealed .....	52	11	35
MFIP participants .....	63	6	58
	70	10	47,96
Supplemental aid, eligibility .....	63	6	46,57
	70	10	95
Fentanyl			
Definitions .....	52	15	7
Possession crimes .....	52	15	9,11,12
Sales crimes .....	52	15	8,10
Schedules .....	52	16	1,2
Impaired Driving Code, definitions .....	63	4	23-27
Intoxication testing <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
Manufacturers, equipment, forfeiture .....	63	4	45
Marijuana			
Adult use <i>see</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
Medical uses <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Methadone, medical assistance .....	70	1	15
Opioids and opiates			
Appropriations for .....	61	5	13
Fees .....	61	5	10
	70	15	12
Opiate antagonists			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	6,9
Community corrections programs .....	61	5	3,4
Emergency overdose treatment .....	61	5	6
Peace officer training and supply .....	52	15	16
Schools, supply requirements .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Site-based and group housing support settings .....	61	5	12
Supplies in schools .....	61	5	1
Opioid harm reduction and culturally specific grants .....	61	5	15
	61	9	2
Opioid treatment program work group .....	61	4	24
Prescribing improvement program .....	61	6	1-6
Project ECHO grants .....	61	9	2
Release of opioid-related claims .....	50	4	1
Settlement revenue, revisor's correction .....	25		3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4589

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES--Continued			
Opioids and opiates--Continued			
Surge alert system .....	61	5	5,10
	70	15	12
Syringe services providers .....	52	15	2
Treatment programs .....	50	1	17,18
	61	4	6,11
Park zones .....	52	15	5
Possession			
2nd degree .....	52	15	11
	63	4	13
3rd degree .....	52	15	12
	63	4	15
5th degree .....	52	15	13
Aggravated violations, 1st degree .....	52	15	9
	63	4	11
Authorized .....	68	4	13
Dismissal and discharge of proceedings .....	52	7	11
	63	5	2,3
Prescriptions			
Cannabis .....	63	4	22
Opiate antagonists .....	68	4	13
Reporting .....	70	6	30
Research, fee .....	70	6	22,24
Residential rental property			
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities .....	63	6	55
Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority .....	52	19	108
Sales			
1st degree .....	52	15	8
	63	4	10
2nd degree .....	52	15	10
	63	4	12
3rd degree .....	63	4	14
4th degree .....	63	4	16
5th degree .....	63	4	17
Schedules, generally .....	52	16	1-3
	63	8	1,2
Synthetic cannabinoids .....	63	8	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4590

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES--Continued</b>			
Violations and penalties			
1st degree .....	52	15	8,9
2nd degree .....	52	15	10,11
3rd degree .....	52	15	12
5th degree .....	52	15	13
Conviction of			
General assistance .....	63	6	57
Human services licensed programs, disqualification .....	70	7	34,35
Supplemental aid, eligibility .....	63	6	57
Discharge and dismissal, arrest records sealed .....	52	7	2
Hunting under the influence .....	63	4	1
Possession			
2nd degree .....	52	15	11
3rd degree .....	52	15	12
5th degree .....	52	15	13
	63	4	18
Sales			
1st degree .....	52	15	8
2nd degree .....	52	15	10
<b>CONVEYANCES</b>			
Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment .....	52	19	27
Easements, state lands, fees .....	9		1-3
Recording, acknowledgments, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		186
Signatures, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		186
<b>CONVICTED PERSONS</b>			
All Square, Fellowship and Prison to Law Pipelines programs .....	53	20	2
Better Futures Minnesota, job skills training .....	53	20	2
Change of name, background check, exceptions .....	52	19	12
Clemency applications			
Appearance .....	52	8	10
Contents .....	52	8	6
Notice			
Decision .....	52	8	13
Recommendation .....	52	8	11
Subsequent applications .....	52	8	15
Criminal history, questions about, public appointments, limitations .....	52	19	19,20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4591

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONVICTED PERSONS--Continued			
Power of People Leadership Institute (POPLI) .....	53	20	2
Prisoners <i>see</i> PRISONERS			
Redemption Project, employment services .....	53	20	2
Release of inmates, restoration of vote, notice .....	12		6
Risk assessment .....	52	17	13
Supervised release <i>see</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE			
Voting, restoration of eligibility .....	12		1-8
	34	1	18
	62	4	10
COOK COUNTY			
Higher Education Board .....	41	1	3
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Local lodging tax .....	64	11	3
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	18
COOLING SYSTEMS			
Housing, residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	12	46
COON RAPIDS (CITY)			
Pedestrian bridge .....	71	1	10
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS			
Agricultural cooperatives, grants to, cooperative grant program .....	43	2	6
Leasehold cooperatives .....	64	3	8
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22
Manufactured home park cooperatives, income tax credits .....	64	1	40
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, establishment .....	55	1	6
Cooperative units, American Indian education aid .....	55	4	18
Funding			
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid .....	55	5	51
Special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Grants to, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Leases, levies for payment .....	55	8	13
Pupil support services, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Pupil units, counting .....	55	10	2
Reports given			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4592		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)--Continued			
Special education cooperatives, separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Vocational education cooperative centers, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, establishment .....	55	1	6
COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS			
Diversity, employees and vendors .....	60	12	47
Electricity usage data, customer requests .....	60	12	13
Grants to, electric grid resilience .....	60	12	72
Reports given			
Diversity, employees and vendors .....	60	12	47
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS			
Electric utilities, renewable energy standards .....	7		3-16
Employees, local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Planning			
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Reports given, distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38
State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38
CORCORAN (CITY)			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT			
Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior .....	55	2	36
CORPORATIONS			
Definitions			
Foreign-influenced corporations .....	34	3	3
Income and franchise taxes .....	64	1	16
Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed .....	64	1	45-47
Federal taxable income, additions .....	64	1	28
Foreign-influenced corporations .....	34	3	3-5
	62	5	43
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Administrators, licensing, correction orders .....	52	11	3
Chief executive officers, notice received, request for disposition, filing with court .....	52	11	27
Contracts and agreements, private adult correctional facilities, prohibition .....	52	11	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4593

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES--Continued</b>			
Correction orders .....	52	11	3
Correctional officers			
Public safety officer's survivor benefits, definitions .....	52	11	26
Soft body armor reimbursement .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
Counties, Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Data, Clemency Review Commission, access .....	52	8	9
Definitions			
Local correctional facility, deleted .....	52	17	15
Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act .....	52	12	4
Educational programming and support services .....	52	2	6
Health care services .....	52	2	6
Inmates <i>see</i> PRISONERS			
Language access, limited English proficiency (LEP) individuals .....	52	11	6
Licenses .....	52	11	3-5
Lino Lakes, capital improvement project .....	72	1	20
Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Private adult correctional facilities			
Contracts and agreements, prohibition .....	52	11	17,28
Prisoner placement in, prohibition .....	52	11	2,28
Rehabilitative programs .....	52	12	1
Safety and security investments .....	52	2	6
Shakopee, capital improvement project .....	71	1	13
Standards, opioid overdose procedures .....	61	5	2
<b>CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS</b>			
Committees .....	52	17	22
Creation .....	52	17	16
Grant applications, review .....	52	17	25
Members			
Expenses, advances from Corrections Department .....	52	17	16
Generally .....	52	17	22
<b>CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT</b>			
Administrative assistance, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	20
Appropriations to			
Administrative services .....	52	2	6
Aiding and abetting felony murder task force .....	52	2	6
Body-worn camera program .....	52	2	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4594

	Chap	Art	Sec
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	13
	72	1	20
	72	2	8
Claims against the state, inmates' claims .....	56		2
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	2	6
Community Supervision Advisory Committee .....	52	2	6
Community supervision and postrelease services .....	52	2	6
Community supervision targeted innovation grant account .....	52	17	14
Data-technology infrastructure .....	52	2	6
Discharge plans, medical assistance .....	52	2	6
Educational programming and support services .....	52	2	6
Evidence-based correctional practices unit .....	52	2	6
Family support unit .....	52	2	6
Health care services .....	52	2	6
Housing initiatives .....	52	2	6
Incarcerated persons supportive arts .....	52	2	6
Incarceration and prerelease services .....	52	2	6
Naloxone .....	52	2	6
Prison Rape Elimination Act .....	52	2	6
Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account, distribution of funds .....	52	12	13
Recruitment and retention initiatives .....	52	2	6
Reductions .....	63	9	19
Reentry initiatives .....	52	2	6
Regional and county jails study .....	52	2	6
Safety and security investments .....	52	2	6
Sex offender treatment .....	52	2	6
State court administrator report .....	62	1	42
Statewide radio system upgrade and maintenance .....	52	2	6
Supervised Release Board .....	52	2	6
Transfers, repealed .....	52	17	24
Virtual courts .....	52	2	6
Work release programs .....	52	2	6
Cannabis Expungement Board, administrative assistance .....	63	5	5
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4595

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Commissioner--Continued			
Memberships, Cannabis Expungement Board .....	63	5	3
Community Supervision Advisory Committee, recommendations .....	52	17	30
Contracts and agreements, privately owned prisons, prohibition .....	52	11	17
Correctional facilities, rehabilitative programs, duties .....	52	12	1
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3,31
Definitions, Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act .....	52	12	4
Domestic abuse			
Incident reports, deleted .....	52	5	75
Victims			
Domestic abuse victims shelters .....	52	5	52-55
Support services .....	52	5	55
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department .....	70	4	15
Facilities <i>see</i> CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Fees .....	52	17	31
Fugitive Apprehension Unit			
Authority .....	52	11	8
Limitations .....	52	11	9
Grants			
Alternatives to incarceration pilot program, repealed .....	52	17	35
Community supervision targeted innovation .....	52	17	14
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council .....	52	11	14
Juvenile correctional facilities			
Licensing .....	52	11	5
Revised facility plans .....	52	11	32
Juvenile correctional facilities, revised facility plans .....	52	11	32
Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Ombudsperson for corrections <i>see</i> OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS			
Privately owned prisons, contracts and agreements, prohibition .....	52	11	17
Probation service providers, expenses, review, repealed .....	52	17	35
Probationers			
Information about .....	52	17	12
Risk assessment .....	52	17	13
Regional and county jails, merger or consolidation, study .....	52	11	33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4596

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans			
Assessment .....	52	12	5
Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status .....	52	12	9
Earned incentive release credit .....	52	12	6
Evaluation .....	52	12	14
Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account			
Certification .....	52	12	13
Distribution of funds .....	52	12	13
Reports .....	52	12	14
Release of inmates, restoration of vote, notice .....	12		6
Reports given			
Alternatives to incarceration pilot program, repealed .....	52	17	35
Community supervision funding .....	52	17	24,30
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3
Juvenile facilities, discipline and strip searches .....	52	11	7
Regional and county jails, merger or consolidation, study .....	52	2	6
	52	11	33
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans .....	52	12	14
Representation, youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
Rulemaking authority			
Community corrections programs .....	52	17	18,21
Domestic abuse victims .....	52	5	55
Juvenile detention facilities .....	52	11	34
Sanctions, community corrections programs, noncompliance with standards .....			
	52	17	21
Substance use disorder treatment, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release .....			
	52	11	20,21
Supervised release, supervision fees, sunset provision .....	52	17	3
Supportive arts grant program .....	52	2	6,17
Transportation, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, reimbursement .....			
	52	2	6
	52	11	15
Wards, probation officers, duties .....	52	17	4
<b>CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE</b>			
Appropriations for .....	68	1	2,7
	68	2	2
Generally .....	68	4	20-25
<b>COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	29

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4597

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COSMETOLOGISTS</b>			
Continuing education .....	62	2	103
Definitions, cosmetology law .....	62	2	96-98
Hair technicians .....	62	2	98
Licenses			
Generally .....	62	2	99-101
Salons .....	62	2	104
Temporary military permits .....	62	2	100
Nonresidents, licenses, exemptions .....	62	2	101
Registration, renewal, continuing education .....	62	2	103
Salons			
Licenses .....	62	2	104
Managers .....	62	2	96
<b>COTTAGE GROVE (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	30
<b>COUNCILS</b>			
<i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS			
<b>COUNSELORS</b>			
Definitions, teachers and other educators, conforming changes .....	55	5	20
Genetic counselors, technical changes .....	70	6	12
Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)			
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Education and training, revisor's correction .....	25		54
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)			
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Education and training, revisor's correction .....	25		54
<b>COUNTIES</b>			
Adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
Adult-use cannabis, municipal cannabis stores .....	63	1	32
Bomb squad reimbursements .....	52	2	3
Cannabis businesses			
Compliance checks .....	63	1	22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4598

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTIES--Continued			
Cannabis businesses--Continued			
Regulation, limitations .....	63	1	13
Retailer registration fees .....	63	1	11,22
Suspension or cancellation of registration .....	63	1	22
Child abuse and maltreatment, assessments and investigations .....	16		29
Children in need of protection or services, appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Civil marriage officiants, registration .....	52	19	81
Construction contracts, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Corrections advisory boards, members .....	52	17	22
County attorneys <i>see</i> COUNTY ATTORNEYS			
County auditors <i>see</i> COUNTY AUDITORS			
County of financial responsibility			
Chemical use assessments .....	50	2	23
Commitments, revisor's correction .....	25		146
Community behavioral health hospitals .....	61	8	6
Regional treatment centers .....	61	8	5
County program aid .....	64	4	9,10
County veterans service offices .....	38	1	3
Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, deleted .....	52	5	46
Crossover and dual-status youth model grants .....	52	2	3
Data			
Background checks, sharing, repealed .....	70	7	47
Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department .....	64	3	11,12
Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference .....	62	2	79
Elections			
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Expenses, election notices .....	62	4	83
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs .....	62	4	122
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Enterprise Sustainability Office, best practices .....	62	2	71
Fairs <i>see</i> COUNTY FAIRS			
Fees, retailer registration fees, cannabis business .....	63	1	11,22
Funds and accounts			
Correctional facilities fund .....	52	17	20
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4599

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTIES--Continued			
Funds and accounts--Continued			
Environmental trust fund .....	60	9	9
Safe routes to school, eligibility .....	68	5	42
Substance use disorder treatment services accounts, revisor's correction .....	25		132
Grants to			
Adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
CanNavigate program, cannabis industry assistance .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program, cannabis industry workforce development .....	63	3	3
Community transition, power plant closures .....	53	15	6-8
Composting .....	60	3	14,15
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems .....	62	6	16
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Local climate action grants .....	60	12	68
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Model jail practices .....	70	4	69
	70	20	3
Recycling .....	60	3	14,15
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	15
Subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS) .....	40	2	4
High-voltage transmission lines .....	68	4	77
Housing programs			
Family homeless prevention and assistance program .....	37	4	7
Local affordable housing aid, duties .....	37	5	3
Indebtedness, powers .....	64	12	4
Investments by			
Long-term equity investments .....	62	3	2-4
Permitted investments .....	64	12	1
Iron Range counties, taconite state aid .....	64	6	7
Juvenile justice services, appropriations for .....	52	2	8
Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing .....	52	11	4
Licenses, applicants, data classification .....	52	19	74
Local human rights commissions			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4600		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTIES--Continued			
Mail balloting .....	62	4	87
Medical assistance, duties <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Metropolitan area counties			
Air toxics emissions reports .....	60	8	2
County transportation sales and use tax revenues, reports .....	68	4	79
Local affordable housing aid, duties .....	37	5	3
National monuments, perpetuation .....	62	1	10
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes .....	64	4	17-19,29
Nursery stock .....	43	2	94
Ordinances			
Cannabis use in public .....	63	4	19
Tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	13,15
Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation .....	62	4	78
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs .....	62	4	122
Prisoners, health care costs, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
Reports given, county transportation sales and use tax revenues, metropolitan area counties .....	68	4	79
Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation .....	4		1
Road and bridge funds, deposits to .....	64	6	7
Road authorities, safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
Sales and use taxes			
Cannabis gross receipts taxes, prohibitions .....	63	2	10
Exemptions .....	63	2	15
Self-insurance pools, investment authority .....	62	3	5
Snowmobiles, operation on streets or public property .....	60	4	12
Social services departments <i>see</i> LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES			
Soil and water conservation districts			
Soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
State aid			
Amount, limitations .....	64	4	16
Amounts .....	64	4	16
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
General assistance .....	70	10	20
Housing assistance .....	64	4	24
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Payment dates .....	64	4	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4601

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTIES--Continued			
State aid--Continued			
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Surveys, monuments, perpetuation grants .....	62	2	110,111
Sustainable development, repealed .....	62	2	133
Tax-forfeited lands, easements .....	9		5,6
Tourism improvement districts <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
Voting machines and systems			
Authorization for use .....	62	4	113
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Vulnerable children and adults, adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
	61	9	2
Waste management capital assistance program .....	60	3	9
Wheelage taxes .....	68	3	3
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES			
Sales and use taxes			
Exemptions, county fairs, concessions .....	64	5	9
Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds .....	64	5	1
COUNTY ATTORNEYS			
Criminal prosecutions, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, procedures .....			
	52	6	10
		69	8
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
Prosecutors			
Clemency applications, notice to prosecuting attorney .....	52	8	7
Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, procedures .....	52	6	10
		69	8
Reports received, rehabilitation and reinvestment plans .....	52	12	14
Representation, youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
COUNTY AUDITORS			
Ballots, sample ballots .....	62	4	100
Early voting, equipment .....	62	4	49
Election expenses, election notices .....	62	4	83
Election materials, translations, duties .....	34	2	1
		62	135
Election officials, removal of .....	62	4	81

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4602		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTY AUDITORS--Continued			
Elections			
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Voter registration, student residential housing list certification .....	62	4	14
Filing with			
Campaign financial reports .....	62	4	127
Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists .....	62	4	8
Probation officers, salary assignment .....	52	17	4
Mail balloting .....	62	4	87
Office hours, elections .....	62	4	39,40,50
Optical scan voting systems, testing .....	62	4	116
Property taxes, petitions .....	64	15	7
Records kept, elections .....	62	4	95
Referendum, mail balloting .....	62	4	88
Reports given, voting operations, technology, and election resources funding .....	62	4	6
COUNTY BOARDS			
Safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
COUNTY BUILDINGS			
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
COUNTY FAIRS			
Agricultural promotion and preservation .....	43	1	2
Appropriations for .....	40	4	2
Sales and use taxes			
Exemptions, concessions .....	64	5	9
Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds .....	64	5	1
COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES			
Cook County, historic sites .....	64	6	11
COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS			
Juvenile offenders, notice to municipalities before licensing .....	52	11	4
COUNTY NURSING HOMES			
Finances, loans, financially distressed nursing facility loan program .....	61	2	12
	61	9	2
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES			
Compensation and salaries, salary limits, repealed .....	62	3	22
Definitions, probation officer, Community Corrections Act .....	52	17	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4603

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COUNTY RECORDERS</b>			
Document retention policy .....	52	19	39
Estray book, repealed .....	52	19	42
Filing or recording with			
Chronic wasting disease depopulation .....	60	7	4
Conveyances, requirements for recording, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		186
Duty to receive papers .....	52	19	39
Notice of funding restrictions .....	60	2	8
Severed mineral interests, ownership, revisor's correction .....	25		154
Summary real estate disposition judgments .....	52	19	28
Forms, mandatory mediation applications, deleted .....	52	19	37
<b>COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND</b>			
Appropriations from .....	68	1	2
Town bridge account .....	68	5	3
Transfers .....	68	1	2
<b>COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS</b>			
Financing			
Counties .....	68	5	10
Small cities assistance .....	68	4	35
Investigations, money needs of counties .....	68	5	10
Money needs of each county .....	68	5	10
<b>COURT ADMINISTRATORS</b>			
Fees			
Certified copies .....	52	3	2
Criminal and traffic offenders, surcharges .....	68	4	85,86
Filing with			
Change of name, convicted persons			
Background check, exceptions .....	52	19	12
Fees .....	52	19	13
Pardons extraordinary .....	52	8	18
Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections .....	64	15	7
Records and record keeping, change of name, orders .....	52	19	11
Reports given			
Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition .....	52	7	10
Felony convictions .....	63	6	44
State court administrator, reports given, felony convictions, deleted .....	62	4	21,22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4604

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>COURT OF APPEALS</b>			
Appeals to			
Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Evictions			
Bond required .....	52	19	111
Exception .....	52	19	114
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	16
Appropriations to .....	52	1	3
Budget .....	62	2	30
Judges			
Candidates for office .....	62	4	71
Representation .....	52	6	1
Judicial review, unemployment insurance, certiorari .....	33		20
<b>COURT PERSONNEL</b>			
Fees, correctional fees .....	52	17	3
<b>COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS</b>			
Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation .....	52	17	4
<b>COURTS</b>			
Access to data			
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Trial court information system, licensed attorneys .....	52	19	21
Clemency decisions, procedures .....	52	8	14
Court of Appeals <i>see</i> COURT OF APPEALS			
District courts <i>see</i> DISTRICT COURTS			
Expungement, automatic expungement of records, notice of eligibility .....			
.....	52	7	12
Jurisdiction, Tribal courts, child placement proceedings .....	16		27
Juvenile courts <i>see</i> JUVENILE COURTS			
Pardons, expungement procedures .....	52	7	18
Reports given, expunged or resentenced cannabis offenses .....	63	5	3
Supreme Court <i>see</i> SUPREME COURT			
Tax Court <i>see</i> TAX COURT			
Tribal courts .....	16		27
Veterans treatment court program .....	19		1,2
<b>COVENANTS</b>			
Controlled substances, residential rental property .....	63	6	55
Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable .....	53	6	1
Landlords and tenants, minimum heat requirements .....	52	19	91

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4605

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COVENANTS--Continued			
Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow .....	52	19	99
Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted .....	63	6	56
COVID-19			
Appropriations			
Cancellations .....	62	1	37
Long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	20	3
Governor's Council on an Age-Friendly Minnesota .....	61	2	35
Grants			
Canadian border county businesses .....	53	15	32
	53	20	2
Child care stabilization grants .....	70	15	4
Human services programs, waivers and modifications .....	22		1
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Loans, remote recreational businesses .....	53	15	30
Long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Medical assistance			
Asset limits .....	70	1	40
Fair hearings .....	22		2
Periodic data matching, suspension .....	22		2
Temporary asset disregard .....	22		2
Unpaid premiums .....	22		2
MinnesotaCare			
Asset limits .....	70	1	40
Unpaid premiums, fair hearings .....	22		2
Public transportation study .....	68	4	105
Telemedicine services, human services programs .....	70	1	41
COYOTES			
Mapping .....	60	2	2
CRANE LAKE (CITY)			
Grants to			
Boat ramp .....	60	1	3
Voyageurs National Park .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4606		
	Chap	Art	Sec
CREAM			
Enforcement of law, cream for manufacturing purposes .....	43	2	119
CREDIT			
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	69
CREDIT CARDS			
Disclosure, surcharges .....	57	4	19
Payments by, motor vehicle registration fees .....	68	3	6
CREDIT UNIONS			
Climate risk disclosure surveys .....	57	3	13
Loans to, first-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Records and record keeping, access by government authorities, identify theft investigations .....	52	9	1,2,4
CREDITORS			
Coerced debt			
Definitions .....	57	3	69
Notice .....	57	3	71
Prohibited .....	57	3	70
Remedies .....	57	3	73
Preferred creditors, depositories of state funds .....	62	2	29
CRIMES			
Abortifacients			
Distribution or promotion, repealed .....	52	4	25
Mailing, repealed .....	52	4	25
Manufacture, distribution, or sale, repealed .....	52	4	25
Absentee voting, violations .....	62	4	33
Adult-use cannabis, personal adult use .....	63	1	9
Adultery, repealed .....	52	4	25
Assault, bias-motivated .....	52	4	4
Bicycles, riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions .....	68	4	47
Cameras, hidden .....	52	4	17
Cannabis, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence .....	63	4	36
Cannabis businesses			
License applicants, disqualification .....	63	1	15
License violations .....	63	1	19
Cannabis products			
Cultivation in excess of limits .....	63	4	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4607

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMES--Continued			
Cannabis products--Continued			
Expungement of record			
Eligibility .....	63	5	2
Resentencing .....	63	5	3
Open package law .....	63	4	30
Personal adult use .....	63	1	9
Possession .....	63	4	19
Public use .....	63	4	19
Sales			
Adults .....	63	4	20
Persons under 21 .....	63	4	20
Carjacking			
Conforming changes .....	52	20	1-33
Degrees of crime .....	52	4	6
Catalytic converters, unlawful possession .....	15		6,8-10
Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, deleted .....	25		60
Conforming changes .....	52	4	1
Consumer goods, excessive prices .....	57	4	12
Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, repealed .....	52	4	25
Controlled substances			
Possession			
1st degree .....	52	15	9
	63	4	11
2nd degree .....	52	15	11
	63	4	13
3rd degree .....	52	15	12
	63	4	15
5th degree .....	52	15	13
	63	4	18
Sales			
1st degree .....	52	15	8
	63	4	10
2nd degree .....	52	15	10
	63	4	12
3rd degree .....	63	4	14
4th degree .....	63	4	16
5th degree .....	63	4	17
Corporations, foreign-influenced corporations, political contributions .....	34	3	2-6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4608

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMES--Continued			
Criminal history, questions about, public appointments, limitations .....	52	19	19,20
Criminal liability, accomplices and accessories, exceptions .....	52	4	3
Criminal vehicular homicide .....	63	4	39
Criminal vehicular operation .....	63	4	40-44
Death, children, concealment .....	52	4	20
Debt bondage .....	27		3
Deep fake pornography .....	58		3
Definitions, felony .....	52	6	4
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, obstructing performance of duties .....	68	5	51
Driver's license agents, obstructing performance of duties .....	68	5	51
Drivers' licenses			
Operating vehicle after revocation or suspension, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Reintegration licenses .....	68	4	61
Driving while impaired			
3rd degree driving while impaired, revisor's correction .....	25		85
4th degree driving while impaired, revisor's correction .....	25		86
Cannabis-related school bus driving .....	63	4	29
Drug paraphernalia, delivery .....	52	15	14
Early voting, violations .....	62	4	32
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Electronic data theft .....	52	5	48
Enhanced criminal enforcement, appropriation .....	8		1
Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation .....	43	2	11
False information, 911 calls, false reports of emergencies .....	52	4	19
False statements			
Money transmitters .....	57	3	53
Pistol permit applications .....	52	13	1
Felonies, definition .....	52	6	4
Fines, gross misdemeanor maximums .....	52	6	6
Firearms			
False statements in permit applications .....	52	13	1
Transfers .....	52	13	2
Forced or coerced labor or services .....	27		4
Fornication, repealed .....	52	4	25
Graffiti .....	68	4	101
Harassment, aggravated violations .....	52	4	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4609

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMES--Continued			
Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations .....	68	5	29
Hotels, invasion of privacy .....	52	4	17
Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds .....	62	2	108
Identity theft, financial institutions, defined .....	52	9	3
Kidnapping, technical correction .....	52	4	7
Labor trafficking, penalties .....	27		7,8
Lobbyists, contingent fees, accepting .....	62	5	20
Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation .....	52	4	16
Mail and mailing			
Abortifacients, repealed .....	52	4	25
Conforming changes .....	52	4	21
Contraceptives, repealed .....	52	4	25
Medical cannabis, patient registry program, health care practitioners, referrals to retailers .....	63	1	58,59
Mental health data, disclosure, revisor's correction .....	25		2
Mobile tracking devices, motor vehicles, limitations .....	52	9	11
Money transmitters, prohibited practices .....	57	3	53
Motor vehicles			
Carjacking .....	52	4	6
Mobile tracking devices, limitations .....	52	9	11
Purchaser data, disclosure violations, revisor's correction .....	25		164
Reintegration drivers' licenses .....	68	4	61
911 calls, false reports of emergencies .....	52	4	19
Nonconsensual dissemination, deep fake sexual images .....	58		3
Organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
Peeping Toms .....	52	4	17
Penalties, gross misdemeanors .....	52	6	5,6
Pharmacists			
Adulteration or misbranding of drugs .....	63	7	2
Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs .....	63	7	2
Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases .....	68	4	84
Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance .....	63	4	48
Political contributions, corporate political contributions .....	34	3	2-6
Prevention			
Community crime and violence prevention account .....	52	2	12,13
Community crime reduction programs .....	52	5	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4610

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMES--Continued			
Property damage, public transit vehicles, facilities .....	68	4	101
Public Safety Department, Driver and Vehicle Services Division, obstructing employee performance of duties .....	68	5	51
Public transit, damage to property and prohibited acts .....	68	4	101
Recreational motor vehicles, violations .....	60	4	13
Reports about, retaliation .....	53	11	26
Sales, consumer goods .....	57	4	16
School buses, inspection certificate violations .....	68	5	29
Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, repealed .....	52	4	25
Smoke alarm devices, violations .....	52	5	36
Smoking, public transit facilities .....	68	4	101
Sodomy, repealed .....	52	4	25
Statutes of limitations, invasion of privacy .....	52	4	22
Tanning booths, invasion of privacy .....	52	4	17
Telephone calls, emergency calls, offenses .....	52	4	19
Theft <i>see</i> THEFT			
Transit property and vehicles, crimes against .....	68	4	101
Trigger activators			
Definition .....	52	4	15
Possession or operation .....	52	4	16
Voting			
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Interference with voting .....	34	2	2
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU			
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	15
Expungement of cannabis offenses .....	63	9	22
Human trafficking task force .....	52	2	3
Bias crimes, reports received .....	52	10	9
Controlled substances, crimes, discharge and dismissal records, arrest records sealed .....	52	7	2
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group .....	52	5	34,35
Criminal Apprehension Bureau building, capital improvement project .....	72	1	15
Criminal history data			
Access, law enforcement agencies .....	52	10	21
Cannabis offenses			
Expungement procedures .....	63	5	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4611

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU--Continued			
Criminal history data--Continued			
Cannabis offenses--Continued			
Identification of eligibility for expungement .....	63	5	3
Expungement			
Automatic expungement of records .....	52	7	12
Identification of eligible persons .....	52	7	6
Mistaken identity procedures .....	52	7	13
Identification data, mistaken identity, defined .....	52	8	2
Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	21
Questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
Shared data, repealed .....	70	7	47
	70	12	36
Data			
Expungement .....	52	7	6,12,13
Reports, Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC) .....	52	5	28
Expungement			
Automatic expungement of records .....	52	7	12
Identification of eligible persons .....	52	7	6
Mistaken identity procedures .....	52	7	13
Fingerprints			
Identification data for criminals			
Expungement .....	52	7	8
Required .....	52	7	7
Questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
Identification data for criminals			
Mistaken identity, defined .....	52	8	2
Questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
Investigations			
Law enforcement agencies, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	21
Missing and endangered children, alerts .....	52	5	33
Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC), reports .....	52	5	28
Photographs			
Identification data for criminals, expungement .....	52	7	8
Questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
Records and record keeping			
Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, arrest			
records sealed .....	52	7	2
Criminals, identification, expungement .....	52	7	8
Regional office, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4612

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU--Continued			
Reports given			
Expungement of cannabis offenses .....	63	5	2
Minnesota Fusion Center (MNFC) .....	52	2	3
	52	5	28
Suspense file reporting .....	52	7	9
Sexual assault examination kits .....	52	5	31
Superintendent, reports given .....	52	5	28
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS			
<i>See</i> BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES			
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK			
Establishment .....	52	5	32
Use .....	52	5	32
CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS			
Competency to stand trial			
Competency restoration program .....	52	1	14
Definitions .....	14		2
Forensic navigator, services provided .....	14		31
Expungement of criminal records .....	52	7	14
Forensic navigator, competency restoration, services provided .....	14		31
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility .....	63	1	58
Pretrial release, study and report .....	52	2	3,16
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT			
Campus sexual assaults			
Policies, appropriations for .....	41	1	3
Reporting, appropriations for .....	41	1	2
Education and training, sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies .....	52	5	51
Evidence			
Medical examination, costs .....	52	5	46
Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties .....	52	5	31
Medical examinations .....	52	5	46
Victims			
Employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-8
Hospitals, notice of rights and resources .....	52	5	1
Medical examinations, costs .....	52	5	46
Notice of rights to victims .....	52	5	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4613

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT--Continued			
Victims--Continued			
Sexual assault			
Exam costs, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
	69		12
Examination kit tracking .....	52	5	31
Programs, grants to nonprofit agencies .....	52	5	51
CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE			
Felony .....	63	4	39
CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION			
Drivers' licenses, reintegration drivers' licenses .....	68	4	61
Fetuses, death or injury .....	63	4	43,44
Intoxication testing .....	63	4	31,32,49
CRIMINALS			
Change of name .....	52	19	25,26
Fingerprints, expungement of records .....	52	7	8
Identity and identification			
Mistaken identity, defined .....	52	8	2
Suspense file reporting .....	52	7	9
Photographs, identification data, expungement .....	52	7	8
Risk assessment .....	52	17	13
CRISIS INTERVENTION			
Homeless youth .....	70	11	7,10
	70	20	2
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	5
Services, 988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
CROPS			
<i>See also</i> AGRICULTURE			
Continuous-living cover crops and cropping systems .....	43	1	2
Damage, compensation for .....	43	1	2
Definitions, Industrial Hemp Development Act .....	63	6	5
Perennial and winter-annual crops .....	43	1	2
Potatoes <i>see</i> POTATOES			
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Wild rice <i>see</i> WILD RICE			
CROSSLAKE (CITY)			
National Loon Center, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4614		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CROW WING COUNTY</b>			
Housing support facilities .....	61	4	18
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Surplus lands, sales .....	9		13
	60	6	10
<b>CRYSTAL (CITY)</b>			
Aquatic center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Blue Line light rail extension project, community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
<b>CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES LEADERSHIP COUNCIL</b>			
Expiration, repealed .....	50	1	38
<b>CURRICULUM</b>			
American Indian education programs			
American Indian culture and language classes .....	55	4	12
Defined .....	55	4	9
Cannabis use and substance use .....	63	6	7
Career and college readiness, striving for the world's best workforce, definitions .....	55	2	9
Child development credential pathway .....	41	1	3
Computer science education .....	55	2	61
Definitions			
Ethnic studies .....	55	2	13
Generally .....	55	2	3
Holocaust and genocide studies .....	55	2	15
Driver education			
Online driver education program .....	68	4	63
Teleconference driver education program .....	68	4	62
Ethnic studies .....	55	2	13-15
Genocide education .....	55	2	15
Health and wellness curriculum, cannabis use and substance use .....	63	6	7
Holocaust education .....	55	2	15
Indigenous education for all .....	55	2	15
	55	4	5
Planning, instruction and curriculum advisory committees .....	55	2	10,11
Remedial instruction .....	55	3	3
Teacher education, rulemaking, conforming changes .....	55	5	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4615

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>CYBERSECURITY</b>			
Cyber attack			
Defined .....	62	6	3
Peacetime emergency, declaration .....	62	6	4
Elections, voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Grant program .....	62	1	10
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions, security records .....	62	2	17
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
Statewide cybersecurity enhancements .....	62	1	10
Unclaimed property program .....	57	1	2
<b>D</b>			
<b>DAIRIES</b>			
Grant programs .....	43	1	2
Licenses, bulk pickup transporters .....	43	2	142
Permits, suspension or revocation .....	43	2	120
<b>DAIRY PRODUCTS</b>			
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, powers .....	43	2	119
Inspections, Agriculture Department powers, repealed .....	43	2	142
Trade practices, repealed .....	43	2	142
<b>DAKOTA COUNTY</b>			
Corridors of commerce program, allocations .....	68	4	23,24
Grants to			
Boat launch .....	60	1	3
Swing Bridge Park improvements .....	60	1	3
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Recreational trails, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Regional behavioral health crisis facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	18
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Thompson County Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Veterans Memorial Greenway, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	22
<b>DAMAGES</b>			
Death by wrongful act .....	52	19	33
Deep fake pornography, lawsuits .....	58		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4616

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DAMAGES--Continued</b>			
Discrimination, medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights .....	63	1	58
Eviction, actions, continuances, repealed .....	52	19	115
Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations .....	53	2	8
Land use trespass, revisor's correction .....	25		19
Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient rights .....	63	1	58
Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers .....	53	2	18
Opioids and opiates, release of opioid-related claims .....	50	4	1
Residential rental property, security deposits .....	52	19	85
<b>DAMS</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Mississippi River Lock Dam 5 spillway study .....	60	1	3
Rum River Dam feasibility studies .....	60	10	2
<b>DARK HOUSES</b>			
Spearing .....	60	4	68
<b>Waste</b>			
Penalties .....	60	4	66
Prohibitions .....	60	4	65
<b>DATA PRIVACY</b>			
<i>See GOVERNMENT DATA</i>			
<b>DATA WAREHOUSES</b>			
Service contracts, state departments and agencies .....	62	6	9
<b>DAY CARE</b>			
<i>See CHILD CARE</i>			
<b>DAY CARE CENTERS</b>			
Construction, Youthbuild program, grants .....	53	15	18
<b>DAY SERVICES</b>			
Day services facilities, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
<b>DAY TRAINING SERVICES</b>			
Medical assistance, payment rates, increases .....	61	1	73
<b>DAYTON (CITY)</b>			
Drinking water, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
<b>DEAD BODIES</b>			
Concealment, children under two, repealed .....	52	4	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4617

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD-OF-HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE			
Appropriations to .....	57	1	2
DEAF PERSONS			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, employment services .....	53	20	2
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants .....	61	9	2
Discrimination, closed-captioned television services .....	52	19	62
Interpreters			
Clemency applications, victim and applicant support .....	52	8	17
School interpreters/transliterators .....	55	7	3
Metro Deaf School .....	54		20
Political advertisements, captioning, fines .....	62	5	42
DEATH			
Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits .....	52	5	14
Lawsuits, survival of suit with death of person .....	52	19	32
Reports about, fetal death reports .....	70	3	4,5
	70	4	30
Threat of death, use of deadly force .....	52	10	8
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT			
Lawsuits			
Damages .....	52	19	33
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, COVID-19 .....	52	19	35
Statutes of limitations .....	52	19	34
Statutes of limitations			
Injury action .....	52	19	34
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, COVID-19 .....	52	19	35
DEBIT CARDS			
Using for financial transactions, motor vehicle registration fees .....	68	3	6
DEBTORS			
Coerced debt			
Definitions .....	57	3	69
Notice .....	57	3	71
Prohibited .....	57	3	70
Remedies .....	57	3	72

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4618

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DECEASED PERSONS</b>			
Lawsuits			
Death by wrongful act			
Damages .....	52	19	33
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, COVID-19 .....	52	19	35
Statutes of limitations .....	52	19	34
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Survival of rights of action .....	52	19	32
<b>DEEDS</b>			
Warranty deeds, form .....	52	19	23
<b>DEEP FAKE PORNOGRAPHY LAW</b>			
Criminal liability .....	58		3
Definitions .....	58		1,3
Lawsuits .....	58		1
Penalties .....	58		3
<b>DEER</b>			
Chronic wasting disease			
Confiscation and destruction .....	60	7	4
Federal aid .....	43	1	2
Reports .....	60	1	3
		60	7
Research .....	43	1	2
Testing			
Escaped farmed Cervidae .....	60	7	1
Generally .....	60	7	11
Crop damage, nonlethal deterrents allowed .....	60	4	60
Farming <i>see</i> FARMED CERVIDAE			
Hunting			
Archery hunting, urban deer management .....	60	2	2
Crossbow hunting .....	60	4	56,107
Farmed Cervidae, escaped .....	60	7	1
Limit .....	60	4	58
Residents under 18, deer of either sex .....	60	4	59
Stands .....	60	4	44
Neonicotinoid exposure .....	60	1	3
Testing, chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	11
White-tailed farm program .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4619

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DEFEASIBLE ESTATES</b>			
Restrictions, exceptions .....	37	6	10
<b>DEFENDANTS</b>			
Competency to stand trial			
Alternative programs for attainment .....	14		21-23
Attainment program			
Curriculum and certification .....	52	1	13
Definitions .....	14		1,3-5,7,8
Medication administration .....	14		27
Referrals for service .....	14		14
Bridge plans .....	14		31
Conforming changes .....	14		17-19,25,26, 30,33-35
Definitions .....	14		1-11
Examination and report .....	14		15,16
Findings by court .....	14		20
Forensic navigator, services provided .....	14		31
Incompetency finding .....	14		21,22
Jail-based programs .....	14		21,24
Likelihood to attain competency, determination and procedures .....	14		29
Motion procedures .....	14		13
Neuroleptic medication, emergency administration .....	14		27
Order for competency attainment .....	14		21,22
Pretrial supervision .....	14		22
Restoration program .....	52	1	14
Review hearings, timelines .....	14		28
Forensic navigator			
Defined .....	14		6
Services provided .....	14		31
Waivers, right to counsel, competency proceedings .....	14		12
<b>DEFENSES</b>			
Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, repealed .....	52	4	25
Driving while impaired, impairment after driving, revisor's correction .....	25		88
Force, justification or grounds for use .....	52	10	8
Justification, force, use of .....	52	10	8
<b>DELIVERY</b>			
Retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8-12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4620
	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>
		<b>Sec</b>
<b>DELLWOOD (CITY)</b>		
Recreational trails, capital improvement project .....	71 .....	1 ..... 11
<b>DEMENTIA</b>		
Alzheimer's disease <i>see</i> ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE		
Dementia care		
Caregiver respite services grants .....	61 .....	2 ..... 3
	61 .....	9 ..... 2
Live well at home grants .....	61 .....	2 ..... 2
	61 .....	9 ..... 2
<b>DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS</b>		
Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, Education Department, duties .....	55 .....	5 ..... 53
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	50 .....	4 ..... 5
Substance use disorder treatment programs, repealed .....	50 .....	1 ..... 38
<b>DENTAL EQUIPMENT</b>		
Workers' compensation, customized equipment .....	51 .....	2 ..... 2
<b>DENTAL INSURANCE</b>		
Data, encounter data .....	70 .....	2 ..... 34-36
Definitions		
Health care payment reform .....	70 .....	2 ..... 34
Third party .....	57 .....	2 ..... 49
Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, revisor's correction .....	25 .....	..... 7
Dental plans, disclosure, deleted .....	57 .....	2 ..... 47
<b>DENTAL SCHOOLS</b>		
Clinical medical education programs .....	70 .....	5 ..... 1-5,16
Grants to .....	70 .....	5 ..... 10
<b>DENTAL SERVICES</b>		
Contracts and agreements		
Method of payment .....	57 .....	2 ..... 50
Third party access .....	57 .....	2 ..... 51
Critical access dental providers, infrastructure grants .....	70 .....	4 ..... 97
Data collection, encounter data .....	70 .....	2 ..... 34-36
Definitions		
Health care payment reform .....	70 .....	2 ..... 34
Provider charges for services, disclosure .....	70 .....	2 ..... 7
Third party .....	57 .....	2 ..... 49
Dental facilities, Wright County, capital improvement projects .....	72 .....	3 ..... 28
Medical assistance, covered services .....	70 .....	1 ..... 11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4621

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DENTAL SERVICES--Continued			
Providers			
Charges for services, disclosure .....	70	2	7
Method of payment .....	57	2	50
Third party access .....	57	2	51
DENTISTRY BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
Fees, mailing list services .....	70	6	20
DENTISTS			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Clinical medical education programs .....	70	5	1
Contracts and agreements			
Method of payment .....	57	2	50
Third party access .....	57	2	51
Critical access dental providers, infrastructure grants .....	70	4	97
Definitions, third party .....	57	2	49
Disciplinary action, failure to report to board, civil penalties .....	70	6	21
Disclosure, charges for services .....	70	2	7
Education and training			
Clinical dental education innovation grants .....	70	5	10
	70	20	3
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Fees, provider charges disclosure .....	70	2	7
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Mailing list services, Dentistry Board, fees .....	70	6	20
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Violations and penalties, failure to report to board, civil penalties for .....	70	6	21
DEPARTMENTS			
Generally <i>see</i> STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES			
Specific departments <i>see</i> index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4622		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DEPENDENT CHILDREN</b>			
Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association .....	47	2	3
<b>DEPENDENTS</b>			
Armed forces members, dependents of, drivers' licenses, remote application .....	68	4	58
Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes .....	1		25
	64	1	35
<b>DEPOSITORIES</b>			
Campaign practices, political contributions, deposit of .....	62	5	26
Collateral, state funds secured by .....	62	2	29
Management and Budget Department, security bonds .....	62	2	29
State, preferred creditor .....	62	2	29
State funds, security bonds .....	62	2	29
<b>DEPOTS AND STATIONS</b>			
Property damage, crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Public transit			
Crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Discrimination, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
<b>DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES</b>			
Disclosure, purchaser data, revisor's correction .....	25		164
Fees			
Disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	7
Filing fees .....	68	3	6
Surcharges, credit card payment .....	68	3	6
Full-service providers			
Data disclosure compliance .....	68	6	5
Defined .....	68	6	1,9
Obstructing performance of duties, crime .....	68	5	51
Purchaser data, disclosure, revisor's correction .....	25		164
<b>DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD</b>			
Generally .....	62	2	66-69
<b>DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION</b>			
Development plan .....	53	15	25
State infrastructure aid .....	53	15	26-28
<b>DETAINERS</b>			
Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, requests filed with court .....	52	11	27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4623

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DETECTIVES</b>			
Armed individuals, training and certification .....	52	10	6
Background checks, license requirement .....	52	5	45
Identification cards, presentation upon request .....	52	10	5
<b>Licenses</b>			
Background checks .....	52	5	45
Definitions .....	52	5	44
Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board .....	52	10	4
Suspension or revocation, grounds .....	52	10	7
On-the-job training .....	52	10	6
<b>Violations and penalties, licenses</b>			
Denial .....	52	10	7
Investigation .....	52	10	4
Suspension or revocation .....	52	10	7
Weapons, certified training .....	52	10	6
<b>DETOXIFICATION CENTERS</b>			
Assessment requirements .....	50	2	26
<b>DETROIT LAKES (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	31
<b>DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	11
<b>DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS</b>			
Alternative treatment or care, deleted .....	50	1	19
<b>Children</b>			
Defined as children with a disability, revisor's correction .....	25		45
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
Community residential settings, home and community-based services waivers .....	50	1	30
Compensation and salaries, subminimum wages, home and community-based services providers .....	61	1	22
<b>Education and training, postsecondary education</b>			
Grants .....	41	1	2
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	1	2
	41	2	5
<b>Employment</b>			
Employment and technical assistance center grants .....	61	9	2
Lead agency employment first capacity building grants .....	61	1	8
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4624

	Chap	Art	Sec
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS--Continued			
Employment--Continued			
Statewide Disability Employment Technical Assistance			
Center .....	61	1	7
Subminimum wages, home and community-based services			
providers .....	61	1	22
Foster care, adults, alternative overnight supervision variances .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Governor's council on developmental disabilities .....	40	4	2
Grants for			
Lead agency employment first capacity building grants .....	61	1	8
	61	9	2
Parent-to-parent peer support program .....	61	9	2
Guardians and conservators <i>see</i> GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS			
Parents of			
Parent-to-parent peer support program .....	61	9	2
Parental contribution .....	61	3	1,13
Self-advocacy grants .....	61	9	2
DIABETES			
Insulin			
Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46
Insulin safety net program .....	70	6	28,29
	70	20	9
DIAPERS			
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	12	21
	70	20	2
DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
DIETITIANS			
Licenses, fees .....	70	6	16
DIGITAL GOODS			
Repairs, consumers' rights .....	57	4	11
DILWORTH (CITY)			
Fire station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	32
DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to, generally .....	61	9	2
Board .....	61	8	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4625

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Citation .....	61	8	7
Department heads .....	61	8	2
Employees			
Transfers from Human Services Department, protections .....	61	8	11
Unclassified positions .....	61	8	3
Establishment .....	61	8	8
State departments, designation .....	61	8	1
Transfer of duties to, from Human Services Department .....	61	8	10,11
Transition of authority to, from commissioner of Human Services .....	61	8	9
<b>DISABILITY COUNCIL</b>			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	61	9	3
Representation, legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
State agencies, cooperation, plans for accommodation of disabled .....	62	8	16
<b>DISABLED CHILDREN</b>			
<i>See also DISABLED PERSONS</i>			
Community first services and supports <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Medical assistance, parents as caregivers .....	61	1	23,51,52
Parents, parent-to-parent peer support program .....	61	9	2
Special education <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
<b>DISABLED PERSONS</b>			
ABLE savings plans, accounts, guardians and conservators .....	50	1	34,35
Access to facilities, bridges (structures), deleted .....	25		190
Accessibility, legacy projects .....	40	3	2
Activities of daily living (ADLS), services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	51,52
Assistance to, voting .....	62	4	93
Assistive technology for home, grants .....	61	1	11
	61	9	2
Blind persons <i>see</i> BLIND PERSONS			
Certificates and certification, disability parking .....	68	4	49
Community first services and supports <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4626

	Chap	Art	Sec
DISABLED PERSONS--Continued			
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Deaf persons <i>see</i> DEAF PERSONS			
Definitions			
State employment .....	62	8	2-5
Traffic regulations .....	68	4	49
Developmentally disabled <i>see</i> DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
Disability parking .....	68	4	49
Discrimination, bias crimes <i>see</i> BIAS CRIMES			
Dwellings			
Accessibility rehabilitation loans and grants .....	37	4	1
Technology for home grants .....	61	1	11
	61	9	2
Education and training, community education .....	55	11	7
Elections, print disabilities, electronic transmission of ballots .....	62	4	67
Employment			
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Informed decision making .....	61	1	21
Equitable health care task force .....	70	4	105
	70	20	3
Extended employment services .....	53	20	2
Food insecurity, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department			
	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Home care services <i>see</i> HOME CARE SERVICES			
Home-delivered meals, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Library for the Blind and Print Disabled .....	55	9	8
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Medical assistance			
Employed persons with disabilities .....	59	2	1
	61	3	2,4
Home and community-based services waivers .....	50	1	30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4627

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DISABLED PERSONS--Continued			
Medical assistance--Continued			
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23,51,52
Metro Mobility			
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library .....	55	9	8
Minnesota Community of African people with Disabilities (MNCAPD) .....	53	20	2
Parking, disability parking .....	68	4	49
Print disabilities, elections, electronic transmission of ballots .....	62	4	67
Self-advocacy grants .....	61	9	2
State employees			
Accommodation reimbursement .....	62	2	73
Definitions .....	62	8	2-5
Hiring .....	62	8	16
Job advancement .....	62	8	16
Job sharing .....	62	8	22
Recruitment .....	62	8	9
Selection process for classified service .....	62	8	10,11,13
Veterans <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS			
Waivers <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES			
WAIVERS			
Workers' compensation <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION			
DISABLED VETERANS			
Cannabis businesses, licenses			
Selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Social equity eligibility .....	63	1	17
Definitions, total service-connected disability .....	68	3	13
Drivers' licenses			
Fees, exemptions from .....	68	3	15
Total service-connected disability, defined .....	68	3	13
Dwellings, classification, property taxes .....	64	3	19
Identification cards, fees, exemptions .....	68	3	15
License plates .....	68	3	4
Motor vehicles			
Certificate of title, fees, exemption .....	68	3	7
Registration taxes, exemption .....	68	3	4
Sales tax, exemption .....	68	3	31
Veterans' preference, bids and bidding, county contracts .....	62	3	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4628		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)</b>			
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	53
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours .....	63	6	26
Violations and penalties, discrimination .....	52	19	53
<b>DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT</b>			
Schools (K-12), corporal punishment .....	55	2	36
<b>DISCRIMINATION</b>			
Athletic programs, schools and public services .....	55	12	1,2
Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	55
Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence .....	52	4	5
Deaf or hard-of-hearing persons, discrimination against, closed-captioned television services .....	52	19	62
Definitions, Human Rights Act			
Gender identity .....	52	19	48
Sexual orientation .....	52	19	47
Discrimination against employees, discriminatory discharge .....	52	19	53
Ethnicity discrimination, athletic programs, schools and public services .....	55	12	1,2
Gender identity, discrimination against			
Businesses .....	52	19	70
Credit .....	52	19	69
Definition .....	52	19	48
Education .....	52	19	64-67
Exemptions .....	52	19	71
Labor and employment .....	52	19	52-55,68
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards .....	52	19	44
Policy of state .....	52	19	45
Public accommodations .....	52	19	61,63
Real property .....	52	19	43,57-60
Human Rights Department, duties, policies .....	52	19	50
Human rights law, effect .....	52	19	49
Local commissions			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51
Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant rights .....	63	1	58
Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural			
diversity training .....	52	10	18
Policy of state .....	52	19	45
Public services, athletic programs .....	55	12	1,2
Race discrimination <i>see</i> Discrimination under RACE			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4629

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DISCRIMINATION--Continued			
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment, resolution supporting .....		Res. 1	
Research, Human Rights Department, civil rights incidents reduction, report .....	52	3	3
Sex discrimination			
Athletic programs, schools and public services .....	55	12	1,2
Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence .....	52	4	5
Sexual orientation discrimination in housing, Human Rights			
Act .....	52	19	71
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Businesses, gender identity .....	52	19	70
Gender identity .....	52	19	52
Public accommodations, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
Referral to local human rights commissions .....	52	19	51
Sexual orientation, exemptions .....	52	19	71
Youth organizations, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
Victims of, victims recovery program .....	70	4	104
	70	20	3
DISEASES			
Alzheimer's disease <i>see</i> ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE			
COVID-19 <i>see</i> COVID-19			
Rare diseases			
Definitions .....	70	2	25
Medical assistance coverage .....	70	1	26,31,32
Unrestricted access to services, retail pharmacy medications excluded .....	70	2	25
Rare Diseases Advisory Council, appropriations to .....	70	20	10
DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM			
Definitions .....	33		5
DISMISSAL			
Eviction actions, appeals .....	52	19	114
DISORDERLY CONDUCT			
Public transit passengers .....	68	4	101
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS			
Programs, state dislocated worker program .....	33		5
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE			
Change of name, procedures .....	52	19	14
County recorders, duties .....	52	19	28
Real property, summary real estate disposition judgment .....	52	19	27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4630

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DISTRICT COURT JUDGES</b>			
Candidates for office, requirements, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	71
Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties .....	52	17	4
Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission .....	52	6	1
<b>DISTRICT COURTS</b>			
Appearances, eviction actions .....	52	19	107
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	7
Competency examinations .....	52	1	15
	73		7
Generally .....	52	1	4
Budget .....	62	2	30
Certified copies, fees for .....	52	3	2
Change of name			
Background check, exceptions .....	52	19	11,12
Fees, exceptions .....	52	19	13
Child custody <i>see</i> CHILD CUSTODY			
Child protection, investigations, Indian children .....	16		16
Child support <i>see</i> CHILD SUPPORT			
Community corrections policies, postsentence investigations .....	52	17	25
Conditionally released persons .....	52	17	17
Court rules, workers' compensation, attorney fees .....	51	2	1
Courtroom technology enhancements, appropriations for .....	52	1	4
Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgments .....	52	19	27
Earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	4
Eviction actions			
Access to judgment .....	52	19	105,119
Answers .....	52	19	107
Emergency relief proceedings .....	52	19	93-95
Expungement of records .....	52	19	117,118
	63	6	54
Motion to vacate judgment .....	52	19	109
Tenants recovery of possession, filing fees .....	52	19	92
Trials .....	52	19	107
Writ of recovery and order to vacate .....	52	19	108,110
Expungement of criminal records .....	52	7	14
Extreme risk protection orders, appropriations for .....	52	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4631

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DISTRICT COURTS--Continued			
Fees			
Certified copies .....	52	3	2
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3
Criminal and traffic offenders, surcharges .....	68	4	85,86
Firearms, permits, denial .....	52	13	1
Grain buyers, trustees or receivers .....	43	2	131
Health care entity transactions, requirements, compliance .....	66		2
Interpreters, appropriations for .....	52	1	4
Landlords and tenants			
Complaints and affidavits .....	52	19	105
Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, filing fees .....	52	19	92
Law clerk salaries, appropriations for .....	52	1	4
Mandated psychological services, appropriations for .....	52	1	4
Money transmitters, prohibited authorized delegates .....	57	3	40
Motor vehicles, forfeiture .....	52	19	10
Presentence investigations, community corrections policies .....	52	17	25
Probation .....	52	17	4,8
Stay of sentence, revocation .....	52	17	32
Treatment courts, appropriations for .....	52	1	4
Virtual courts .....	52	2	6
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Conforming changes .....	70	10	1-3,5-17, 38-40,43,53,54, 62-68,93,94
Participants, child care sliding fee program, eligibility, revisor's correction .....	25		39
Repeal .....	70	10	98
Revisor instruction .....	70	10	97
DIVIDENDS			
Income and franchise taxes, corporations, deductions for dividends received .....	64	1	45-47

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4632		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES</b>			
Invasive species restrictions .....	60	4	19
<b>DODGE COUNTY</b>			
Solid waste transfer station, capital improvement project .....	72	2	4
Wasioja Historic District, capital improvement project .....	72	2	11
<b>DOGS</b>			
Dangerous dogs, homeowner's liability insurance .....	57	2	57
Service dogs <i>see</i> SERVICE ANIMALS			
<b>DOMESTIC ABUSE</b>			
Advocacy and support services .....	52	5	55
Definitions			
Domestic abuse victims shelters .....	52	5	53
Qualified domestic violence-related offense .....	52	4	2
Housing support services .....	52	5	54
Social services			
Housing support .....	52	5	54
Victim advocacy and support services .....	52	5	55
Victims			
Advocacy and support services .....	52	5	55
Advocates, domestic abuse victims programs .....	52	5	55
Data, classification .....	52	5	55
Domestic abuse victims shelters .....	52	5	53
Employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-8
Housing support .....	52	5	54
Notice .....	52	5	74,76
Release of person arrested for domestic abuse, notice received .....	52	5	76
<b>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE</b>			
Survivor housing programs, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Victims of crime funding gap, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
<b>DOUGLAS COUNTY</b>			
Housing support facilities .....	61	4	17,19
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND</b>			
Distributions .....	64	6	12
Loans from .....	55	8	12
	64	6	10
Transfers from, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation .....	64	6	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4633

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DOULAS</b>			
Designated support persons, doulas not counted toward limit .....	70	4	44
Medical assistance			
Coverage .....	70	1	19
Payment rates .....	70	1	33
<b>DRINKING WATER</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3,15
	72	1	18,23
Contaminants in			
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	7
Private wells .....	40	2	7,17
Definitions, Safe Drinking Water Act .....	70	3	6-13
Health risk limits			
Generally .....	40	2	7
Perfluorooctane sulfonate .....	60	3	34
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Lead (mineral)			
Abatement <i>see</i> under LEAD (MINERAL)			
Child care centers, testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents .....	70	4	62
Service line replacement			
Grant program .....	39		2,6
State goals .....	39		3
School buildings and grounds			
Lead (mineral) inspections and remediation .....	70	4	63
	70	20	3
Lead service line replacement grant program, priorities .....	39		2,6
Supply threats, appropriations for .....	40	2	7,8
Water supply <i>see</i> WATER SUPPLY			
<b>DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS</b>			
Murder, 1st degree murder, committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
<b>DRIVER EDUCATION</b>			
Behind-the-wheel instruction, instruction permits .....	68	4	56
Classroom instruction .....	68	4	56
Course content			
Cannabis .....	63	4	33
Organ and tissue donations, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Parental curriculum, revisor's correction .....	25		90

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4634		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DRIVER EDUCATION--Continued</b>			
Course content--Continued			
Rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Drivers' manual			
Revisor's correction .....	25		91-96
Study support materials .....	68	6	10
Enrollees, instruction permits .....	68	4	56
Instructors, teacher licenses, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Online driver education program .....	68	4	56,63
Parental curriculum, revisor's correction .....	25		90
Requirements, instruction permits .....	68	4	56
Teleconference driver education program .....	68	4	56,62
<b>DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS</b>			
Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction .....	68	4	63
Road test scheduling .....	68	6	12
Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction .....	68	4	62
<b>DRIVERS</b>			
Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications .....	13	1	6
Chemical tests, search warrant .....	63	4	32
Data			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Immigration status data .....	13	2	7
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Race and ethnicity, classification .....	68	4	3
Drivers licenses <i>see</i> DRIVERS LICENSES			
Drivers' manual			
Revisor's correction .....	25		91-96
Study support materials .....	68	6	10
Driving records			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	5
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Subscription services, data .....	68	4	1
Driving while impaired <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Ethnicity, drivers' licenses, applications .....	68	4	57
Ignition interlock program .....	52	5	8
Race, drivers' licenses, applications .....	68	4	57
Race and ethnicity data, classification .....	68	4	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4635

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRIVERS--Continued			
Traffic regulations <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
DRIVERS LICENSES			
Applicants			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Identity documents .....	13	1	3,5-7
	68	5	36,37
	69		1
Noncitizens .....	13	1	4-7
	69		1
Applications			
Caretaker information, designations .....	68	5	35,38
Contents .....	13	1	3
	68	4	55,57
	68	5	34,35
Fees .....	68	3	14-16
Forms .....	68	4	55
Noncompliant licenses .....	13	1	2
Real ID licenses .....	13	1	2
Remote application .....	68	4	58
Voter registration, automatic .....	34	1	2,9
	34	4	1
Caretaker information			
Data .....	68	5	38
Designations .....	68	5	35
Certified copies of records .....	68	6	2
Children, restricted licenses .....	68	4	55
Classification, veteran designation .....	68	4	59
Commercial drivers' licenses, noncitizens, federal compliance required .....	13	1	4
Conforming changes .....	13	2	6
Contents, organ donor designation, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Data			
Applications, access .....	13	2	1,3,7
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Immigration status data, classification .....	13	2	7
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Veteran designation .....	68	4	59

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4636

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRIVERS LICENSES--Continued			
Definitions			
Full-service providers .....	68	6	9
Veteran with a total service-connected disability .....	68	3	13
Design .....	13	1	8
Disabled relative, children, restricted licenses issued to .....	68	4	55
Disabled veterans			
Fees, exemptions .....	68	3	15
Total service-connected disability, fee exemptions .....	68	3	15
Disclosure, applicants' data .....	13	2	3,4,7
Driver's license agents			
Equipment .....	68	3	16
Fees .....	68	3	16
Full-service providers			
Data disclosure compliance .....	68	6	5
Defined .....	68	6	1,9
Obstructing performance of duties, crime .....	68	5	51
Drivers' manual			
Revisor's correction .....	25		91-96
Study support materials .....	68	6	10
Driving records, subscription services, audits .....	13	2	2
Eligibility, temporary lawful admission .....	13	1	1
Endorsements, two-wheeled vehicles, examinations, waivers .....	68	6	13
Enhanced licenses, identity documents .....	68	5	36,37
Examinations			
Reintegration licenses .....	68	4	61
Road tests .....	68	6	12
Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement, waivers .....	68	6	13
Fees			
Certified copies of records .....	68	6	2-4
Depositing			
Driver and vehicle services operating account .....	68	4	60
Revisor's correction .....	25		97
Disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	15
Expedited services fees .....	68	4	41
Generally .....	68	3	14,16
Full-service providers, defined .....	68	6	1,9
Identification, using as, watercraft operator's permit, designation .....	60	4	95

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4637

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRIVERS LICENSES--Continued			
Instruction permits			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Certified copies .....	68	6	2
Driver education requirements .....	68	4	56
Expedited services fees .....	68	4	41
Issuance, reintegration licenses .....	68	4	61
License records			
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	5
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to .....	68	4	55
Names, drivers' licenses, applications .....	13	1	5
Noncompliant licenses			
Applications .....	13	1	2
Data			
Immigration status .....	13	2	7
Use, limitations, certification .....	13	2	5
Immigration status data, classification .....	13	2	7
Lawful status .....	13	1	4
	13	2	7
Requirements			
Generally .....	13	1	5
Primary documents .....	13	1	6
Secondary documents .....	13	1	7
	69		1
Waivers .....	13	1	5
Residency .....	13	1	4
State agencies, political subdivisions, restrictions on use .....	13	1	10
Nonresidents, noncompliant licenses, proof of residency not required .....	13	1	4
Organ donors, Public Safety Department, duties, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Provisional licenses, fees .....	68	3	14
Race and ethnicity, data classification .....	68	4	3
Real ID Licenses, applications .....	13	1	2
Reciprocity, examinations, waivers .....	68	6	13
Reinstatement			
Revoked license, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Suspended license, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4638

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DRIVERS LICENSES--Continued</b>			
Reintegration licenses			
Cancellation .....	68	4	61
Expiration .....	68	4	61
Requirements .....	68	4	61
Restricted licenses			
Children .....	68	4	55
Ignition interlock devices .....	68	5	39
Revocation, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Social Security numbers, drivers' licenses, applications .....	13	1	3
Suspension			
Grounds, child support payment agreements .....	70	14	35
Retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Veteran designations .....	68	4	59
Waivers			
Examinations .....	68	6	13
Identity documents, Public Safety Department, duties .....	13	1	5
<b>DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED</b>			
Armed forces members .....	63	4	35
Arrest, custodial arrests .....	52	5	3
Cannabis products			
Armed forces members .....	63	4	35
Generally .....	63	4	23-27
Open package law .....	63	4	30
Chemical use assessments, method of assessment .....	50	2	4,5,63
Conditional release			
Persons charged with violation, ignition interlock program, exception .....	52	5	6
Persons convicted of felony violations, substance use disorder assessment .....	52	11	1
Crimes			
Elements .....	63	4	28
Head Start bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving .....	63	4	29
Ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
School bus drivers, cannabis-related school bus driving .....	63	4	29
Death caused by			
Criminal vehicular homicide .....	63	4	39
Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child .....	63	4	43,44
Defenses, impairment after driving, revisor's correction .....	25		88
Definitions, Impaired Driving Code .....	63	4	23-27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4639

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED--Continued			
Degrees			
2nd degree driving while impaired, revisor's correction .....	25		84
3rd degree driving while impaired, revisor's correction .....	25		85
4th degree driving while impaired, revisor's correction .....	25		86
Ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
Intoxication testing <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
Open package law, cannabis products .....	63	4	30
Sentencing, consecutive sentences, revisor's correction .....	25		87,187
DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS			
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited .....	70	17	19
DRUG PARAPHERNALIA			
Defined .....	52	15	6
Delivery .....	52	15	14
Exclusions, hypodermic needles and syringes .....	52	15	6
Manufacture for delivery .....	52	15	14
Possession			
For delivery, deleted .....	52	15	14
Penalty, repealed .....	52	15	17
Violations and penalties, possession, repealed .....	52	15	17
DRUGS AND MEDICINE			
Antibiotics, Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer			
Opiate antagonists, school personnel .....	55	1	2
School personnel .....	61	5	1
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling .....	63	7	2
Containers, cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Controlled substances <i>see</i> CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Definitions			
Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition .....	57	2	22
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	29
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act .....	70	2	8
Drug abuse and dependency <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Drug Formulary Committee .....	70	1	13
Epinephrine, cost-sharing limits .....	57	2	46
Formularies, medical assistance .....	70	1	15,16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4640		
	Chap	Art	Sec
DRUGS AND MEDICINE--Continued			
Generic drugs, excessive price increases prohibited .....	57	2	23
Insulin			
Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46
Insulin safety net program .....	70	6	28,29
	70	20	9
Labels and labeling, cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Legend drugs			
Dispensing .....	68	4	13
Emergency use .....	68	4	13
Manufacturers			
Cannabinoid products, testing .....	63	7	2
Disciplinary action, grounds for .....	57	2	60
Fees .....	70	6	22,24
Generic and off-patent drugs			
Drug cost statements, requirements, orders .....	57	2	25
Price increases, excessive, prohibited .....	57	2	23
Registered agents and offices .....	57	2	24
Severability of law .....	57	2	27
Withdrawal from sale or distribution prohibited, notice, penalties .....	57	2	26
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
Purchasing agreements, Human Services Department .....	70	1	17
Reports given .....	70	2	16
Medical gases <i>see</i> MEDICAL GASES			
Medical marijuana <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Misbranding .....	63	7	2
Off-patent drugs, Excessive price increases prohibited .....	57	2	23
Opioids and opiates <i>see</i> under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Packages and packaging, cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act .....	70	2	8-21,43
Prescription drugs			
Asthma inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46
Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements .....	57	2	54
Epinephrine auto-inhalers, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46
Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4641

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DRUGS AND MEDICINE--Continued</b>			
Prescription drugs--Continued			
Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage, Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption .....	57	2	37
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	28-38
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, revisor's correction .....	25		5
Prices .....	57	2	23
Prices			
Excessive price increases prohibited, generic drugs .....	57	2	23
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	28-38
Psychedelic medicine task force .....	70	4	99
	70	20	3
Sales and use taxes .....	63	2	13
Wholesale dealers, licenses, fees .....	70	6	22,24
Wholesale drug distributors			
Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption .....	57	2	23
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
Reports given, substantial public interest .....	70	2	19
<b>DULUTH (CITY)</b>			
Grants to, Lake Superior Zoo .....	60	1	3
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Lake Superior Zoo, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	25
Land transfer .....	60	6	25
Local sales tax			
Food and beverage .....	64	11	1
Lodging .....	64	11	2
Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	18
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	7,10
<b>DULUTH ENTERTAINMENT AND CONVENTION CENTER AUTHORITY</b>			
Convention center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>DUNDAS (CITY)</b>			
Recreational trails, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
<b>DURESS</b>			
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties .....	62	4	128

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4642		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>DWELLINGS</b>			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	42,43
Definitions			
Energy conservation improvement programs .....	60	12	19
Sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings .....	53	11	57
Down payment assistance .....	37	1	2
Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	45
Energy conservation			
Residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	46
High-rise sprinkler system grant program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	10
Homeownership education, counseling, and training .....	37	1	2
Housing assistance			
Community-based first-generation homebuyers assistance program .....	37	2	9
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	1	2
	37	2	3
First-time homebuyer, fee-based home purchase financing program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	12
Homeownership investment grants program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	11
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Metropolitan region sales and use tax, program funding .....	37	5	2
Statewide local housing aid .....	64	4	24
Housing infrastructure program .....	37	1	2
Housing mediation program .....	37	1	2
Lead (mineral), lead safe homes grants .....	37	1	2
	37	2	5
Metropolitan area, local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities .....	53	11	57
Moderate-income housing, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22,28
Multifamily housing developments, electric vehicle charging, State Building Code .....	53	1	24-26,31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4643

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
DWELLINGS--Continued			
Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	57	2	56
	60	10	2
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity			
Discrimination .....	52	19	57-60
Exemptions .....	52	19	71
Violations and penalties, carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	43
Windstorm events, retrofitting insurable property to resist loss .....	57	2	56
Workforce homeownership program .....	37	1	2
Workforce housing development program .....	37	1	2

## E

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Duties .....	54		8
--------------	----	--	---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

American Indian education programs, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Appropriations for .....	54		20
Funding			
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Community education revenue .....	55	11	1
Grants for .....	55	11	3
Minority education programs, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Programs			
Health and developmental screening .....	54		3
Home visiting program .....	54		20
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), one-star ratings report .....	54		17
Support staff .....	54		7
Programs, after-school community learning programs .....	55	11	3
Teachers			
Apprenticeship grant program .....	70	13	19
	70	20	2
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Grow Your Own program early childhood and family educator programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Incentive programs .....	70	15	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4644		
	Chap	Art	Sec
EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION--Continued			
Teachers--Continued			
Licenses, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Recruitment and retainment .....	70	13	20
EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM			
Appropriations for .....	54		20
Funding, developmental screening aid .....	54		4
Virtual developmental screening .....	54		3
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS			
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	12	25
	70	20	2
Early learning scholarships program .....	54		11-15
Facilities, capital improvement project .....	72	1	18
Head Start <i>see</i> HEAD START			
Literacy training .....	55	3	9
Preschools <i>see</i> PRESCHOOLS			
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), one-star ratings report .....	54		17
Teachers			
Apprenticeship grant program .....	70	13	19
	70	20	2
Incentive program .....	70	13	20
	70	15	4
	70	20	2
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1
EASEMENTS			
Conservation easements <i>see</i> CONSERVATION EASEMENTS			
Forests for the future program, guidelines for .....	60	6	1
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	33
EAST GULL LAKE (CITY)			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
Wastewater treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
ECHO (CITY)			
State aid penalty forgiveness .....	64	4	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4645

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES</b>			
Certificates and certification .....	64	12	11
<b>ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE</b>			
Minnesota secure choice retirement program .....	46		6
Public officials			
Soil and water conservation district supervisors .....	62	5	23
Watershed district managers .....	62	5	23
Watershed management organization members .....	62	5	23
<b>EDINA (CITY)</b>			
Community health and safety center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	15
Public safety training facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	17
Tactical training building, capital improvement project .....	72	3	17
<b>EDUCATION AND TRAINING</b>			
Adult education <i>see</i> ADULT EDUCATION			
Cannabis businesses			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Community education <i>see</i> COMMUNITY EDUCATION			
Early childhood programs <i>see</i> EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS			
Job training <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING			
K-12 programs <i>see</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
Postsecondary education <i>see</i> POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
Schools <i>see</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
Specific occupations <i>see</i> specific index headings			
<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT</b>			
Academic standards (public schools)			
Indigenous education for all .....	55	4	4,5
Required standards .....	55	2	4
Revision and review .....	17		1
Standards development .....	55	4	3
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
Alternative educational services .....	55	2	35
American Sign Language interpreters/transliterators .....	55	7	3
Appropriations to			
American Indian education .....	55	4	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4646

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Cancellations .....	55	12	14
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	8
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	4
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums grants .....	55	1	6
Community education and lifelong learning .....	55	11	11
Early childhood education .....	54		20
Education excellence .....	55	2	64
Facilities .....	55	8	19
General education aid .....	18		4
	55	1	36
Great start scholarships program .....	54		20
Grow Your Own program .....	54		6,20
	55	5	60,61
Head Start .....	54		1
Libraries .....	55	9	18
Minnesota Council on Economic Education .....	57	1	3
Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Nutrition .....	55	9	16-18
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) .....	70	12	23
Read Act .....	55	3	11
School breakfast aid .....	18		4
	55	12	15
School lunch aid .....	18		4
	55	12	15
School unemployment aid account .....	55	1	9
Special education .....	55	7	18
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
State agencies .....	55	12	17
Teachers .....	55	5	64
Voluntary prekindergarten reserve .....	55	10	4
Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations .....	55	9	11-14
Bullying			
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
State model policy .....	55	2	21
Career education, career and technical education (CTE)			
consortiums, grants .....	55	1	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4647

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Child and adult care food program .....	55	9	5
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, duties .....	55	5	53
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Comprehensive assessment system, conforming changes .....	55	2	16,17
Computer science education advancement program .....	55	2	61
Computer science education supervisor .....	55	2	61
Computer science education working group .....	55	2	61
Diversity of teachers, improving, programs .....	55	5	4
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department .....	70	4	15
Duties, transferred .....	70	12	30
Dyslexia specialist, conforming changes .....	55	3	4
Early childhood family education .....	55	11	3
Education aids <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Education partnerships coalition fund			
Conforming changes .....	55	11	10
Definitions .....	55	11	8
Generally .....	55	11	9
Ethnic studies, duties .....	55	2	14
Ethnic studies working group, duties .....	55	2	60
Ethnicity discrimination, school sports .....	55	12	1,2
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Funds and accounts			
Education partnerships coalition fund			
Conforming changes .....	55	11	10
Definitions .....	55	11	8
Generally .....	55	11	9
School unemployment aid account .....	55	1	9
Graduation incentives program, eligible pupils .....	55	2	54
Graduation requirements .....	55	2	4
Grants			
Closing educational opportunity gaps .....	55	5	3
Computer science education advancement program .....	55	2	61
Grow Your Own programs, duties .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Head Start, funding .....	54		1
High school equivalency .....	55	11	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4648

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases .....	55	1	31
Indigenous education for all, duties .....	55	4	5
Innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59
Inspector General Office, duties .....	55	12	12
Interagency cooperation, Health Department, Cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Interpreters/transliterators .....	55	7	3
Libraries, duties .....	55	9	7
Licensing boards, services to, deleted .....	55	12	8
Long-term facilities maintenance programs, nonschool facility adjustment .....	55	8	17
Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library, duties .....	55	9	8
Multitiered system of support (MTSS), training and support .....	55	2	24
Online learning .....	55	2	49
Postsecondary schools, payments to .....	55	2	48
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, deleted .....	55	12	8
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	34
Purchases by, installment purchases .....	55	8	14
Race discrimination, school sports .....	55	12	1,2
Reading intervention			
CAREL, partnership .....	55	3	6
Screener approval .....	55	3	5
Screening tools .....	55	3	3
Recommendations by, student growth .....	55	2	19
Reports given			
Basic skills revenue .....	55	1	24
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Computer science education .....	55	2	61
Early childhood curriculum grants .....	54		20
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Free and reduced-price meals eligibility forms .....	55	1	34
Grow Your Own early childhood and family educator programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, programs .....	55	5	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4649

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Indigenous education for all .....	55	4	5
Nonschool facility conversions .....	55	8	17
Reasonable force .....	55	12	4
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Student-teacher ratios .....	55	1	21
Unemployment insurance aid .....	55	1	33
Rulemaking authority			
Academic standards (public schools) .....	55	2	5
Computer science education .....	55	2	61
Specific learning disabilities criteria .....	55	7	17
School buildings and grounds, plans and specifications .....	55	8	11
School districts, pupil withdrawal agreements, performance reports, inclusion .....	55	2	34
School health services specialist .....	55	12	3
School lunch aid .....	18		1
	55	9	1
School mental health services lead, duties .....	55	12	13
School readiness programs, kindergarten entry .....	54		10
School sports, discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Schools			
Charter schools, leases .....	55	6	12
Full-service community schools .....	55	2	51
Seclusion .....	55	7	8
Sex discrimination, school sports .....	55	12	1,2
Special education			
Dyslexia specialist, conforming changes .....	55	3	4
Restrictive procedures, duties regarding .....	55	7	8
Statewide assessment system, conforming changes .....	55	2	16,17
Striving for the world's best workforce, definitions .....	55	2	9
Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions .....	55	2	35
Student growth .....	55	2	19
Summer food service program .....	55	9	5
Supplemental online courses, standards and support .....	55	2	49
Teacher mentorship and retention grants .....	55	5	57
Teachers			
Minority group teachers, signing and retention bonuses program .....	55	5	53

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4650

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Teachers--Continued			
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants .....	55	5	61
Vocational education, career and technical education (CTE)			
consortiums, grants .....	55	1	6
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	55	10	1
EDUCATION FUNDING			
Abatement aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	3
Achievement and integration aid			
Appropriations .....	55	2	64
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	8
Adjustments, pupil transportation adjustment .....	55	1	20
Adult basic education aid			
Appropriations .....	55	11	11
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	26
Formula allowance .....	55	11	4,5
Aid for adults with disabilities, appropriations .....	55	11	11
Aid for children with disabilities, forecast adjustments .....	55	13	15
Alternative teacher compensation aid			
Appropriations .....	55	5	64
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	13
Maximum entitlement .....	55	5	51
American Indian education aid			
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	9
Generally .....	55	4	21
Area learning center transportation aid .....	55	1	36
Basic revenue formula allowance .....	55	1	10
Basic system support aid .....	55	9	18
Capital expenditures, equipment			
Levies .....	64	12	2
Total operating capital revenue .....	55	1	18,19
	55	8	12
Career and technical aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	7
Career and technical program expansion, aeronautics pilot program			
program .....	55	1	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4651

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Charter school building lease aid			
Appropriations .....	55	2	64
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	10
Child and adult care food program .....	55	9	5
College entrance examination reimbursement .....	55	2	64
Come Teach in Minnesota hiring bonuses .....	55	5	64
Community education .....	55	11	1,2,7
Community education aid			
Appropriations .....	55	11	11
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	25
Computer science education advancement .....	55	2	64
Concurrent enrollment aid .....	55	2	64
Concurrent enrollment teacher training program .....	55	5	64
Consolidation transition aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	4
Cooperative units, American Indian education aid .....	55	4	18
Court-placed special education revenue .....	55	7	18
Cybersecurity, levy .....	55	8	15
Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing adults .....	55	11	11
Debt service equalization aid			
Appropriations .....	55	8	19
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	17
Declining enrollment revenue, computation .....	55	10	3
Developmental screening aid, forecast adjustments .....	55	13	23
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund loans, conforming changes .....			
55	8	12	
Early childhood family education aid, forecast adjustments .....	55	13	22
Early childhood literacy programs .....	55	2	64
Education on Holocaust and genocide .....	55	2	64
Education partnerships coalition fund			
Conforming changes .....	55	11	10
Definitions .....	55	11	8
Generally .....	55	11	9
Educational outcomes and accountability pilot program .....	55	2	64
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	1,21
Electronic library .....	55	9	18
English learning cross subsidy aid .....	55	1	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4652

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Enrollment options transportation			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	2
Ethnic studies community consultation .....	55	2	64
Free school meals program .....	18		1
General education aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	1
General education revenue <i>see</i> GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE			
Graduation incentives program, contract programs, revisor's correction .....			
	25		44
Grants			
After school community learning .....	55	11	11
Agricultural educators .....	55	5	64
Alliance of Chicanos, Hispanics, and Latin Americans .....	55	2	64
Alternative programs (STARS) .....	55	2	64
BARR Center .....	55	2	64
Black Men Teach Twin Cities .....	55	5	64
Career and technical education consortium .....	55	1	36
Closing educational opportunity gaps .....	55	5	64
Coalition to Increase Teachers of Color and American Indian Teachers .....			
	55	5	64
COMPASS and MTSS .....	55	2	64
Emergency medical training .....	55	1	36
Ethnic studies .....	55	2	64
Expanded concurrent enrollment .....	55	5	64
Full-service community schools .....	55	2	64
Gender-neutral single-user restrooms in schools .....	55	8	19
Girls Taking Action .....	55	2	64
Grow Your Own teacher programs .....	55	5	64
Innovation service-learning .....	55	2	64
Junior Achievement North .....	55	2	64
Minnesota Alliance of Boys and Girls Clubs .....	55	2	64
Minnesota Center for the Book programming .....	55	2	64
Minnesota Council on Economic Education .....	55	2	64
	57	1	3
	57	3	75
Minnesota Independence College and Community .....	55	2	64

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4653

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Grants--Continued			
Minnesota Indian teacher training .....	55	4	21
Minnesota Principals Academy .....	55	2	64
Museums and education centers .....	55	2	64
Native language revitalization .....	55	4	21
Nonexclusionary discipline training .....	55	2	64
Online music instruction .....	55	2	64
P-TECH schools .....	55	2	64
Recovery programs .....	55	2	64
Regional neighborhood partnerships .....	55	11	11
Sanneh Foundation .....	55	2	64
School building security and cybersecurity .....	55	8	19
Starbase MN .....	55	2	64
STEM course offerings .....	55	2	64
Walkabouts program .....	55	2	64
High school equivalency tests .....	55	11	6,11
Home visiting aid, forecast adjustments .....	55	13	24
Independent School District 177, Windom, supplemental aid .....	64	15	34
Independent School District 690, Warroad, operating costs .....	55	1	36
Integration, achievement and integration revenue, improvement plans .....	55	2	57
Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation			
Appropriations .....	55	2	64
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	11
Kindergarten milk aid			
Appropriations .....	55	9	18
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	21
Library media specialists .....	55	9	18
Literacy incentive aid .....	55	2	64
	55	3	10
Local optional revenue .....	55	1	12
Long-term facilities maintenance aid .....	55	8	8
Long-term facilities maintenance equalized aid			
Appropriations .....	55	8	19
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	18
Meals (refreshment)			
Child and adult care food program .....	55	9	5
Free and reduced-price meals .....	55	1	15
Summer food service program .....	55	9	5,18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4654

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued</b>			
Minnesota math corps .....	55	2	64
Minnesota State Academies for the Deaf and the Blind .....	55	12	18
Multicounty, multitype library systems aid .....	55	9	18
Nonpublic pupil education aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	5
Nonpublic pupil transportation			
Appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	6
Online learning .....	55	4	19
Paraprofessional training .....	55	2	64
Perpich Center for Arts Education .....	55	12	19
Pregnant and parenting pupil transportation reimbursement, appropriations for .....	55	1	36
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board			
Generally .....	55	12	20
Licensure by portfolio .....	55	12	20
Pupil units			
Average daily membership			
English learners .....	55	1	8
Online learning pupils .....	55	2	49
	55	4	19
Compensatory revenue .....	18		3
	55	1	13-16,37
	55	10	2
English learners .....	55	1	8
Prekindergarten pupils .....	69		6
Statewide compensatory allowance .....	55	1	14,16
Read Act			
Center for Applied Research and Educational Improvement .....	55	3	11
Curriculum and intervention materials .....	55	3	11
Education Department, literacy specialist .....	55	3	11
Professional development .....	55	3	11
Regional library telecommunications aid .....	55	9	18
School-age care aid .....	55	11	11
School breakfast aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	9	17
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	20
Free and reduced-price meals .....	55	1	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4655

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
School breakfast aid--Continued			
Generally .....	18		2
	55	9	4
School library aid .....	55	9	18
School lunch aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	9	16
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	19
Free and reduced-price meals .....	55	1	15
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Generally .....	18		1
	55	9	1
Summer food service, replacement aid .....	55	9	5
ServeMinnesota program .....	55	2	64
Special education, aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	7	18
Cross subsidy reduction aid .....	55	7	13
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	14
Generally .....	55	7	12
Homeless pupil aid .....	55	7	14
Out-of-state tuition .....	55	7	18
Separate sites and programs .....	55	7	15,18
Special education teacher pipeline .....	55	5	64
Statewide compensatory allowance .....	55	1	14,16
Statewide teacher mentoring program .....	55	5	64
Statewide testing and reporting system .....	55	2	64
Student organizations .....	55	2	64
Student support personnel			
Aid .....	55	5	64
Workforce pipeline .....	55	5	64
Summer food service, replacement aid .....	55	9	5
Teacher licensing and exam fees .....	55	5	64
Teacher residency program .....	55	5	64
Teacher training and support programs, examination fees .....	55	2	64
Telecommunications access, equity .....	55	8	19
Transportation aid			
Adjustments .....	55	1	20
Area learning centers .....	55	1	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4656		
	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Travel for home-based services			
Appropriations .....	55	7	18
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	16
Tribal contract school aid			
Appropriations for .....	55	4	21
Forecast adjustments .....	55	13	12
Unemployment aid for hourly workers .....	55	1	36
Voluntary prekindergarten program			
Appropriations for, reserve .....	55	10	4
Generally .....	55	10	1
EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND			
Definitions .....	55	11	8
ELECTION JUDGES			
Certificates and certification, electronic rosters .....	62	4	26
High school students, trainees .....	62	4	79
Intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Removal of .....	62	4	81
Signatures, summary statements .....	62	4	94
ELECTIONS			
Absentee voting <i>see</i> ABSENTEE VOTING			
Ballot boxes, absentee ballots .....	62	4	43,44
Ballots <i>see</i> BALLOTS			
Candidates <i>see</i> CANDIDATES			
Certificates of election, National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	123
Conforming changes .....	62	4	126
Definitions			
Campaign finance and public disclosure .....	34	3	1
Major political party .....	62	4	9
Election day activities, campaigning .....	62	4	129
Election materials			
County auditors, early voting, duties .....	62	4	82
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
"I voted" stickers .....	62	4	89
Supplies, early voting .....	62	4	82
Expenses, payment, elections notices .....	62	4	83
Mail balloting			
In-person voting .....	62	4	87

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4657

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ELECTIONS--Continued			
Mail balloting--Continued			
Opening ballots .....	62	4	86,88
National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	124,125
Political contributions <i>see</i> under CONTRIBUTIONS			
Polling places <i>see</i> POLLING PLACES			
Presidential elections, National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	124,125
Presidential nomination primary			
Local government reimbursement .....	62	4	122
Safe at home program .....	62	4	121
Ranked choice voting, study .....	62	4	136
Time off to vote, early voting .....	62	4	90
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	45
Maintenance or repair, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			
Dwellings .....	60	12	45
Inspections, exemptions .....	53	11	51
Residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	45
Utilities, inspections, exemptions .....	53	11	52
ELECTRICIANS			
Electricity Board .....	53	11	50
Examinations, qualifications .....	53	11	44
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Technology systems contractors, definitions .....	53	11	49
ELECTRICITY			
Distributed generation			
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	38
State aid, electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Electric grid resiliency grants .....	60	10	2
	60	12	72
Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Electric vehicles <i>see</i> under MOTOR VEHICLES			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4658

	Chap	Art	Sec
ELECTRICITY--Continued			
Generation			
Carbon-free standards .....	7		3,10
Eligible energy technology standard .....	7		5,6,12
Solar energy standards .....	7		9
	60	12	16
Storage, energy storage incentive program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	39
Strategic electrification, natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Transmission, state transmission and distribution plan .....	60	12	20,21
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION			
Controlled substances, prescription reporting .....	70	6	30
Crimes, electronic data theft .....	52	5	48
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
Electronic data, defined .....	52	5	47
Electronic data theft .....	52	5	48
ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION			
Administration by Legislative Coordinating Commission, deleted .....	62	2	114
ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT			
Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, remedies .....	57	4	9
Surreptitiously installed, criminal penalties .....	52	4	17
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE			
Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties .....	52	4	17
Intensive community supervision .....	52	11	18,35
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS			
Definitions, money transmitters .....	57	3	15
ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS			
Audio ballot displays or readers, testing .....	62	4	116
Ballots			
Blank paper ballots .....	62	4	84
Optical scan ballots .....	62	4	114
Computer programs, publishing confidential information .....	62	4	128
Electronic ballot markers			
Absentee voting in person, town elections, repealed .....	62	4	138
Testing .....	62	4	116
Postelection review .....	62	4	119

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4659

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS--Continued			
Requirements			
Authorization for use .....	62	4	112,113
Automatic tabulating equipment .....	62	4	115
Testing .....	62	4	116
ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES			
Definitions, elevators .....	53	11	46,47
Licenses, exemptions from licensing .....	53	11	48
ELK			
Crop damage, nonlethal deterrents allowed .....	60	4	60
Farming <i>see</i> FARMED CERVIDAE			
Fond du Lac Reservation .....	60	1	3
ELK RIVER (CITY)			
Sewer improvements, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
ELYSIAN (CITY)			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
EMAIL			
Prisoners, free communications services .....	52	2	6
	52	11	11
EMBARRASS REGION FAIR ASSOCIATION			
Timber Hall, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
EMERGENCIES			
Agricultural emergency account .....	43	1	2
Agricultural emergency preparedness and response .....	43	1	3
Air rescue team .....	52	5	17
COVID-19 <i>see</i> COVID-19			
Cyber attacks			
Defined .....	62	6	3
Peacetime emergency, declaration .....	62	6	4
Definitions			
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	17
Emergency Management Act .....	62	6	1-3
Emergency calls and communications, appropriations for .....	38	1	2
Emergency employees			
Air rescue team .....	52	5	17
Elections, electronic transmission of ballots .....	62	4	67
Urban search and rescue team (USAR) .....	52	5	17
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	16-20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4660

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EMERGENCIES--Continued</b>			
Emergency response teams .....	52	2	3
Extreme risk protection orders, emergency issuance .....	52	14	5
Medical emergencies, students, opioid overdoses .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, heating fuel .....	68	4	76
Open Meeting Law, interactive technology meetings .....	62	3	1
Opioid overdose surge alert system .....	61	5	5,10
	70	15	12
<b>Peacetime emergencies</b>			
Declaration .....	62	6	4
Personal injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Preparedness, local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Relief, motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, heating fuel .....	68	4	76
Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception .....	62	2	76
Urban search and rescue team (USAR) .....	52	5	17
Violations and penalties, telephones .....	52	4	19
<b>EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>			
Contracting during emergencies, governor's powers .....	62	6	5
<b>Cyber attack</b>			
Defined .....	62	6	3
Peacetime emergency, declaration .....	62	6	4
Definitions .....	62	6	1-3
Hazardous substance cargo, spills, leaks, and releases, incident emergency response preparedness .....	68	4	73
Next Generation 911 .....	52	2	3
Public safety answering points .....	52	2	3
<b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES</b>			
Advanced life support, ambulance services .....	70	6	4
Basic life support .....	70	6	3
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program .....	70	20	5
Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board .....	70	6	1,2
Health and accident insurance, health plan companies .....	70	2	29
Regional grants .....	70	20	5
<b>EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	5
Medical resource communication center grants .....	70	6	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4661

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD--Continued			
Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements .....	70	6	7
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			
First responder mental health curriculum .....	52	2	3
Paramedics			
Advanced life support, duties .....	70	6	4
Scholarship program .....	41	1	2
	41	2	31
Soft body armor, reimbursement .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS			
Cellular 911 service, costs, fees, revisor's correction .....	25		179
Fees			
Cellular 911 service, revisor's correction .....	25		179
988 suicide and crisis lifeline service .....	70	4	57,84-91
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Wireless telecommunications service providers, reports, revisor's correction .....	25		180
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN			
Conforming changes .....	50	4	7
Diagnostic assessment, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		141
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Medical assistance			
Intensive behavioral health services .....	70	9	37
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Screening .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES			
Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	54,55
Discrimination, unfair practices .....	52	19	54-56,68
Personnel pool agencies, employees, background checks .....	70	17	25
Unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	54-56,68

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4662

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT</b>			
Appropriations to			
Business and community development .....	53	20	2
Cancellations .....	68	1	19
CanNavigate program .....	63	9	9
CanStartup revolving loan account .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
CanTrain .....	63	9	9
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
	72	1	21
	72	2	9
Clean energy career training pilot project .....	53	20	4
Emerging developer fund account .....	53	15	16
Employment and training programs .....	53	20	2
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	10
	59	3	2
Freight optimization tool .....	68	1	13
Minneapolis (city) grants .....	64	15	30
Office of Broadband Development .....	43	3	2
Services for the blind .....	53	20	2
Support services .....	53	20	2
Targeted community capital project grant program .....	73		2
Vocational rehabilitation .....	53	20	2
Windom (city) grants .....	64	15	33
Business subsidies			
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
Grants, subject to financial review .....	62	7	13
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
	63	9	9
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
	63	9	9
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	15	1
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Community development grants .....	53	15	16
Economic development, financial assistance limitations .....	53	1	1,2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4663

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>			
DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Explore Minnesota, office .....	53	16	1
Family and medical benefit insurance program			
Administration			
Costs .....	59	1	28
Generally .....	59	1	10
Audits and examinations .....	59	1	32
Benefit payments .....	59	1	11
Child support obligations, withholding .....	59	1	26
Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes .....	59	1	35
Eligibility determination .....	59	1	15
Employers, compromise for employee acts .....	59	1	27
Hearings, appeals of eligibility determination .....	59	1	16
Premium accounts for employers, accounting and record keeping .....	59	1	22
Records and record keeping .....	59	1	32
Small business assistance grants .....	59	1	40
Subpoenas, authority to issue .....	59	1	33
Substitution of employer private plan			
Appeals .....	59	1	19
Approval .....	59	1	19
Unemployment data, access .....	59	1	8
Funds and accounts, border-to-border broadband fund .....	43	3	5
Grants			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
	63	9	9
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
	63	9	9
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
	63	9	9
Capital improvement project administration .....	71	1	14
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Getting to work grant program .....	53	15	3
Launch Minnesota .....	53	15	15,34
	53	20	2
Lower population density grant program .....	43	3	4
Lower population density pilot project .....	43	3	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4664

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>			
DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants--Continued			
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Pathways to prosperity grant program .....	53	20	2
PROMISE Act .....	53	18	2
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
	53	20	2
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	15	21
	53	20	2
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee			
Affairs .....	53	15	2
Job creation fund businesses .....	53	15	11-14
Launch Minnesota .....	53	15	15,34
	53	20	2
Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
	53	20	2
Minnesota investment fund .....	53	20	2
Minnesota job creation fund .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Trade Office .....	53	20	2
New Americans Office .....	53	15	2
Promotion, Explore Minnesota for Business .....	53	16	3
Redevelopment grants, appropriations transfer .....	53	15	14
Reports given			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanStartup grant program .....	63	3	1
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Child care provider grants .....	53	20	2
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	36
Getting to work grant program .....	53	15	3
PROMISE Act .....	53	18	2,3
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
Sunset recommendations to legislature .....	33		1
	73		1
Unemployment insurance aid .....	55	1	33
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4665

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>			
DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Rulemaking authority, family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	10
Unemployment insurance data, access .....	59	1	8
Youthbuild .....	53	15	18
<b>ENERGY</b>			
Benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	10	2
	60	12	34
Clean energy career training pilot project .....	53	15	29
	53	20	4
Clean energy projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority .....	53	21	2,6
	60	10	6
Electric vehicle charging, electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Energy improvements, state competitiveness fund grants .....	24		1-3
	53	21	3-6
Energy storage systems			
Capacity study .....	60	11	2
	60	12	74
Installation .....	60	10	2
Permit requirements .....	60	12	50
Siting .....	60	12	67
Energy Transition Advisory Committee .....	53	15	4,5
Energy Transition Office .....	53	20	2
Geothermal energy, state buildings, repealed .....	62	2	133
Mined energy resources, gross proceeds taxes (mining) .....	64	6	4
Natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Planning			
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Technologies, domestic development .....	7		20
Renewable energy			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
Appropriations for .....	60	11	2-5
Carbon-free standards .....	7		3,10
Conforming changes .....	7		13,14,16
Credits			
Generally .....	7		12
Solar for schools program, public utilities .....	60	12	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4666

	Chap	Art	Sec
ENERGY--Continued			
Renewable energy--Continued			
Definitions .....	7		3,17
Development project reports .....	60	12	5
Eligible energy technologies .....	7		3,4,12
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Objectives .....	7		5-7,15,33
Reports about .....	7		8,11
Solar energy standard .....	7		9
	60	12	16
Solid waste management projects, exceptions .....	7		4
State buildings			
Energy use .....	62	2	65
Repealed .....	62	2	133
State competitiveness fund grants .....	24		1-3
	53	21	3-6
Technologies, domestic development .....	7		20
Solar energy <i>see</i> SOLAR ENERGY			
Tribal Advocacy Council on Energy .....	60	10	2
	60	12	71
Violations and penalties, energy benchmarking program, building owners .....	60	12	34
Wind energy <i>see</i> WIND ENERGY			
ENERGY AUDITS			
Natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
ENERGY CODE			
Commercial energy code, adoption .....	53	1	29
ENERGY CONSERVATION			
Benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	12	34
Energy conservation review, solar on public buildings program .....	60	12	37
Improvements, state competitiveness fund grants .....	24		1-3
	53	21	3-6
Low-income households, programs .....	60	12	28-32
Native vegetation, recommendations .....	60	5	4
Programs			
Residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	12	46
Weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial .....	60	12	43,44

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4667

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ENERGY CONSERVATION--Continued			
Residential rental property, minimum heat requirements .....	52	19	91
Solar on public buildings program, energy conservation review .....	60	12	37
State motor vehicles .....	60	12	4
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, definitions .....	60	12	42
ENGINEERS			
Operating engineers international union pension fund .....	47	9	1
ENGLISH LANGUAGE			
Definitions, English learners .....	55	1	7
	55	2	53
English as a second language, speakers of, cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses .....	70	6	11
Translations <i>see</i> TRANSLATIONS			
ENGLISH LEARNERS			
Definitions .....	55	1	7
	55	2	53
Educational programs			
Funding .....	55	1	8
Reading instruction .....	55	3	3
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Teachers, preparation programs .....	55	5	43
ENTERPRISE FLEET			
Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels .....	60	12	3
ENTERPRISE SUSTAINABILITY OFFICE			
Generally .....	62	2	71
ENTERPRISE TRANSLATIONS OFFICE			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	11
Generally .....	62	2	72
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION			
Environmental projects .....	60	2	13
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS			
Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, revisor's correction .....	25		37
Power plants, siting .....	7		25
Rulemaking authority, revisor's correction .....	25		37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4668

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION</b>			
Air pollution <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION			
Cannabis businesses			
Cannabis events .....	63	1	40
Standards, resource use, odor, and waste .....	63	1	8
Testing facilities .....	63	1	38
Waste disposal .....	63	1	23
Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals .....	63	1	25
Ecosystem harm, waters of the state .....	60	4	77
Native vegetation, recommendations .....	60	5	4
Pollution Control Agency <i>see</i> POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Recycling <i>see</i> RECYCLING			
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments .....	68	4	28
Water pollution <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION			
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	2
Rulemaking authority, environmental impact statements, revisor's correction .....	25		37
Sustainable development model ordinance, consulting about, repealed .....	62	2	133
Waste facilities supplemental review, judicial review, revisor's correction .....	25		33
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS PROCUREMENT TASK FORCE</b>			
Appropriations for .....	62	1	11
Generally .....	60	12	1
<b>ESCAPES</b>			
Conditional release, escape while on .....	52	17	17
Convicted defendants, warrants for .....	52	11	16
Juvenile offenders			
Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, deleted .....	52	17	17
Detention for violations of pretrial release .....	52	17	6
Prisoners			
Apprehension .....	52	11	8,9
Death caused while committing escape, 1st degree murder, committed by another, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Probationers			
Conditional release, escape from .....	52	17	17
Detention for violations of pretrial release .....	52	17	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4669

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ESTATE TAXES</b>			
Definitions .....	1		21
<b>ESTRAYS</b>			
Finders of estrays, notice given, repealed .....	52	19	42
<b>EVICTIION</b>			
Expungement of court records .....	52	19	117,118
	63	6	54
<b>Real property, rental</b>			
Answers .....	52	19	107
<b>Appeals</b>			
Bond required .....	52	19	111
Exception .....	52	19	114
Combining allegations .....	52	19	103
Complaints .....	52	19	105,106
Court records, access, timing .....	52	19	105,119
Emergency relief proceedings .....	52	19	93-95
Grounds .....	52	19	22,99
Motion to vacate judgment .....	52	19	109
Notice to tenant .....	52	19	105,119
Redemption by tenant .....	52	19	104
Service of process .....	52	19	106
Summonses .....	52	19	105,106
<b>Trials</b>			
Continuances, repealed .....	52	19	115
Procedures .....	52	19	105,107,119
Writ of recovery and order to vacate .....	52	19	108-110
Right to counsel, public housing tenants .....	52	19	89
<b>EVIDENCE</b>			
Advertisements, sexually transmitted diseases, cures, repealed .....	52	4	25
Employment background investigations data, civil actions, automatic expungements, effect of .....	52	7	3
Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying .....	60	3	17
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions on admissibility .....	63	1	58
Sexual assault examination kit handling .....	52	5	31
Suppression, unlawful search and seizure .....	52	9	9
<b>EXCELSIOR (CITY)</b>			
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4670		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EXCISE TAXES</b>			
Refunds, Indian tribes, tax refund agreements .....	64	15	5
	64	19	1
<b>EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES</b>			
Legislative employees collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
Public employees			
Access .....	53	11	17
Authorization signatures .....	53	11	19
Certificates and certification .....	53	11	18,59
Contact information, separation or transfer notices, from employers .....	53	11	16
Majority verification procedure .....	53	11	18
Payroll deductions .....	53	11	13
Representatives, time off, employer, duties .....	53	11	15
School principals, probationary period, duties .....	55	5	48
Teachers, evaluation process .....	55	5	47,49
Unfair labor practices .....	53	11	20
State employees			
Contracts, Management and Budget Department .....	62	2	107
Direct support services providers .....	61	1	1
	61	9	2
Legislative employees collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
<b>EXECUTIVE COUNCIL</b>			
Approvals by			
Corporate security bonds securing state funds, deleted .....	62	2	29
State funds, collateral .....	62	2	29
<b>EXECUTIVE ORDERS</b>			
Emergency executive orders, abnormal market disruptions, excessive prices .....	57	4	12
<b>EXPLORE MINNESOTA</b>			
Advertising .....	53	16	9
Appropriations to, generally .....	53	20	3
Business division .....	53	16	3
Creation .....	53	16	1
Definitions .....	53	16	4
Director			
Duties .....	53	16	6,7,9
Representation, Explore Minnesota for Business Council .....	53	16	7
Explore Minnesota for Business Council .....	53	16	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4671

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
EXPLORE MINNESOTA--Continued			
Explore Minnesota Tourism Council .....	53	16	7
Mission .....	53	16	5
Tourism division .....	53	16	2
EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM			
Events, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Representation			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee .....	68	4	66
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL			
Members .....	33		6
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS			
Bomb disposal units .....	52	5	29
Definitions			
Bomb disposal .....	52	5	29
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	17
EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS			
Automatic expungements, data, classification .....	52	7	1
Cannabis offenses			
Eligibility .....	63	5	2
Information campaign .....	63	9	15
Record identification .....	63	9	22
Clemency, grants of, effect .....	52	8	8
Conforming changes .....	52	7	15,17
	63	5	1
Controlled substances offenses .....	52	7	11
	63	5	2,3
Data, identification			
Automatic expungement of records .....	52	7	12
	70	15	5
Eligible persons .....	52	7	6
Mistaken identity procedures .....	52	7	13
Duty to discover, housing or employment decisions .....	52	7	19
Eligibility			
Automatic expungement of records .....	52	7	12
Identification of persons eligible .....	52	7	6
Mistaken identity procedures .....	52	7	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4672

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS--Continued</b>			
Expunged records, opening			
Background checks .....	52	7	16
	70	15	6
Copies .....	52	7	16
Human services licensees, background checks .....	52	7	4,5
	63	6	43
Identification			
Automatic expungement of records .....	52	7	12
Eligible persons .....	52	7	6
Mistaken identity procedures .....	52	7	13
Nature of remedy .....	52	7	11
Pardons			
Grants of, effect .....	52	8	8
Procedures .....	52	7	18
Specific crimes, treatment .....	52	7	14
Subject of records, request for copies .....	52	7	16
<b>EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES</b>			
Sports			
Discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Mascots, American Indian symbols .....	55	4	6
<b>EXTRADITION</b>			
Arrest warrants, judges, issuance .....	31		13
Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought .....	31		13
Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act .....	31		9
Fugitives found in another state, agreements to extradite and return .....	31		11
Limitations, human reproductive systems .....	31		9-13
Persons found in this state, returned to another			
Agreements to extradite and return .....	31		11
Arrest .....	31		14
Crimes in this state against laws of another .....	31		12
Gender-affirming care .....	29		6-10
Governor, duties .....	31		10
<b>EYEGLASSES</b>			
Workers' compensation, customized equipment .....	51	2	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4673

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>F</b>			
FAIRMONT (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	34
FALSE ADVERTISING			
Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices .....	28		3
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
FALSE IMPRISONMENT			
Domestic violence-related offense .....	52	4	2
FALSE REPRESENTATION			
Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and deceptive practices .....	28		3
Deep fake pornography .....	58		1
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
FALSE STATEMENTS			
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
Emergency telephone calls .....	52	4	19
Firearms, permit applications .....	52	13	1
Money transmitters .....	57	3	53
Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, deleted .....	25		163
FAMILIES			
Assigned family responsibility, state student grants .....	41	2	8
Definitions, child care programs, transition year families, revisor's correction .....	25		38
Family members, definitions .....	59	1	9
Homeless prevention and assistance program .....	20		1
	37	6	11
	64	4	22
Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children .....	70	4	71
	70	20	3
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM			
Actuarial study .....	59	1	41
Administration			
Costs .....	59	1	28
Generally .....	59	1	10
Interagency cooperation .....	59	1	29
Unemployment insurance data, access to .....	59	1	8

INDEX

4674

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM--Continued			
Alternative benefit payment sources .....	59	1	14
Appeals			
Process .....	59	1	16
Rights .....	59	1	12
Application for benefits			
Child support obligations .....	59	1	26
Determination .....	59	1	12
Interference with application, employer prohibitions .....	59	1	18
Misrepresentations, overpayments .....	59	1	30
Appropriations for .....	59	3	2-10
Audits and examinations			
Employer private plans .....	59	1	19
Employers .....	59	1	32
Benefits			
Calculation .....	59	1	12
Duration of payments .....	59	1	12
Overpayments			
Collection and costs .....	59	1	30
Ineligibility periods .....	59	1	15
Bonding leave, newborns and adoptive parents .....	59	1	17
Child support obligations, withholding .....	59	1	26
Compromise, premium payments .....	59	1	27
Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes .....	59	1	35
Concurrent leave .....	59	1	38
Default judgment, employers .....	59	1	34
Definitions .....	59	1	9
Education and training, public outreach .....	59	1	29
Eligibility			
Determination .....	59	1	11
Qualifying events and conditions .....	59	1	14
Seasonal employees .....	59	1	14
Employees			
Bonding leave .....	59	1	17
Child support obligations, notice and withholding .....	59	1	26
Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes .....	59	1	35
Coverage during leave .....	59	1	18
Employee rights .....	59	1	18
Intermittent schedule .....	59	1	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4675

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM--Continued			
Employees--Continued			
Misrepresentations, overpayments .....	59	1	30
Notice given .....	59	1	17
Private employer plan coverage .....	59	1	19
Remedies .....	59	1	18
Retaliation and reinstatement protections .....	59	1	18
Taxation of benefits .....	59	1	24
Employers			
Audits and examinations .....	59	1	32
Compensation and salaries,wage detail reports .....	59	1	21
Conciliation services, employer and employee disputes .....	59	1	35
Data provided .....	59	1	12
Employee rights .....	59	1	18
Liens, levy, and setoffs .....	59	1	34
Misconduct or collusion .....	59	1	31
Notice received .....	59	1	15,17
Notice to employees .....	59	1	37
Premium accounts .....	59	1	22
Premium payments			
Collection of premiums .....	59	1	25
Compromise .....	59	1	27
Rates and requirements .....	59	1	23
Record keeping and reports .....	59	1	19,32
Retaliation prohibition .....	59	1	18
Substitution of private plan .....	59	1	19
Enterprise base cost .....	59	3	13
Family and medical benefit insurance account			
Base appropriations from .....	59	3	11
Deposits to .....	59	1	23
Transfers to .....	59	3	12
Hearings			
Oaths and affirmations .....	59	1	33
Witness fees .....	59	1	33
Interagency cooperation, administration of program .....	59	1	29
Interference with application, employer prohibitions .....	59	1	18
Judgments, employers .....	59	1	34
Levy, employers .....	59	1	34
Liens and encumbrances, employers .....	59	1	34

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4676

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM--Continued			
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) members, employment plan exemptions .....	59	2	2
Notice given			
Changed circumstance of applicant .....	59	1	13
Employer advance notice .....	59	1	17
Oaths and affirmations .....	59	1	33
Overpayments			
Collection and costs .....	59	1	30
Ineligibility periods .....	59	1	15
Misrepresentations .....	59	1	30
Payment of benefits .....	59	1	11
Premium accounts .....	59	1	22
Premium payments			
Collection of premiums .....	59	1	25
Compromise .....	59	1	27
Rates and requirements .....	59	1	23
Reimbursements .....	59	3	11
Private plans of employers .....	59	1	19
Public outreach .....	59	1	29
Records and record keeping			
Annual reports .....	59	1	36
Employer private plans .....	59	1	19
Premium accounts .....	59	1	22
Premium payments, rates and requirements .....	59	1	23
Retention and destruction .....	59	1	32
Reports given			
Actuarial study .....	59	1	41
Annual reports .....	59	1	36
Employers			
Private employer plans .....	59	1	19
Wage detail reports .....	59	1	21
Retaliation, employer prohibitions .....	59	1	18
Right to reinstatement .....	59	1	18
Seniority rights .....	59	1	18
Serious health conditions .....	59	1	14
Service of process, employers .....	59	1	34
Setoffs, employers .....	59	1	34
Severability .....	59	1	39

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4677

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY AND MEDICAL BENEFIT INSURANCE PROGRAM--Continued			
Small businesses			
Premium payments .....	59	1	23
Small business assistance grants .....	59	1	40
Social Security disability payments .....	59	1	14
Subpoenas .....	59	1	33
Taxation of benefits			
Notice to applicant .....	59	1	24
Withholding .....	59	1	24
Translations, notice to employees .....	59	1	37
Violations and penalties			
Employee remedies .....	59	1	18
Employers			
Misconduct or collusion .....	59	1	31
Substitution of private plans .....	59	1	19
Wage detail reports .....	59	1	21
Waiver of rights .....	59	1	18
Witness fees, hearings .....	59	1	33
Workers' compensation, offsets .....	59	1	14
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES			
Authorization .....	70	13	3,6
Background checks, legal nonlicensed family child care providers .....	70	13	4,6
Business development .....	53	15	1
Carbon monoxide and smoke alarms .....	70	8	34
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	15	1
Child care stabilization grants .....	70	13	26
	70	15	4
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Education and training			
Definitions .....	70	8	3
First aid and CPR .....	70	13	5
Generally .....	70	8	27-31
Emergencies, escape routes			
Requirements .....	70	8	32
Revisor's correction .....	25		125
Employees, recruitment and retainment, compensation support			
payments .....	70	13	20
Family adult day care, variances .....	50	1	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4678

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES--Continued			
Fire safety			
Escape routes, revisor's correction .....	25		125
Fire code, variances .....	70	8	35
Grants to, shared services innovation .....	70	15	4
Group family day care homes			
Compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Heating and ventilation systems, distance from combustible materials .....	70	8	33
Licenses			
Electronic checklist .....	70	8	24
Special family day care homes, revisor's correction .....	25		123
Suspensions, fines, or revocations .....	70	17	14
Payments to, child care assistance			
Reimbursements .....	70	13	11
Revisor's correction .....	25		41
Rates .....	70	12	11
Resource and referral programs .....	70	13	18
	70	15	9
	70	20	2
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Special family day care homes			
Fire code compliance .....	70	8	18
Revisor's correction .....	25		123
Variances, fire code .....	70	8	35
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	55	10	1
FAMILY FIRST PREVENTION SERVICES ACT (U.S.)			
Kinship navigator program .....	70	14	3
Prevention and early intervention allocation program .....	70	14	5
Support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
FAMILY PLANNING			
<i>See</i> REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH			
FAMILY SERVICES			
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4679

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>FARM LABORERS</b>			
Workers' compensation, definitions .....	51	6	1
<b>FARM LANDS</b>			
Agricultural land			
Definition, revisor's correction .....	25		4
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10
Definitions, property assessed clean energy program, commercial .....	60	12	43
Environmental impact, property assessed clean energy program .....	60	12	43,44
Owners			
Homestead applications, filing .....	64	3	13
Soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10
Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications .....	68	5	34
Soil conservation <i>see</i> SOIL CONSERVATION			
<b>FARM PRODUCTS</b>			
Definitions, Transportation Department .....	68	4	54
<b>FARMED CERVIDAE</b>			
Chronic wasting disease <i>see</i> under DEER			
Disease control programs .....	60	7	1,4,7
Escaped farmed Cervidae .....	60	7	1
Fees .....	60	7	3
Fences, specifications .....	60	7	2
Importation .....	60	7	6
Liability, chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	5
Registration .....	60	7	3
Testing, chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	1,11
<b>FARMERS</b>			
Mental health counseling and outreach .....	43	1	2
<b>FARMS</b>			
Beginning farmers, grants			
Down payment assistance grants .....	43	1	2
		43	2
Equipment and infrastructure grants .....	43	1	2
		43	2
Community-supported agriculture shares, healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93,94
Definitions, workers' compensation .....	51	6	1
Emerging farmer working group .....	43	2	2,5,142

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4680

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>FARMS--Continued</b>			
Family farms, definitions .....	51	6	1
Farm advocate services .....	43	1	2
Farm business management grants .....	43	1	2
Farm loans			
Cannabis growers loans .....	63	1	71
Capital improvement projects .....	32		1
Farmers			
Cannabis growers loans and assistance .....	63	1	71
Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers' licenses, necessity .....	68	5	34
Farmers' markets, healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93
Hmong American Farmers Association .....	72	3	31
Income, net operating loss deductions, no addition to income tax required .....	1		9
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants .....	43	2	7
Waste .....	60	3	7,16
<b>FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS</b>			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation, Federal			
Highway Administration .....	68	4	66
Employees, money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Motor Carrier Safety Administration, declarations, regional			
emergencies, motor carrier safety regulations .....	68	4	76
Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
<b>FEDERAL AID</b>			
Child care and development block grant allocation .....	70	15	3,4,9
Chronic wasting disease .....	43	2	142
Matching funds, Minnesota forward account .....	53	21	7
Small Business Development Center (SBDC), matching funds .....	53	20	2
Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing .....	37	1	2
	37	4	16
<b>FEDERAL GRANTS</b>			
State match, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>FELONIES</b>			
Definition .....	52	6	4
Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration .....	62	4	21
<b>FERGUS FALLS (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	18,19
Riverfront corridor, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4681

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FERGUS FALLS (CITY)--Continued			
Water quality grant .....	60	1	2
FERTILIZERS			
Data sharing .....	43	2	36
Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment			
Law .....	43	2	31-35
Enforcement of law .....	43	2	37
Green fertilizer production .....	60	10	4
	60	12	76
Inspection fees .....	43	2	40
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances .....	43	2	31,34,37,38
Records and record keeping, tonnage, verification .....	43	2	39
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
FETUSES			
Death			
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in .....	63	4	43
Reports about .....	70	3	4,5
	70	4	30
Injury			
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in .....	63	4	44
Injury in commission of crime .....	52	4	8
FIDUCIARIES			
Accounting and bookkeeping, family assets for independence .....	70	10	28
FILLMORE COUNTY			
Surplus state lands, sales .....	9		14
FILM AND TV BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	53	20	2
Film production jobs program .....	53	20	2
FILMMAKING			
FilmNorth, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Benefits, electronic transfers, money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Child care sliding fee program <i>see</i> CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM			
Family assets for independence .....	70	10	27-32
	70	20	2
Housing support <i>see</i> HOUSING SUPPORT			
Medical assistance <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4682		
	Chap	Art	Sec
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)--Continued			
MFIP child care program <i>see</i> under CHILD CARE			
Supplemental aid <i>see</i> SUPPLEMENTAL AID			
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
Closing, emergencies .....	57	3	2
Custodial accounts, Minnesota secure choice retirement program .....	46		4
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	59
Loans by			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	7-10
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	5,6,11
Payday loans .....	57	3	7-11
Records and record keeping, access by government authorities, identity theft investigations .....	52	9	1,2,4
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, gender identity .....	52	19	59
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS			
Definitions, money transmitters .....	57	3	15
FINES			
Bags .....	60	3	23
Commerce Department, energy benchmarking program .....	60	12	34
Dairy products, administrative penalties, repealed .....	43	2	13
Deep fake pornography, lawsuits .....	58		1
Drivers, refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Elections			
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Tampering with registration or voting systems .....	62	4	128
Employers, earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	1
Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report .....	68	4	84
Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report .....	68	4	84
Occupational safety and health .....	53	1	15-20
Pipes and pipelines			
Emergency releases .....	68	4	84
Rules, violations .....	68	4	84
FINGERPRINTS			
Expungement of records .....	52	7	8
Money transmitters .....	57	3	26
Targeted misdemeanors, required for .....	52	7	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4683

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>FIRE CODE</b>			
Hotel fire protection .....	52	5	37
Variances .....	70	8	35
<b>FIRE DEPARTMENTS</b>			
False emergency calls to .....	52	4	19
Hazardous substances emergencies			
Incident emergency response preparedness .....	68	4	73
Railroad discharge preparedness and response training .....	68	4	6
Mergers, Hamel and Loretto .....	47	13	1
State aid <i>see</i> under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response .....	68	4	6
Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to .....	52	4	19
<b>FIRE EXTINGUISHERS</b>			
Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions .....	60	3	26,27,31
<b>FIRE INSURANCE</b>			
Policies, surcharge .....	52	5	10
<b>FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS</b>			
Reports, buildings without .....	37	6	13
<b>FIREARMS</b>			
Background checks			
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Transfers .....	52	13	1
Big game hunting .....	60	4	55
Danger to self or public, permit denial .....	52	13	1,2
Definitions			
Cannabis and cannabinoid products .....	63	6	59-67
Extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Game and fish laws .....	60	4	39
Extreme risk protection orders			
Definitions .....	52	14	2
Emergency issuance .....	52	14	5
Extensions .....	52	14	4
Firearms storage procedures and standards .....	52	14	10
Hearing, evidence and proof .....	52	14	3
Liability .....	52	14	9
Return of firearms .....	52	14	7
Termination .....	52	14	4
Transfer of firearms, procedures .....	52	14	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4684

	Chap	Art	Sec
FIREARMS--Continued			
Extreme risk protection orders--Continued			
Violations and penalties .....	52	14	8
Firearm eligibility background checks, appropriation for .....	52	2	3
Firearm storage, grants for .....	52	2	3
Hunting			
Ammunition, big game .....	60	4	55
Big game hunting .....	60	4	55
Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs .....	63	4	1
Wolves .....	60	4	55
Local governments, state preemption .....	52	13	1
Muzzleloading firearms, big game and wolves .....	60	4	55
Permits			
Lawful cannabis users .....	63	6	69
Transferees permits .....	52	13	1
Possession			
Cannabis and cannabinoid products, legal users .....	63	6	71
Persons ineligible, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	1
Violations, reports about, repealed .....	62	2	133
Protective agents .....	52	10	6
Reports about, use or possession violations, repealed .....	62	2	133
Sales			
Persons ineligible, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	1
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons			
Possession .....	52	14	1
	63	6	68
Transfers			
Illegal transfers .....	52	13	2
Permits .....	52	13	1
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Reports about .....	52	13	2
Storage units, sales and use taxes, exemption .....	64	5	5
Transfers			
Illegal transfers .....	52	13	2
Permits .....	52	13	1
	63	6	70
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Reports about .....	52	13	1,2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4685

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FIREARMS--Continued			
Transfers--Continued			
Waiting period .....	52	13	2
Trigger activators			
Definition .....	52	4	15
Possession or operation .....	52	4	16
Unloaded firearms, defined .....	60	4	39
Violations and penalties			
Extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	8
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Reports about, repealed .....	62	2	133
FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	52	2	3
FIREFIGHTERS			
Abijahs on the Backside, first responder mental health services .....	53	20	2
Benefits, psychological condition treatment, application for .....	48		19
Biomonitoring and turnout gear, report .....	60	1	2
	60	3	32
Education and training, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
First responder mental health curriculum .....	52	2	3
Hometown heroes assistance program .....	52	2	3
Insurance, public employer reimbursement .....	48		2
Mental health, psychological condition treatment benefits .....	48		19
Retirement <i>see</i> STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Soft body armor, reimbursement .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
Fire state aid, repealed .....	64	17	25
Firefighting foam containing PFAS, restrictions .....	60	3	25-27,31
FIRES			
Fire protection law .....	52	5	36
FIRST AID			
Carbon monoxide poisoning, revisor's correction .....	25		92
Family day care home employees, education and training .....	70	8	27
FIRST AID SUPPLIES			
Defined, traffic regulations, revisor's correction .....	25		83

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4686

	Chap	Art	Sec
FIRST AID SUPPLIES--Continued			
Opiate antagonists, public schools .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
FIRST CLASS CITIES			
Micromobility facilities .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities .....	68	5	2
FISCAL YEAR			
Aircraft, taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		175
FISH AND FISHING			
Angling			
Lines and hooks, number .....	60	4	63
Seasons .....	60	4	70
Appropriations for, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center .....	60	1	9
Contaminants assessment .....	40	2	5
Fish hatcheries and fishing infrastructure .....	60	1	3
Fish kills			
Interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Reports, procedures .....	60	4	82
Requirements for .....	60	1	2
Revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Fishing in the Neighborhood program .....	60	1	3
Habitat restoration and enhancement .....	40	1	2
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention .....	60	1	3
Ice fishing, spearing, season .....	60	4	69
Lead tackle reduction program .....	60	1	2
Minnesota River, fish data collection .....	60	2	2
Native fish conservation and classification .....	60	1	3
Open season .....	60	4	70
Rainbow smelt .....	60	4	62
Seasons, spearing .....	60	4	69
Southeast Asian Minnesotans, outreach .....	60	4	108
Spearing			
Ciscoes .....	60	4	67
Restrictions .....	60	4	64
Season .....	60	4	69
Stocking, white bass, crappies .....	60	1	3
Trespass, criminal penalties .....	60	4	45

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4687

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FISH AND FISHING--Continued			
Violations and penalties			
Licenses seized .....	60	4	50
Trespass, criminal penalties .....	60	4	45
FISH HOUSES			
Waste .....	60	4	65,66
FISHING LICENSES			
Electronic issuance, personal possession .....	60	4	48
License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically, personal possession .....	60	4	48
Nonresidents			
Military personnel .....	60	4	52
National Guard members .....	60	4	53
Personal possession .....	60	4	48
Requirements, residency .....	60	4	49
Seizure due to unlawful possession .....	60	4	50
Violations and penalties, trespass, criminal penalties .....	60	4	45
FLAGS			
State flag			
Capitol area, flying at half staff .....	62	2	32
Redesign .....	62	2	5
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	5,118
United States flag, capitol area, flying at half staff .....	62	2	32
FLOOD CONTROL			
Easements, fees .....	9		1
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	4
	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Red River of the North .....	60	2	2
FLOODWOOD (CITY)			
Water and sewer upgrades, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
FOLEY (CITY)			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	29
FOOD			
Amara's law, perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) .....	60	3	21
Community-supported agriculture shares, healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93,94
Consuming, public transit violations, deleted .....	68	4	100

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4688

	Chap	Art	Sec
FOOD--Continued			
Containers			
Cadmium and lead restrictions .....	60	3	24,38
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), manufacturer requirements .....	60	3	21
Definitions, food law enforcement .....	63	6	6
	63	7	1
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties .....	43	2	121
Farmers' markets			
Healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93
Infrastructure grants .....	43	1	2
Food ingredients, defined .....	63	2	12
Food shelves, Second Harvest Heartland .....	43	1	2
Food waste, reduction .....	60	1	2
Good food access program .....	43	1	2
Metro Meals on Wheels .....	38	1	3
Organic certification, cost-share payments .....	43	1	2
Packages and packaging			
Biodegradable or compostable products, certification .....	60	3	23
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), manufacturer requirements .....	60	3	21
FOOD ACCESS			
Appetite for Change, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
East Side Neighborhood Services, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Every Meal, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Keystone Community Services, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Open Arms, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Southern Anoka Community Assistance, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS			
Delivery			
Food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Disabled persons, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
Food insecurity, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
FOOD ASSISTANCE			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4689

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>FOOD ASSISTANCE--Continued</b>			
Food shelves			
American Indian food sovereignty .....	70	10	26
	70	20	2
Appropriations for .....	11		1
Funding .....	70	10	25
	70	20	2
Hunger-free campuses .....	41	2	3,4
Hunger Solutions .....	70	10	25
Prepared meals food relief grants .....	70	12	33
	70	20	2
<b>FOOD HANDLERS</b>			
Food handler facilities .....	43	2	117
Licenses, account .....	43	2	116
<b>FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS</b>			
Employees .....	53	2	6-10
Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure .....	53	2	7,10
Ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Grants to, start-up or modernization .....	43	1	2
Violations and penalties, recruitment violations, fines .....	53	2	9
<b>FORECLOSURE</b>			
Mortgages, old actions, repealed .....	52	19	42
<b>FOREIGN CORPORATIONS</b>			
Foreign-influenced corporations .....	34	3	3-5
	62	5	43
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES</b>			
Canada <i>see</i> CANADA			
Reciprocity, motor vehicles, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
<b>FOREIGN JUDGMENTS</b>			
Application of law, judgment in civil actions involving termination of pregnancy not enforced .....	31		7
Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state .....	31		8
<b>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</b>			
Migrant workers, employment statement .....	53	2	13
Sample ballots in, secretary of state's duties regarding .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135
Translations <i>see</i> TRANSLATIONS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4690		
	Chap	Art	Sec
FOREIGN LANGUAGES--Continued			
Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135
FOREIGN STATES			
Background checks, state licensing agency data, guardians and conservators .....	70	7	8
Chemical health services, interstate contracts with .....	50	4	2
Drivers' licenses, reintegration licenses .....	68	4	61
Income and franchise taxes			
Deferred foreign income .....	64	1	25,53
Payment, credit .....	64	16	2
Interstate tuition reciprocity .....	41	1	2
Mental health services, interstate contracts .....	50	4	2
Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
Reciprocity <i>see</i> RECIPROCITY			
FOREIGN STUDENTS			
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses .....	70	6	9,11
FOREST LAKE (CITY)			
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
Veterans memorial, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
FOREST PRODUCTS			
Oriented strand board production incentive program, repealed .....	43	2	142
Transportation			
Oversize vehicle permits .....	68	4	52
Vehicles, revisor's correction .....	25		61
Weight limit exceptions .....	68	4	52
FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL			
Expiration date .....	60	4	36
FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)			
Memberships, Forest Resources Council .....	60	4	35
FORESTS			
Carbon storage .....	60	2	2
Community forestry, AmeriCorps .....	60	2	2
Conservation, appropriations, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Firefighting costs .....	60	1	3
Forest habitat .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4691

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FORESTS--Continued			
Forest inventory .....	60	1	3
	60	2	2
Forest restoration .....	60	2	14
Forest road maintenance .....	60	1	3
Forested peatland monitoring .....	60	2	2
Forestry data system .....	60	1	3
Forests for the future program .....	60	6	1
North Shore private forest restoration .....	60	2	2
Old growth forest monitoring .....	60	2	2
Reforestation			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	3
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
	72	2	3
Sustainable Forest Resources Act .....	60	1	3
	60	4	36
Tree planting and seed collection .....	60	1	3
FORFEITURES			
Criminal forfeitures			
Administrative .....	63	4	46
Associated with cannabis .....	63	4	45,47
Catalytic converters .....	15		13,14
Motor vehicles <i>see</i> Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES			
Real property, associated with cannabis .....	63	4	45
FORMS (DOCUMENTS)			
Domestic violence, notice to victims .....	52	5	74
Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts .....	43	2	129
Manufactured home parks, rental agreements, notice of rules and rights .....	64	7	28
Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, applications .....	57	2	15
Nominating petitions, secretary of state's rules regarding .....	62	4	73
Summonses, eviction actions .....	52	19	110
Vehicle damage, disclosure .....	68	5	48
Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction actions .....	52	19	110
FORNICATION			
Misdemeanor, repealed .....	52	4	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4692

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>FOSTER CARE</b>			
Adult foster care			
Alternative overnight supervision technology .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Conforming changes .....	61	2	13
Planned closure of homes .....	50	1	31,32
Voter registration .....	62	4	13
Background checks, disqualification, reconsideration .....	70	7	39,40
Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies, revisor's correction .....	25		134
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act .....	70	14	8,9
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development			
grant program .....	70	14	2
	70	20	2
Family foster homes, licenses <i>see</i> same under this topic			
Federal cash assistance, benefit preservation .....	70	14	37
Foster care homes, liability insurance, adult foster care homes, revisor's correction .....	25		119
Foster children			
Grants to, higher education .....	41	1	2
	41	2	14
	44		4
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Grants for, independent living skills .....	70	14	41
Group foster homes			
Juvenile offenders, notice to municipalities before licensing .....	52	11	4
Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing .....	52	11	4
Opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Licenses			
Adult foster care			
Alternative overnight supervision technology .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Moratorium, exceptions .....	50	1	14
Variances .....	61	1	3
Background checks <i>see</i> Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES			
Family foster homes .....	50	1	15
	70	8	10,15-17,22
Moratorium, exceptions .....	61	1	2,62
Training, mandatory reporters .....	70	8	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4693

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FOSTER CARE--Continued			
Medical assistance			
Adults under age 26, eligibility .....	70	1	9
Home and community-based services waivers .....	50	1	30
Northstar program <i>see</i> NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM			
Parents			
Community resource centers .....	70	14	42
	70	20	2
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
Quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Treatment foster care, emergency admission, revisor's correction .....	25		118
Variances, adult foster care .....	50	1	15
Voluntary placement, Indian children, consent .....	16		23
FOXES			
Mapping .....	60	2	2
FRANCHISES			
Contracts and agreements, restrictive agreements prohibited .....	53	11	8,38
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES			
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Definitions .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage, medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Enforcement of law, coverage .....	57	2	44

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4694		
	Chap	Art	Sec
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES--Continued			
Health insurance			
Coverage, mammograms .....	70	2	2,3
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Payments by, fees .....	57	2	3
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, revisor's			
correction .....	25		5
Providers, network adequacy .....	57	2	39
	70	2	22
FRAUD			
Consumer fraud, private enforcement .....	52	19	15
Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and			
deceptive practices .....	28		3
Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention			
investigation programs .....	70	13	24
	70	20	2
Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, intent to evade or defeat			
motor vehicle sales tax, deleted .....	25		163
Prevention, senior safe program .....	57	1	2
Unfair or unconscionable acts, standard of proof .....	57	4	17
FRIDLEY (CITY)			
Inclusive playground, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	11
FROGS			
Open season .....	60	4	71
FUELS			
Biofuels <i>see</i> BIOFUELS			
Jet fuel <i>see</i> JET FUEL			
Motor vehicle fuel <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL			
Sustainable aviation fuel, specifications .....	68	3	18
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE			
Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility .....	63	6	47
FUNDS			
<i>See</i> STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS			

Chap Art Sec

G

GAMBLING

Audits and examinations

- Electronic pull-tab manufacturer audit ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 12
- Lawful gambling organizations ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 4

Bingo *see* BINGO

- Definitions, lawful gambling and gambling devices ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 6-9
- Organizations, audits and examinations ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 4
- Public information and education programs, problem gambling grants ..... 61 ..... 9 ..... 2
- Pull-tabs *see* PULL-TABS
- Regulation, purpose ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 5

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

- Appropriations to ..... 62 ..... 1 ..... 15
- Director, compensation and salaries, salary range ..... 62 ..... 2 ..... 37,38
- Distributors, electronic pull-tabs, fees, limitations ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 11
- Gambling devices, removal from inventory, duties ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 15

GAMBLING TAXES

- Combined receipts taxes ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 3
- Payment, defined as lawful purpose, revisor's correction ..... 25 ..... 169
- Revenues, increase over 2012 revenues, allocation to Vikings stadium, repealed ..... 64 .... 13 ..... 18

GANGS

- Firearms permits, disqualifications ..... 52 .... 13 ..... 1,2
- Peace officers, association with, prohibition ..... 52 .... 10 ..... 12

GAS COMPANIES

- Gas utility infrastructure costs, recovery, extension ..... 60 .... 12 ..... 66
- Natural gas utility innovation plan ..... 60 .... 10 ..... 2
- Sales and use tax exemption ..... 64 ..... 5 ..... 11

GAS PIPELINES

- Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways ..... 68 ..... 4 ..... 30
- Routing ..... 60 .... 12 ..... 60
- Violations and penalties, intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines ..... 68 ..... 4 ..... 83,84

GAS STATIONS

- Biofuel storage and dispensing ..... 43 ..... 1 ..... 2
- Reports, intermediate blends ..... 57 ..... 5 ..... 3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4696		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>GASES</b>			
Definitions, pipeline routes .....	60	12	60
Medical gases <i>see</i> MEDICAL GASES			
<b>GASOLINE</b>			
Intermediate blends of gasoline and biofuels report .....	57	1	2
Sale below cost, exceptions .....	57	4	8
<b>GAYLORD (CITY)</b>			
Dam replacement, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
<b>GENDER</b>			
<i>See</i> SEX (GENDER)			
<b>GENERAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
Appeals, denial of other maintenance benefits .....	70	10	21
Applications .....	70	17	49,59
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Benefits			
Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals .....	70	10	21
Prospective budgeting .....	70	10	91
Definitions .....	70	17	48,58
Eligibility			
Definitions .....	70	10	69-71
Exclusions .....	63	6	57
Personal property limitation .....	70	10	72-76
Recertification .....	70	10	78
Standards of assistance .....	70	10	18
Verification .....	70	10	77
Income			
Calculations .....	70	10	79-81
Defined .....	59	2	5
Reporting .....	70	10	84,85,90,92
Judgments, overpayments .....	70	1	2
Local social services agencies .....	70	10	20
Payments			
Calculation, prospective budgeting of benefits .....	70	10	91
Termination or suspension .....	70	10	92
Recipients, random drug testing .....	70	10	19,95
Standards of assistance .....	70	10	18
State aid, payment to local social services agencies .....	70	10	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4697

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GENERAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Substance use disorder treatment services, eligibility, revisor's correction .....	25		132
Termination .....	70	10	92
Violations and penalties			
Drug offenses, ineligibility .....	63	6	46
Fleeing felons, ineligibility .....	63	6	47
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE			
Adult basic education, formula .....	55	11	4,5
Allocation and reallocation			
Compensatory education revenue .....	18		3
	55	1	23,37
Declining enrollment revenue .....	55	10	3
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid .....	55	5	51
Basic revenue			
Alternative teacher pay .....	55	5	51
Computation .....	55	1	10
Basic skills revenue			
Computation .....	55	1	17
Use .....	55	1	22
Community education revenue			
Adults with disabilities .....	55	11	7
Generally .....	55	11	1
Compensatory education revenue			
Allocation .....	18		3
	55	1	23,37
Alternative teacher compensation aid .....	55	5	51
Computation .....	55	1	13-16
Pupil units .....	55	10	2
Declining enrollment revenue, computation .....	55	10	3
English learners .....	55	1	8
Extended time revenue .....	55	1	11
Formula allowance .....	55	1	10
Health and safety capital projects .....	55	8	9
Local optional revenue .....	55	1	12
Long-term facilities maintenance revenue			
Generally .....	55	8	1,5-7
Nonschool facilities adjustment .....	55	8	17
Pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4698		
	Chap	Art	Sec
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE--Continued			
Reports about, basic skills revenue .....	55	1	24
Total operating capital revenue .....	55	1	18
	55	8	12
GENERAL ELECTIONS			
Time off to vote, early voting .....	62	4	90
GENERAL FUND			
Active transportation account .....	72	3	3
Appropriations from			
Child tax credit, refunds .....	64	1	34
Dependent care credit, refunds .....	64	1	35
Electric-assisted bicycle rebate program .....	68	4	78
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Local performance measurement program .....	62	1	49
Mahnomens property tax reimbursement aid .....	63	2	28
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Soil and water conservation district aid .....	64	4	20
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Transportation Department			
Central building, repealed .....	68	4	129
Central office building operating costs .....	68	4	70
Tribal Nation aid program .....	64	4	25
Budget reserve account .....	62	2	58
Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account .....	72	3	1
Innovative business development public infrastructure account .....	71	2	3
Medical education and research costs .....	70	5	3
Rainy day fund .....	62	2	58
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	3,27
Town bridge account .....	68	5	3
Transfers to			
Consumer education account .....	57	1	7
Passenger rail account .....	68	4	71
Premium security plan account .....	57	1	6
GENETIC ENGINEERING			
Definitions, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms .....	43	2	43,44,142
Permits, releases			
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms .....	43	2	45,46
Rulemaking, repealed .....	43	2	142

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4699

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>GENETIC TESTS</b>			
Biomarker testing .....	70	2	26
Definitions .....	70	2	26
Genetic Information Privacy Act .....	57	4	18
<b>GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS</b>			
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS</b>			
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE</b>			
Burial grounds, data standards .....	62	2	108
Geospatial Advisory Council, survey monuments .....	62	2	111
Reports given, public land survey system monument grant program .....	62	2	111
<b>GEO THERMAL ENERGY</b>			
State buildings, repealed .....	62	2	133
<b>GILBERT (CITY)</b>			
Drinking water, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
<b>GOLDEN VALLEY (CITY)</b>			
Fire station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	37
<b>GOODHUE COUNTY</b>			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Tax-forfeited lands, conveyances .....	9		15
<b>GOVERNMENT DATA</b>			
Access to data			
Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information .....	63	5	3
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Federal tax information .....	64	18	5,6
Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls .....	52	5	26
Subject of data, rights .....	62	2	33
Trial court information system, licensed attorneys .....	52	19	21
Accidents, motor vehicle accident reports, fees .....	68	6	7
Accuracy, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
Administration Department, opinions .....	52	19	73
Adoption, treatment .....	70	4	2,3,28,29,31
Animal Health Board, animal premises data, farmed cervidae exception .....	52	19	77

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4700

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Appeals, incomplete or inaccurate data .....	62	2	33
Attorneys, trial court information system, access .....	52	19	21
Audits and examinations			
Driver and vehicle services data, disciplinary action, appeals .....	68	6	11
Legislative auditor .....	62	2	24-26
Banks, climate risk disclosure surveys .....	57	3	12
Birth records			
Contact preference form data, classification .....	70	4	33
Disclosure .....	70	4	32,34
Cancer surveillance systems .....	70	3	19
Cannabis Expungement Board, criminal history information, classification .....	63	5	3
	63	6	4
Cannabis Management Office			
Classification .....	63	1	20
	63	6	3
Investigations .....	63	1	20
	63	6	3
Medical cannabis patient registry program, classification .....	63	1	60
Charter schools, annual reports .....	55	6	14
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, retention .....	70	14	26
Children, Youth, and Families Department .....	70	12	29
Clemency Review Commission, records, classification .....	52	8	1,16
Contested cases, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
Credit unions, climate risk disclosure surveys .....	57	3	13
Criminal history information			
Cannabis Expungement Board .....	63	5	3
	63	6	4
Changes of name, searches, exceptions .....	52	19	11
Clemency Review Commission			
Access .....	52	8	9
Classification .....	52	8	1,16
Expungement data .....	52	7	1,6,12,13
	70	15	5
Criminal justice data communications network, established .....	52	5	32
Cybersecurity, policies and practices, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions .....	62	2	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4701

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Cybersecurity, policies and practices, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity--Continued			
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
Data on individuals, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
Destruction of data, human services licensing data .....	70	7	1
Developmentally disabled persons, subminimum wage data .....	61	1	22
Disclosure, inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding .....	62	2	33
Dissemination of data, personnel data, disclosure .....	53	8	1
	53	11	1
Drivers			
Driving records, information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Race and ethnicity data, classification .....	68	4	3
Drivers' licenses			
Applicants .....	13	2	3
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Collection, use, limitations .....	13	2	4
Conforming changes .....	13	2	6
Immigration status data, classification .....	13	2	1,7
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Race and ethnicity data, classification .....	68	4	3
Drugs and medicine, prescription drug cost review data, classification .....			
	57	2	34
Economic interest statements, contents .....	62	5	22
Education Department			
Computer science education .....	55	2	61
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	34
Schools, performance designations .....	55	2	20
Educational and examination data			
Public schools, performance report cards .....	55	2	20
Student directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Student personal information, disclosure to public libraries .....	52	19	75
Tribally enrolled or descendant students .....	55	4	1
Fees, Administration Department opinions, deleted .....	52	19	73
Fertilizers, data sharing .....	43	2	36
Genetic information (humans), treatment .....	57	4	18
Hazardous substances, spills, leaks, and releases preparedness, classification .....	68	4	73
Health care providers, balance billing requirements, investigations and reviews, classification .....	70	2	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4702

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Health Department			
Birth parent contact preference form data, classification .....	70	4	33
Expungement orders, effect on .....	70	15	5
Health care affordability data, classification .....	70	16	5
Health care entity transactions data			
Classification, access to law enforcement agencies .....	66		2
Collection, use, sharing with attorney general .....	66		3
Universal health care study, data access .....	70	16	19
Health plan companies			
All-payer claims data .....	66		1
	70	2	39,40
Encounter data .....	70	2	35,37
Nonclaims-based payments .....	70	2	37,38
Pricing data .....	70	2	36,37
Home and community-based services .....	61	1	22
Homestead applications .....	64	3	14
Human genetic information, treatment .....	57	4	18
Human Services Department			
Background study information .....	70	7	8,45
Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	9	6
Expungement orders, effect on .....	70	15	5
Medical assistance, vendors, medical records .....	70	17	47
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	4
Human services licensing, classification .....	70	7	6,7,41
Income and franchise taxes, onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Insurance companies, filings, classification .....	57	2	1
Labor and Industry Department			
Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees .....	59	1	3
Comprehensive family and medical insurance data .....	59	1	1
Public Employment Relations Board, charge and complaint data, classification .....	53	8	2
Law enforcement agencies, health care entity transactions data, access .....	66		2
Law enforcement data			
Body cameras, access .....	52	10	1,2
Portable recording systems, access .....	52	10	1,2
Legislative auditor, audits and examinations, classification .....	62	2	24-26
Medical records, Human Services Department, access .....	70	17	47

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4703

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Mental health services, client data, disclosure, revisor's correction .....	25		2
Minnesota identification cards, classification			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Immigration status data .....	13	2	1,7
Money transmitters .....	57	3	19
Motor vehicle accidents, accident reports, fees .....	68	6	7
Motor vehicle registration data, classification, lessees .....	68	6	6
Motor vehicles, scrap metal dealers records .....	15		12
Occupational safety and health			
Citation data, classification .....	53	11	41
Inspection records .....	53	11	40
Open Meeting Law, bodies subject to law, request for			
Administration Department opinions .....	52	19	73
Opinions, Administration Department .....	52	19	73
Orders, inaccurate or incomplete data .....	62	2	33
Personnel data, access .....	53	8	1
	53	11	1
Pesticides, data sharing .....	43	2	22
Pharmacy Board, electronic controlled substances prescription			
reporting .....	70	6	30,32
Private data on individuals			
Birth parent contact preference form data .....	70	4	33
Collection, use, limitations .....	13	2	5,7
Comprehensive family and medical insurance data .....	59	1	1
Immigration status data, noncompliant drivers' licenses and identification cards .....	13	2	7
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, educator			
employment and assignment, report .....	55	5	24,45,50
Public Employment Relations Board			
Charge and complaint data, classification .....	53	8	2
Personnel data, access .....	53	8	1
Public Safety Department			
Data privacy standards, duties .....	13	2	4,7
	68	6	11
Drivers and drivers' licenses			
Data privacy .....	13	2	3
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Motor vehicle registration, lessees .....	68	6	6
Subscription service .....	68	4	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4704

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Public Safety Department--Continued			
Hazardous substance cargo, transportation and response planning data .....	68	4	73
Motor vehicle accident data			
Conforming changes .....	68	6	7
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	8
Motor vehicles, scrap metal dealers records .....	15		12
Traffic Safety Advisory Council, access to data .....	68	4	2
Public schools, students, pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	34
Responsible authorities, inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about .....	62	2	33
Revenue Department			
Data for reports .....	64	18	1
Homestead data, county transmission .....	64	3	11,12
Property tax homestead classification .....	64	3	14
School districts, school performance designations .....	55	2	20
Sexual and reproductive health services .....	70	4	61
Sexual assaults, examination kits .....	52	5	31
Statewide longitudinal education data system .....	41	1	2
Students			
Directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Personal information, disclosure to public libraries .....	52	19	75
Tribally enrolled or descendant students .....	55	4	1
Subject of data, rights, inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure .....	62	2	33
Trade secret information, mandated health benefit proposals .....	57	2	21
Traffic accident reports, full-service providers access, audits .....	68	6	8
Transit customers			
Assistance program, classification .....	52	19	79,80
Third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Transportation Department, transit customers, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Transportation services, classification, transit customers, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Trial court information system, attorneys, access .....	52	19	21
Unemployment insurance data			
Access .....	59	1	8
Disclosure .....	61	1	58
Unions, personnel data, access .....	53	11	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4705

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued</b>			
Violations and penalties, unlawful access to data			
Access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Disciplinary action, appeals .....	68	6	11
Immigration status data .....	13	2	7
Voter registration			
Ineligibility to register .....	34	1	1
Preregistration, access .....	34	1	8
<b>GOVERNOR</b>			
Appointments by			
Generally, confirmation by senate, time limit .....	62	2	36
Sentencing Guidelines Commission .....	52	6	2
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	62	1	3
Unexpended balances .....	62	2	60
Commissioners' salaries, duties, deleted .....	62	2	14
Commutation of sentence .....	52	8	3
Compacts			
Cannabis (adult-use) products on Indian lands .....	63	6	2
Medical cannabis on Indian lands .....	63	6	1
Declarations by, emergencies .....	62	6	4
Election of, caucus procedures, preference ballots at .....	62	4	28
Emergencies, declarations by .....	62	6	4
Extradition			
Definitions .....	31		9
Duties .....	31		10
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee			
Affairs .....	53	15	2
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources .....	60	2	3
Legislative Salary Council .....	62	2	44,45,47
Memberships			
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Pardons Board .....	52	8	3
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, repealed .....	62	2	133
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, appointments .....	57	2	31
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, appointments .....	57	2	30
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board .....	55	12	5,6,16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4706		
	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNOR--Continued			
Reductions in allotments .....	62	2	59
Round Table on Sustainable Development, repealed .....	62	2	133
State agency heads, salaries, duties, deleted .....	62	2	14
State budget, Management and Budget Department, budget forecast .....	62	2	52
GRAIN			
Definitions, Grain Buyers Act .....	43	2	126
Producers			
Claims, breach of contract .....	43	2	127,131
Indemnification for damages, breach of contract			
Account .....	43	1	2
Appeals .....	43	2	131
Claims .....	43	2	131
Eligibility .....	43	2	131
Opting out .....	43	2	133
Penalties .....	43	2	134
Premiums .....	43	2	132
Sellers, breach of contract, grain indemnity account, claims .....	43	2	131
GRAIN BUYERS			
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority .....	43	2	130
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) .....	43	2	127,128,142
Breach of contract, indemnification of producer			
Bonds, new license holders .....	43	2	135
Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment .....	43	2	131
Debt obligation .....	43	2	131
Enforcement actions .....	43	2	134
Penalties .....	43	2	134
Premiums, grain buyers' duties .....	43	2	132,134
Subrogated claims .....	43	2	131
Contracts and agreements, voluntary extension of credit .....	43	2	129
Definitions, general definitions .....	43	2	126
Grain advisory group report .....	43	2	141
Licenses .....	43	2	135
GRAIN WAREHOUSES			
Grain advisory group report .....	43	2	141
Licenses, grain bonds, new license holders .....	43	2	135

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4707

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GRAIN WAREHOUSES--Continued			
Public grain warehouse operators			
Breach of contract, indemnification of producer			
Bonds, new license holders .....	43	2	135
Court orders, trustee or receiver appointment .....	43	2	131
Debt obligation .....	43	2	131
Subrogated claims .....	43	2	131
Reports given, repealed .....	43	2	136
GRAND MARAIS (CITY)			
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	18
GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)			
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
GRANITE FALLS (CITY)			
Hydroelectric generating facility, grant .....	60	11	2
GRASSLANDS			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	4
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3
GRAVEL			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6	4
Mineral processing plants, loans for .....	64	6	10
GREATER MINNESOTA			
Affordable housing projects .....	64	4	24
Business development			
Child care facility grants .....	72	3	1
Public infrastructure grants, capital improvement project .....	53	20	2
	72	1	21
Child care facilities, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants .....	53	20	2
Housing infrastructure grant program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	7
	72	1	24
Transit, operating and capital assistance .....	68	4	114
Transportation sales and use tax, metropolitan counties, reports given .....	68	4	79
Upper Minnesota Film Office .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4708

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION</b>			
Appropriations for .....	40	3	3
Members, compensation .....	40	3	9
Recommendations .....	40	3	8
Reports given, parks and trails project report .....	40	3	3
<b>GREENFIELD (CITY)</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
<b>GREENHOUSE GASES</b>			
Emission control			
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working Group .....			
	68	4	125
Planning for .....	60	12	61
Projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance Authority .....	53	21	2,6
	60	10	6
State transportation system, environmental goals .....	68	4	64,65
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments .....	68	4	28
Local climate action grants .....	60	10	5
	60	11	5
	60	12	68
Natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
State buildings, environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Storage, stored carbon, contracts .....	43	2	12
<b>GRIEVANCES</b>			
Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, revisor's correction .....	25		188
<b>GROSS MISDEMEANORS</b>			
Penalties, maximum punishment .....	52	6	5,6
Probation, deleted .....	52	17	11
Sentencing .....	52	6	5
<b>GROSS PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)</b>			
Generally .....	64	6	4
Revenues, distribution of proceeds .....	64	6	5,6
<b>GROUNDWATER</b>			
Appropriation and impoundments			
Limits on .....	60	4	86
Relationship to surface water .....	60	4	85

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4709

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GROUNDWATER--Continued			
Monitoring .....	40	2	3,4
	60	1	3
Restoration and protection .....	40	2	7
GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	52	1	5
GUARDIANS AD LITEM			
Indian children, training .....	16		27
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS			
ABLE accounts .....	50	1	34,35
Background checks			
Alternative background studies .....	70	7	47
Guardianship and protective proceedings .....	70	7	46
Maltreatment data .....	70	7	8
State licensing agency data .....	70	7	8,46
	70	17	60
Fees			
Background checks .....	70	7	46
Supplemental aid, special needs payments .....	70	10	22
Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
GUARDIANS OF MINORS			
Public school students, guardians of, discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Statements by, wards, necessity for drivers' license .....	68	4	55
	68	5	34
Wards, drivers, necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements .....	68	4	55
	68	5	34

## H

HACKENSACK (CITY)			
Water main, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
HAIL INSURANCE			
Fortified program standards, homeowner's insurance .....	57	2	55
HAIR TECHNICIANS			
Defined, cosmetology law .....	62	2	98
Education and training, requirements .....	62	2	102,103

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4710		
	Chap	Art	Sec
HAIR TECHNICIANS--Continued			
Licenses, qualifications .....	62	2	99-101
HALFWAY HOUSES			
Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition permitted .....	63	6	56
HANDS-FREE LAW			
Generally .....	68	4	50,51
HARASSMENT			
Aggravated violations .....	52	4	18
Criminal penalties .....	52	4	18
Deep fake pornography .....	58		3
Definitions, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Peeping Toms .....	52	4	17
Sexual harassment			
Damages received, income and franchise taxes, subtraction .....	64	1	27
Employees, settlement as wages or severance pay prohibited .....	64	1	11
Surreptitious intrusion, intrusion .....	52	4	17
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Window peepers .....	52	4	17
HARBORS AND PORTS			
Port development assistance program, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Political advertisements, captioning, fines .....	62	5	42
Telecommunication access Minnesota, reports about .....	60	12	62
HATE CRIMES			
<i>See</i> BIAS CRIMES			
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS			
Appropriations for			
Nonresponsible party reimbursements .....	52	2	3
Response teams .....	52	2	3
Definitions			
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	17
Pipeline routes .....	60	12	60
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	16-20
Liability .....	52	5	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4711

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS--Continued</b>			
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness .....	68	4	5-10
Transportation data .....	68	4	4
Violations and penalties, federal regulations .....	68	4	83,84
<b>HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS</b>			
Data .....	68	4	4
Safety, incident response preparedness .....	68	4	73
<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES</b>			
Stabilization and containment facilities, revisor's correction .....	25		30
<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS</b>			
Waste facilities, supplementary review, revisor's correction .....	25		31
<b>HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS</b>			
Out-of-service criteria, adoption by reference, revisor's correction .....	25		112
<b>HEAD START</b>			
Appropriations for .....	54		20
	70	20	2
Bus drivers, driving while impaired .....	63	4	29
<b>Buses</b>			
Enforcement of law, State Patrol .....	68	5	28
Inspections .....	68	5	28
State Patrol, duties .....	68	5	28
Violations and penalties .....	68	5	29
Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council .....	54		8
Early childhood literacy programs .....	55	3	9
Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for .....	53	15	18
<b>Great start scholarships program</b>			
Appropriations for .....	54		19,20
Generally .....	54		2
Licenses, human services, exclusions .....	70	8	6
Violations and penalties, buses, inspection certificate violations .....	68	5	29
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1
<b>HEADLIGHTS</b>			
Motorized bicycles, revisor's correction .....	25		80
Railroad track motor cars, revisor's correction .....	25		111

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4712

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE</b>			
Benefits, evaluation .....	57	1	2,5
	57	2	65
Claims, Consolidated Appropriations Act compliance .....	70	2	1
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Compliance .....	57	1	2
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies .....	57	2	46
Emergency medical services .....	70	2	29
Insulin prescription drugs .....	57	2	46
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage			
Hearing aids .....	70	3	2
Mammograms .....	70	2	2,3
Mandated benefits, evaluation .....	57	2	54
Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process			
Exclusions .....	57	2	20
Notice .....	57	2	21
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Unauthorized provider services .....	70	2	30
X-rays ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Dental organizations, fee schedules, deleted .....	57	2	48
Discrimination			
Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited .....	57	2	6
Medicare supplement policies .....	57	2	10
Employee welfare benefit plans, Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption .....	57	2	37
Enforcement of law, coverage .....	57	2	44
Enrollment, special enrollment periods .....	70	16	6
Free primary care feasibility study .....	57	1	2
Group health and accident insurance, change in health plans, continuity of care .....	70	2	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4713

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued</b>			
Health and accident insurance companies			
Definitions, generally .....	59	1	2
Insurance taxes, offset limitations, revisor's correction .....	25		167
Health plan companies			
Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care .....	70	2	31
Complaints .....	57	2	44
Contracts, mental health services providers, credentialing .....	57	2	40
Cost-sharing .....	57	2	35
	70	2	27
Coverage			
Biomarker testing .....	70	2	26
	70	20	14
Contraceptives .....	70	2	27,28
Drugs and medicine .....	70	2	28
Emergency medical services .....	70	2	29
Essential health benefits package .....	57	2	52
Preventive items and services .....	57	2	42,43
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, retail pharmacy medications excluded .....	70	2	25
Unauthorized provider services .....	70	2	30
Data .....	70	2	35-41
Definitions			
Adverse determinations .....	70	2	32
Biomarker testing .....	70	2	26
Contraceptive methods and services coverage .....	70	2	27
Health and accident insurance .....	59	1	2
No Surprises Act .....	70	2	23
Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services .....	70	2	25
Disclosure, health care provider payments .....	70	2	24
Enrollees, continuity of care, rights, change in health plan or provider .....	70	2	31
Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse Accountability			
Office .....	57	2	44
No Surprises Act, compliance .....	70	2	24,29,30
Notice given, contraceptive methods and services coverage, accommodations granted .....	70	2	27
Payments by			
Adverse determinations, external review .....	70	2	32,33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4714

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued</b>			
Health plan companies--Continued			
Payments by--Continued			
Disclosure .....	70	2	24
Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, out-of-network providers .....	70	2	25
Prior authorization .....	70	2	25,26
Rare diseases, unrestricted access to services, retail pharmacy medications excluded .....	70	2	25
Reports given .....	57	2	35
Standard plans .....	57	2	53
Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process			
Exclusions .....	57	2	20
Notice .....	57	2	21
Medical assistance <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption .....			
	57	2	37
Medicare supplement insurance			
Applications .....	57	2	15
Continuation .....	57	2	11
Coverage, preexisting conditions .....	57	2	10,11,14,15
Definitions, open enrollment period .....	57	2	7
Guaranteed issue .....	57	2	12
Minimum standards .....	57	2	8
Open enrollment .....	57	2	7,12,13
Preexisting conditions .....	57	2	10,11,14
Reinstatement .....	57	2	9
Renewals .....	57	2	11
MinnesotaCare <i>see</i> MINNESOTACARE			
Policies, definitions, health and accident insurance .....	59	1	2
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, revisor's correction .....	25		5
Providers, network adequacy .....	57	2	39
	70	2	22
Renewal, Medicare supplement insurance .....	57	2	11
Self-insurance employee health plans, self-insurers, transparent and comparative price data, exemptions .....	70	2	37
Telehealth services, coverage .....	70	2	4
Universal health care			
Financing study .....	70	16	19
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4715

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued</b>			
Universal health care--Continued			
Public option actuarial analysis .....	70	16	20
	70	20	2
Public option implementation plan .....	70	16	21
Waiver submission .....	70	16	22
Waivers, Medicare supplement insurance, deleted .....	57	2	11,66
<b>HEALTH CARE</b>			
Administrative spending, reduction .....	70	16	3
Adverse incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Billing, balance billing requirements .....	70	2	5
Children			
Consent for services, mental health services, nonresidential .....	70	4	37
Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for			
Children .....	70	4	71
	70	20	3
Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support			
program .....	61	9	2
Claim payment/advice transaction set, revisor's correction .....	25		7
Consumers, disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health			
plan companies .....	70	2	24
Cost containment			
Administrative spending, reduction .....	70	16	3
All-payer claims data .....	70	2	35,36,39,40
Center for Health Care Affordability .....	70	16	5
	70	20	3
Data, use and analysis .....	70	16	5
Data collection			
Center for Health Care Affordability .....	70	16	5
Nonclaims-based payments .....	70	2	38
Definitions .....	70	2	34
Expenditures, reporting .....	70	3	1
Price transparency, provider charges list .....	70	2	5,7
Transparency report .....	70	2	41
Costs, provider charges list, disclosure .....	70	2	5,7
County-based purchasing			
Direct payment system .....	70	16	9
Performance targets .....	70	1	30
Data, all-payer claims data .....	66		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4716

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH CARE--Continued			
Definitions			
Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition .....	57	2	22
Health care payment reform .....	70	2	34
Telehealth Act .....	70	2	4
Disclosure			
No Surprises Act			
Compliance .....	70	2	24
Enforcement .....	70	20	3
Provider charges list .....	70	2	5,7
Provider reimbursements from health plan companies .....	70	2	24
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
Essential community providers			
Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies .....	57	2	40
Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, designated as .....	57	2	41
Gender-affirming health care			
Child custody, jurisdiction .....	29		2-4
Children, foreign states .....	29		1
Extradition .....	29		6-10
Subpoenas, interference with right to gender-affirming health care, unenforceable .....	29		5
Grants for			
Improving infant health grants .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
	70	20	3
Group purchasers			
Administrative spending, reduction .....	70	16	3
Low-value care reduction .....	70	16	3
Uniform remittance advice report, revisor's correction .....	25		7
Health care providers			
Cannabis businesses			
Advertising restrictions .....	63	1	65
Disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Credentialing, mental health services .....	57	2	40

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4717

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH CARE--Continued			
Health care providers--Continued			
Data collection .....	70	16	5
Definitions, health care cost containment .....	70	16	2
Directory .....	70	2	42
Disclosure .....	70	2	5,7,24
Fees, provider charges disclosure .....	70	2	5,7,24
Health care affordability data reporting .....	70	16	5
Low-value care reduction .....	70	16	3
Medical cannabis or cannabinoid products, research grants .....	63	1	61
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Practitioner duties .....	63	1	56
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Provider charges list, disclosure .....	70	2	5,7,24
Provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, study .....	70	4	100
Rural health care payment mechanisms, improvement, pilot projects .....	70	16	4
Sexual assault examination kit handling .....	52	5	31
Volunteer health care provider program, medical liability insurance, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		105
Health disparities			
African American Health Office .....	70	4	17
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Insurance <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Jails, inmates, telephone calls, costs, limitations .....	52	11	29
Low-value care reduction .....	70	16	3
Medical cannabis patient registry program, patient and practitioner rights .....	63	1	58
Medical education and research, funding .....	70	5	1-5,13,14,16
	70	20	3
Medically underserved areas, international medical graduates assistance program .....	70	20	3
Mental health services <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
Planning, Native American elders statewide service system .....	61	2	1
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX 4718

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH CARE--Continued</b>			
Preventive health care services, health plan coverage .....	57	2	42,43
Primary care, contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Reproductive health <i>see</i> REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH			
Reproductive health care services			
Civil liability for reproductive health penalties, judgment of another state .....	31		8
Definitions .....	31		1
Health care professionals			
Background studies, not grounds for disqualification .....	31		6
License denial prohibition .....	31		2-5
Law or court order of another state does not constitute authorization to obtain records .....	31		1
Reproductive health rights .....	4		1
Rural health care			
Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects .....	70	16	4
Rural residency training program grants .....	70	4	26
	70	20	3
Telehealth services			
Chemical use assessments, repealed .....	50	2	63
Health plan coverage .....	70	2	4
Human services programs .....	70	1	41
Telemonitoring .....	50	4	4
United Family Medicine residency program .....	41	1	2
Violations and penalties, health care providers			
Balance billing requirements, civil penalties .....	70	2	5
Health care affordability data reporting .....	70	16	5
<b>HEALTH CARE FACILITIES</b>			
Birth centers <i>see</i> BIRTH CENTERS			
Boarding care homes <i>see</i> BOARDING CARE HOMES			
Clinics <i>see</i> CLINICS			
Costs, provider balance billing requirements .....	70	2	5
Disclosure			
Balance billing requirements .....	70	2	5
Hospital facility fees .....	70	2	7
No Surprises Act, compliance .....	70	2	5,24
Employees, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Grants to, ergonomics programs, musculoskeletal disorders prevention, Labor and Industry Department .....	53	1	21
Hospices <i>see</i> HOSPICES			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4719

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>HEALTH CARE FACILITIES--Continued</b>			
Hospitals <i>see</i> HOSPITALS			
Intermediate care facilities <i>see</i> INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES			
Long-term care facilities <i>see</i> LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES			
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Mental health centers <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS			
No Surprises Act, compliance .....	70	2	5,24,29,30
Nursing homes <i>see</i> NURSING HOMES			
Patients			
Absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING			
Pregnant women, designated support persons .....	70	4	44
Perinatal health, quality improvement, intervention monitoring, data collection, grants .....	70	4	65
Records and record keeping, ergonomics programs, training, musculoskeletal disorders, medical visits .....	53	1	21
Violations and penalties, provider balance billing requirements, civil penalties .....	70	2	5
<b>HEALTH CARE TAXES</b>			
Excluded health care providers .....	64	19	2
<b>HEALTH DEPARTMENT</b>			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
African American Health Office, duties .....	70	4	17
African American health special emphasis grant program .....	70	4	19
African American Health State Advisory Council, duties .....	70	4	18
American Indian Health Office, duties .....	70	4	20
American Indian health special emphasis grant program .....	70	4	21
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	10
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	7,17
Generally .....	70	20	3
Health benefit evaluation .....	57	1	5
Home care provider recommendation account .....	70	4	47-49
Indirect cost allocations, prohibition .....	70	20	25
Mental health grants for health care professionals .....	70	4	95
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4720

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
988 special revenue account .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Reductions, medical cannabis .....	63	9	19
Tobacco use prevention account .....	70	4	39
Transfers .....	70	20	24
Cannabis and hemp products			
Adults and persons under 21 use .....	63	6	8
Education programs, health effects .....	63	6	9
Enforcement .....	63	7	2,4
	63	9	10
Center for Health Care Affordability .....	70	16	5
	70	20	3
Children			
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for Children .....	70	4	71
	70	20	3
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Clinical dental education innovation grants .....	70	5	10
	70	20	3
Commissioner, memberships			
Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board .....	53	3	4
Community health workers, professional development and expansion, grants .....			
	70	4	24
	70	20	3
Community Solutions Advisory Council .....	70	12	18
Community solutions for healthy child development grant program, duties .....	70	12	18
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program, contract funding .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Data collection, cannabis and hemp products use .....	63	6	8
Drinking water .....	39		2,3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4721

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
Duties and powers, transfer of duties, Cannabis Management			
Office .....	63	1	2
Family home visiting program .....	70	4	58
	70	20	3
Federally qualified health centers registered apprenticeship grant program .....	70	5	11
	70	20	3
Fish kills, interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Generic and off-patent drugs, excessive price increase prohibition, enforcement .....	57	2	25
Grantmaking decisions, equity, transparency, and accessibility .....	70	4	46
Grants			
Cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
	63	9	10
Critical access dental providers, infrastructure .....	70	4	97
Health care entity workplace safety .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
Lead service line replacement .....	39		2,6
Mental health for health care professionals .....	70	4	94,95
	70	20	3
Outcomes and evaluations consulting .....	70	15	11
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
Sexual and reproductive health services .....	70	4	61
Victims recovery program .....	70	4	104
	70	20	3
Health care entity transactions			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	3
Data .....	66		3
Requirements .....	66		2
University of Minnesota health care facilities .....	66		4
Health care facilities, medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	57
Health disparities reduction .....	70	4	16,17,46,70
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Home and community-based services, report card, deleted .....	25		190
Indians, cannabis education programs, technical assistance .....	63	6	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4722

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Infants			
Improving infant health grants .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program .....	70	4	66
	70	20	3
Interagency cooperation			
Cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Cannabis Management Office, substance use treatment .....	63	1	70
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee			
Affairs .....	53	15	2
Lead service line replacement			
Grant program .....	39		2,6
State goals .....	39		3
Live well at home grants .....			
	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Local public health grants .....			
	70	4	38
Lower-potency hemp edibles, complaints, transferred .....			
	63	7	5
Maternal and child health			
Improving pregnancy and infant outcomes grant .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
Mental health cultural community continuing education grant			
program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
Model jail practices, grants .....			
	70	4	69
	70	20	3
Natural disasters, state response .....			
	70	4	1
Newborns, Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....			
	70	4	65
988 suicide and crisis lifeline, duties .....			
	70	4	57
Opiate antagonists, supplies in schools, duties .....			
	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program .....			
	70	5	8
	70	20	3
Poison information centers .....			
	63	9	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4723

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Prescription Drug Affordability Act, duties .....	57	2	33
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
Public health			
AmeriCorps, grants .....	70	4	22
.....	70	20	3
Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Public water supply .....	39		1-3
.....	70	3	14
Registration, cannabis and hemp products, sales requirements .....	63	7	2
Reports given			
Abortions, public reporting .....	70	4	55
Administrative spending and low-value healthcare reduction strategies .....	70	16	3
African American Health Office .....	70	4	17
Alzheimer's public information program .....	70	5	101
Cannabis and hemp products use .....	63	6	8
.....	63	9	10
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
Green burial recommendations .....	70	5	102
.....	70	20	3
Health care			
Affordability .....	70	16	5
Prescription drug manufacturer prices .....	70	2	14,15
Prescription drug price information .....	57	2	33
Health care entity transactions, impact data analysis, public reports .....	66		2
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Lead in school drinking water .....	70	4	13
Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Local public health grants .....	70	4	38
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative .....	70	4	14
988 suicide and crisis lifeline financial data .....	70	4	57
Nonprofit health maintenance organization conversions and transactions .....	66		6
Nursing workforce report .....	75		9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4724

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Provider order for life-sustaining treatment registry .....	70	4	100
	70	20	3
Telehealth expansion and payment parity .....	70	20	3
Transparency of health care payments .....	70	2	41
Universal health care financing .....	70	16	19
Victims recovery program .....	70	5	104
Violence against health care workers .....	75		6
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Research data .....	63	6	8
Rulemaking authority			
Abortion, repeal .....	70	4	113
Health risk limits, perfluorooctane sulfonate .....	60	3	34
Hearing aid dispensing, repeal .....	70	3	83
Hospitals, repeal .....	70	3	15
Lead abatement .....	70	3	28
Prescription drug manufacturer prices .....	70	2	21
Wells and borings, submerged closed loop heat exchangers, permits and installation .....	70	4	9
Rural health care			
Payment mechanisms improvement, pilot projects .....	70	16	4
Rural residency training program grants .....	70	4	26
	70	20	3
Schools, cannabis use and substance use, model program .....	63	6	7
Suicide .....	70	4	57
Tobacco use prevention .....	70	4	39
Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, duties .....	68	4	2
Traffic Safety Advisory Council, duties .....	68	4	2
Transfers to			
Firefighter biomonitoring .....	60	1	2
Fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
Microplastics testing protocols .....	60	1	2
Perfluorochemicals, monitoring .....	60	1	2
PFOS, health risk limit amendment .....	60	1	2
Trichloroethylene, reduction .....	60	1	2
Water supply monitoring .....	60	1	2
Universal health care financing .....	70	16	19
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4725

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
University of Minnesota health care facilities .....	66		4
Water			
Lead service line replacement, state goals .....	39		3
Service lines, classification of lead status .....	70	3	14
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
<b>HEALTH HOMES</b>			
Behavioral health home services providers .....	70	9	33
Definitions, revisor's correction .....	25		9
Standards, development, revisor's correction .....	25		10
<b>HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Contracts and agreements, preventive items and services .....	57	2	17-19
Conversion transactions			
Moratorium .....	66		5
		70	4
Study .....	66		6
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Emergency medical services .....	70	2	29
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Preventive items and services .....	57	2	17-19
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage			
Hearing aids .....	70	3	2
Mammograms .....	70	2	2,3
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Preventive items and services .....	57	2	17,18
Definitions			
Preventive items and services .....	57	2	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4726

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS--Continued</b>			
Definitions--Continued			
Third party .....	57	2	49
Enforcement of law, coverage, compliance .....	57	2	44
Enrollment, special enrollment periods .....	70	16	6
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles .....	57	2	17,18
Providers, network adequacy .....	57	2	39
	70	2	22
<b>HEALTH SCREENING</b>			
Early childhood health and developmental screening program .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
<b>HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS</b>			
Health care professionals, mental health grants .....	70	4	94,95
	70	20	3
<b>HEALTH SUBCABINET</b>			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	12
Generally .....	70	16	1
<b>HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM</b>			
Generally .....	62	2	93
<b>HEARING AIDS</b>			
Conforming changes .....	70	3	41-46,60-72, 74-80
Definitions			
Hearing instrument dispensing .....	70	3	50-59
Public health occupations, licensing .....	70	3	36-39
Dispensing			
Alternative background studies .....	70	17	29
Over-the-counter hearing aids .....	70	3	40,73
Insurance coverage .....	70	3	2
Workers' compensation, customized equipment .....	51	2	2
<b>HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Conforming changes .....	70	3	80
<b>HEARSEES</b>			
Motor vehicle registration taxes .....	68	3	5
<b>HEAT AND HEATING</b>			
Heat pumps .....	60	12	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4727

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HEAT AND HEATING--Continued</b>			
Heating and ventilation contractors, training and support, residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	12	46
Heating systems, state buildings, repealed .....	62	2	133
Residential heat pump rebate program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	46
<b>HEAT EXCHANGERS</b>			
Submerged closed loop heat exchangers			
Definitions .....	70	4	5
Fees .....	70	4	8,11
Inspections .....	70	4	11
Monitoring .....	70	4	107
Permits .....	70	4	10,11
Reporting .....	70	4	107
Transitional law .....	70	4	106
<b>HEINOUS CRIMES</b>			
Dangerous sex offenders, juvenile offenders .....	52	18	10,11
Juvenile offenders .....	52	18	9
Murder of unborn child .....	52	18	8
<b>HENDERSON (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	35
<b>HENNEPIN COUNTY</b>			
Anaerobic digestion facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	3
Appropriations by, installment payments, purchasing contracts, repealed .....	62	3	22
Bids, construction manager at risk selection .....	62	3	19
Blue Line light rail extension project			
Community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Route alignment consultation required .....	68	4	117
Capital expenditures, certificates of indebtedness .....	64	12	5
Cities in			
Local election laws, superseded by county laws, revisor's correction .....	25		176
Ordinances, local election laws, revisor's correction .....	25		176
Contracts and agreements, construction manager at risk selection .....	62	3	19
Corridors of commerce program, allocations .....	68	4	23,24
County court, correctional services, joint plan .....	52	17	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4728

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HENNEPIN COUNTY--Continued</b>			
Economic interest disclosure, local election laws, revisor's correction .....	25		176
Equipment, certificates of indebtedness .....	64	12	5
Grants to			
Community residential settings, transition grant .....	61	9	2
High intensity drug trafficking report .....	63	9	15
Homelessness services .....	70	20	2
Human resources system, county officers and employees, classified and unclassified service .....	62	2	112
Midtown Greenway expansion planning .....	68	4	120
Motor vehicle registration, additional deputy registrar .....	68	4	103
Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, classified and unclassified service .....	62	2	112
Ordinances, local election laws, superseded by county laws, revisor's correction .....	25		176
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Railroad crossings, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	3	9
Reports given, correctional services, joint plan .....	52	17	16
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Sheriff, unclassified service .....	62	2	112
Surplus lands, sales .....	9		16
Trails, Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Waste management, renewable energy technology, exceptions .....	7		4
<b>HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.</b>			
Addiction medicine graduate medical education fellowship .....	41	1	2
Family medical education programs .....	41	1	2
<b>HERBICIDES</b>			
Highways for habitat program, judicious use of .....	68	4	14
<b>HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS</b>			
Screening, reimbursement .....	70	1	34
<b>HERMANTOWN (CITY)</b>			
Hockey arena, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>HIBBING (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	36
Public safety center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
<b>HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD</b>			
Generally .....	53	11	55

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4729

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE</b>			
American Indian scholars, duties .....	41	2	1
Appropriations to			
Early childhood and family education grants .....	54		20
Generally .....	41	1	2
Child care grants .....	41	2	15
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Approval .....	62	2	14
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Contracts, Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	2	5
Direct admissions program .....	41	1	2
	41	2	25
Diversity of teachers, improving, programs .....	55	5	4
Dual training competency grants program .....	41	2	22
Financial aid, administrator .....	41	2	18
Foster children grants .....	41	1	2
Grants by			
Cannabis industry employee training .....	63	9	20
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Concurrent enrollment grants .....	41	1	2
	44		10
Foster children grants .....	41	2	14
Hunger-free campus grants .....	41	2	3,4
Inclusive higher education .....	41	1	2
	41	2	6
Student-parent support .....	41	1	2
	41	2	16
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	1	2
	41	2	5
Indian student scholarships, duties .....	41	2	17
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Reports given			
Course placement practices .....	41	2	34

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4730

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE--Continued</b>			
Reports given--Continued			
Direct college admissions .....	41	2	25
Higher education attainment goal .....	44		1
Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, programs .....	55	5	4
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Public service feasibility study .....	41	1	2
Spending projections, student grants .....	41	2	13
Student-parent support initiatives .....	41	2	16
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Teacher mentorship and retention grants, duties .....	55	5	57
Tribal relations director .....	41	1	2
<b>HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>			
Amounts .....	38	2	4
<b>HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND</b>			
Appropriations from			
Expenditure requirements, prohibitions .....	68	4	19
Public Safety Department .....	68	1	4,12
Revenue Department .....	62	1	14
Deposits to			
Motor vehicle repair parts .....	68	3	27
Motor vehicle sales taxes .....	68	3	32
Payments from, expenditure requirements, prohibitions .....	68	4	19
<b>HIGHWAYS</b>			
Bikeways, Transportation Department, duties .....	68	4	15
Capital improvement projects .....	72	3	8
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, revisor's correction .....	25		57
Construction and reconstruction			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	2	7
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	10	9
	60	12	1
Generally .....	68	1	2
	68	2	2
County highways, highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Easements, fees .....	9		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4731

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HIGHWAYS--Continued</b>			
Gross weight restrictions, designations .....	68	4	52
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Interstate highways, forest products, vehicles hauling .....	68	4	52
Laned highways, driving rules .....	68	4	45,46
<b>Permits</b>			
Micromobility facilities .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities .....	68	5	2
Postal service vehicles, passing .....	68	4	45
Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway .....	35		2
<b>Road authorities</b>			
Authorization by			
Micromobility facilities .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities .....	68	5	2
Safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
Shoulders, stalled or disabled vehicles, passing .....	68	4	46
Signs and signals, safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing .....	68	4	46
Surplus highway property, buildings .....	68	5	9
Trunk highways <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
U.S. Highway 10, capital improvement project .....	72	3	18
<b>HISTORIC PRESERVATION</b>			
Appropriations for .....	40	4	2
Digital library project .....	40	4	2
Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society .....	62	2	90
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit .....	64	1	39,50,51
<b>HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS</b>			
Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance .....	62	2	90
Classification, criteria, revisor's correction .....	25		16
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Geological history areas, signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Historic buildings, historic structure rehabilitation tax credit .....	64	1	39,50,51
Human history areas, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>Preservation</b>			
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	25
Consultation .....	62	2	91

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4732		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE</b>			
Consultation .....	62	2	91
<b>HISTORICAL PRESERVATION</b>			
Duluth Armory, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Litchfield historic district, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Northrup King Building, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>HISTORICAL SOCIETIES</b>			
Appropriations for .....	40	4	2
Definitions, advertising devices, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Signs, as official signs and notices, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Washington County, heritage center, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
<b>HONG KONG SPECIAL GUERRILLA UNITS REMEMBRANCE DAY</b>			
Generally .....	62	2	32
<b>HOCKEY ARENAS</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
<b>HOLIDAYS</b>			
Columbus Day			
Local governments, deleted .....	62	2	115
Schools, deleted .....	55	4	2
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day .....	62	2	32
Indigenous Peoples Day			
Local governments .....	62	2	115
Schools .....	55	4	2
Juneteenth .....	5		1,2
	62	2	116,117
School holidays .....	55	4	2
<b>HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS</b>			
Application of law			
Generally .....	61	1	5
Revisor's correction .....	25		127
Assessments, MnCHOICES .....	50	1	24
	61	1	17
Basic support services .....	50	1	16
Brain injury waiver			
Consumer-directed community support services .....	61	1	66
Customized living service providers, Hennepin and Itasca Counties .....	50	1	37
Payment rates .....	61	1	27-40,46,47,85

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4733

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS--Continued			
Co-occurring behavioral health study .....	61	1	74
Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver			
Customized living service providers, Hennepin and Itasca			
Counties .....	50	1	37
Payment rates .....	61	1	27-40,46, 47,85
Provider rate increases .....	61	1	71
Settings .....	50	1	30
Community alternative care (CAC) waiver			
Consumer-directed community support services .....	61	1	66
Payment rates .....	61	1	27-40,46, 47,85
Community first services and supports <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Community-living settings, repealed .....	50	1	38
Conforming changes .....	61	1	28,41,45
Consumer surveys .....	50	1	27
Customized living services			
Grants .....	61	1	75
	61	9	2
Hennepin and Itasca Counties .....	50	1	37
Overpayments .....	61	1	83
Rates			
Base wage index .....	61	2	18
Base wages .....	61	2	17
Limitations .....	50	1	33
Phase-in .....	61	1	57
Rate setting methods .....	61	2	16
Spending requirements .....	61	2	17
Updating .....	61	2	17
Data, costs, reporting and analysis .....	61	1	42,43
Developmental disabilities waiver			
Consumer-directed community supports .....	61	1	66
Payment rates .....	61	1	27-40,46, 47,85
Settings .....	50	1	30
Disabled persons, waivers .....	50	1	30
Elderly waiver (EW)			
Alternative care, rate setting .....	61	2	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4734

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS--Continued</b>			
Elderly waiver (EW)--Continued			
Case mix classifications, budget caps .....	61	2	14,15,43
Conforming changes .....	61	2	13
Consumer-directed community supports .....	61	1	66
	61	2	14,15,43
Payment rates			
Adjusted base wage .....	61	2	20
Base wage index .....	61	2	18
Community living assistance .....	61	2	40
Component rates .....	61	2	21-34
Establishment of wages and rates .....	61	2	17
Family caregiver services .....	61	2	40
Phase-in process, repealed .....	61	2	43
Rate-setting factors .....	61	2	19
Providers, live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Rates			
Spending requirements .....	61	2	17
Updating .....	61	2	17
Eligibility, presumptive eligibility study .....	61	1	81
Financial management services .....	59	1	7
Grants			
Provider capacity grants .....	61	1	59
	61	9	2
Workforce development .....	50	1	36
Payments to vendors, rates			
Customized living .....	50	4	6
Reimbursement exclusions, revisor's correction .....	25		143
Providers			
Cost reporting .....	61	2	16
Labor market annual report .....	61	1	24,25
Manual restraint use, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Provider capacity grants .....	61	1	59
	61	9	2
Report card .....	50	1	29
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23
Spending requirements .....	61	2	17
Staff compensation .....	61	1	44

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4735

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS--Continued			
Providers--Continued			
Subminimum wages, developmentally disabled persons, reporting .....	61	1	22
Report card, deleted .....	25		190
Respite care, payment rates .....	61	1	27
Shared services .....	61	1	77,78
Specialized equipment .....	61	1	69
Transitions grants .....	70	17	35,36
HOME CARE SERVICES			
Assistive technology, grants for .....	61	1	11
	61	9	2
Caregiver support and respite care projects			
Caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	3
	61	9	2
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Repeals .....	61	2	43
Community first services and supports <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Direct care service corps pilot project .....	61	1	67
	61	9	2
Essential community supports			
Conforming changes .....	61	2	6
Equipment and supplies .....	61	1	69
Presumptive eligibility study .....	61	1	81
Repeals .....	61	2	43
Home and community-based services waivers <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Home Care Orientation Trust .....	61	1	1
Home care providers			
Advisory council, recommendations .....	70	4	47-49
Conforming changes .....	63	6	11
Grants to .....	61	2	2
Labor market annual report .....	61	1	24,25
Licenses, comprehensive category, revisor's correction .....	25		48
Notice of service termination .....	70	3	35
Reconsiderations .....	70	3	34
Surveys .....	70	3	32,33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4736

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOME CARE SERVICES--Continued</b>			
Homemaker services			
Payment rates .....	61	1	26
Rate system .....	61	1	78
Medical assistance			
Authorization .....	70	15	2
Payment rates, increases .....	61	1	68
Telemonitoring services .....	50	4	4
Personal care assistant provider agencies .....	59	1	5
Personal care assistants			
Background studies .....	50	4	3
Driving .....	61	1	12,13,15,16
Electronic visit verification .....	61	3	11,12
	61	9	2
Generally .....	59	1	5
Home Care Orientation Trust .....	61	1	1
Personal care services			
Definitions .....	61	1	12
Medical assistance			
Community first services and supports <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Generally .....	59	1	5
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23,51,52,84
Supervision .....	61	1	14
Planning, Native American elders statewide service system .....	61	2	1
Records and record keeping, personal care services .....	61	1	13
Supervision, personal care services .....	61	1	14
<b>HOME HEALTH AIDES</b>			
Medical assistance, services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23
<b>HOME SCHOOLS</b>			
Online driver education program .....	68	4	63
Students			
Election judges, trainees .....	62	4	79
Status, certification for drivers' license instruction permits .....	68	4	56
Teleconference driver education program .....	68	4	62
<b>HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION</b>			
Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness .....	68	4	73

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4737

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOMELESS PERSONS</b>			
Assistance Council for Veterans .....	38	1	3
Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Definitions, sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings .....	53	11	57
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
Family homeless prevention and assistance program .....	20		1
	37	1	2
	37	6	11
	64	4	22
Homeless management information system .....	70	20	2
Homework starts with home program .....	37	1	2
<b>Housing</b>			
Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Homeless youth .....	70	11	10
Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities .....	53	11	57
Supportive housing program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	4
Mental illness, persons with, housing support .....	70	17	8
Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents .....	52	19	5,8,9
	68	5	22
Public school students, special education homeless pupil aid .....	55	7	14
Recuperative care services, medical assistance coverage .....	70	1	27
Services to, grants for .....	70	20	2
Special education .....	55	7	14
State services and activities, local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
<b>Supportive housing establishments</b>			
Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Runaway and homeless youth .....	70	11	10
Transition from homelessness, grant program .....	70	17	7
Veteran homelessness initiatives, appropriations for .....	38	1	3,4
<b>Youth</b>			
Cash stipend pilot project .....	70	11	13
	70	20	2
Drop-in centers .....	70	11	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4738

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOMELESS PERSONS--Continued			
Youth--Continued			
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
	70	20	2
HOMELESS SHELTERS			
HOPE 4 Youth, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
The Link, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Listening House, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Simpson Housing Services, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE			
Assignment of benefits, residential contractors .....	57	4	10
Dangerous dogs, discrimination prohibited .....	57	2	57
Fire insurance, surcharge .....	52	5	10
Fortified program			
Filings, classification .....	57	2	1
Generally, standards .....	57	2	55
Policies			
Cancellation .....	57	2	57
Hail supplements, fortified program standards .....	57	2	55
Refusal to write .....	57	2	57
Premiums, fortified program property, hail supplement .....	57	2	55
HOMESTEADS			
Agricultural homesteads, valuation of property .....	64	3	6
Classification of property (taxation), data, classification .....	64	3	14
County data, transmission to Revenue Department .....	64	3	11,12
Credits, school building bond agricultural credit, revisor's correction .....	25		153
Declarations .....	64	3	21
Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act .....	64	3	25
Disabled veterans .....	64	3	19
Property taxes			
Homestead credit refund .....	64	4	2,3,30
Homestead market value exclusion .....	64	3	20
Senior citizens' deferral program <i>see</i> SENIOR CITIZENS			
PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM			
Taxes payable, occupancy .....	64	16	5
Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program .....	64	3	26
Taxpayer identification numbers .....	64	3	8-14,21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4739

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
HOMOSEXUALS			
<i>See</i> SEXUAL ORIENTATION			
HOPKINS (CITY)			
Redevelopment tax increment financing district, extension .....	64	8	2
HORSE RACING			
Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act compliance .....	62	1	16
HORSES			
Abijahs on the Backside, first responder mental health services .....	53	20	2
HOSPICES			
Medical assistance, coverage .....	61	3	9,10
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Services, respite care .....	61	3	10
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS			
Conforming changes .....	62	4	134
Elections, write-in candidates, resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75
HOSPITALS			
Admissions, emergency admissions, revisor's correction .....	25		118
Adverse health care events, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Ambulance services, communication with, medical resource			
communication center grants .....	70	6	8
Billing, uninsured patients, limits on charges .....	70	4	42
Charges .....	70	2	7
Charity care .....	70	4	40
Clinical health care training, funds .....	70	4	27
	70	20	3
Construction			
Conforming changes .....	70	3	16-18,83
Standards .....	70	3	15
Contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Critical access hospitals, workplace safety grants .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
Data			
Cannabis Management Office studies .....	63	1	4
Health care affordability data, reporting .....	70	16	5
Debt collection, certification of expert review requirements .....	70	4	41
Definitions, health care entity transactions .....	66		2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4740

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOSPITALS--Continued			
Disclosure			
Charges .....	70	2	7
Facility fees .....	70	2	6,7
Emergency admissions, revisor's correction .....	25		118
Emergency rooms			
Chemical use assessments, repealed .....	50	2	63
Sexual assault victims, examination kit handling .....	52	5	31
Employees			
Nursing workforce report .....	75		9
Violence against .....	70	20	3
	75		6
Fees			
Charity care policy, notice to patients .....	70	4	40
Facility fees .....	70	2	7
Grants to, clinical health care training .....	70	4	27
	70	20	3
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers' compensation .....			
	51	4	1
Inpatient hospital services <i>see</i> INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES			
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....			
	52	19	35
Licenses			
Conforming changes .....	70	3	16-18,83
Fees, Health Department, duties .....	70	4	23
Standards .....	70	3	15
Long-term hospitals .....	70	1	6
Medical assistance			
Disproportionate population adjustments .....	70	1	5
Eligibility determinations .....	70	4	40
Payments			
Outpatient hospital services .....	70	5	14
Postpartum contraceptives, separate reimbursement .....	70	1	7
Rates .....	70	1	4,5
	70	5	13
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Mergers, health care entity transactions .....	66		2,3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4741

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOSPITALS--Continued			
Municipal hospitals, claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act .....	64	15	4
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	70	20	3
		75	1,6,12
Owners and ownership, health care entity transactions .....	66		2,3
Patients			
Absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING			
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	57
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Sexual assault victims			
Medical examination costs .....	52	5	46
Notice of rights .....	52	5	1
Payments to, qualifying avoidable patient days .....	74		4,6
Planning, violence preparedness action plans .....	75		6
Private hospitals, county or city lease agreements, repealed .....	64	15	36
Reports given, health care entity transactions data .....	66		3
Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program .....	41	1	4
Violence against health care workers .....	75		6
Workers' compensation			
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Inpatient hospital payments .....	51	6	6
HOTELS			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	38,40,41,43
Definitions			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	38
Tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	12
Guests, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties .....	52	4	17
Inspections, state fire marshal .....	52	5	37
Licenses, municipal licenses .....	62	3	16
Peeping Toms .....	52	4	17
Promotion <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
Sleeping rooms .....	52	4	17
Smoke alarms, fire protection devices .....	52	5	36
Violations and penalties			
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	43
Municipal licenses, denial or revocation .....	62	3	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4742

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOURS OF WORK</b>			
Earnings statements			
Notice to employee .....	59	1	4
Requirements .....	53	12	1
	59	1	4
Shared work unemployment benefits, revisor's correction .....	25		149
Work breaks			
Lactating employees .....	53	11	27
Warehouse distribution workers .....	53	9	1
<b>HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES</b>			
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	62	1	2
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Budgets .....	62	2	30,31
Chief clerk			
Capitol building electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations .....	53	11	2
Compensation and salaries, leaders .....	62	2	9
Compensation Council .....	62	2	39-43
Data, budgets, classification .....	62	2	31
Employees, legislative employees, collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on .....	62	2	53
Legislative Salary Council .....	62	2	44-48
Minority leader, appointments by			
Compensation Council .....	62	2	40
Council on LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans .....	62	2	34,128
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Reports given, legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Speaker of the House <i>see</i> SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE			
<b>HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE</b>			
Management programs, grants for .....	60	3	13
<b>HOUSING</b>			
<i>See</i> DWELLINGS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4743

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES</b>			
Certificates and certification .....	64	12	8
Northwest Minnesota Multicounty Housing and Redevelopment Authority .....	64	3	33
<b>HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY</b>			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	16
	72	1	24
Family homelessness prevention .....	20		1
	37	6	11
Generally .....	37	1	2
Olmstead Compliance Office .....	53	20	2
Workforce and affordable homeownership development account .....	64	15	22,28
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor .....	62	2	113
Capacity building loans and grants .....	37	4	8
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Memberships .....	53	21	2
Community stabilization program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	6
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	1	2
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Funds and accounts			
Bond fund, aggregate principal amount outstanding .....	37	3	1
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Statewide local housing aid accounts .....	64	4	24
Grants and loans, priorities .....	37	4	11,12
Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grant program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	7
Homeless persons, supportive housing program .....	37	2	4
Homeownership investment grants program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	11
Housing development fund			
Deposits to .....	71	1	16
Housing trust fund account .....	37	6	1
Statewide local housing aid accounts .....	64	4	24

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4744

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY--Continued</b>			
Housing development fund--Continued			
Transfers to .....	20		1
	37	1	2
	37	6	11
Workforce and affordable homeownership development account .....	64	15	22,28
Lead safe homes grants .....	37	1	2
	37	2	5
Local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Manufactured home park loans or grants .....	37	4	6
Manufactured home relocation trust fund .....	37	6	2
Mortgage loans, first-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Nonprofit housing bonds .....	37	3	2,3
Olmstead Compliance Office .....	53	20	2
Preferences, remedies, discrimination and disparities .....	37	4	2,3
Rehabilitation loans and grants, accessory dwelling units .....	37	4	1
Rental assistance loans or grants			
Expediting rental assistance workgroup .....	37	6	14
	69		2,3
Rent assistance program			
Administration .....	37	2	1
	37	4	3
Generally .....	37	2	2
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Reports given			
Housing trust fund account, deposits .....	37	6	1
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Manufactured home parks infrastructure grants and loans .....	37	1	2
Statewide local housing aid accounts .....	64	4	24
Stable housing organization relief program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	8
	69		4
Translation services, limited English-proficiency persons .....	37	4	5
<b>HOUSING PROJECTS</b>			
Accessible housing, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Affordable housing projects			
Community stabilization program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4745

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOUSING PROJECTS--Continued</b>			
Affordable housing projects--Continued			
Grants for .....	64	4	24
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Agate Housing and Services, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	24
Definitions, housing and redevelopment authorities .....	37	6	8,9
Developers, emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Firefighters for Healing, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Grants for			
Affordable housing projects .....	64	4	24
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Greater Minnesota housing infrastructure grant program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	7
Housing development projects			
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	16
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22,28
Irreducible Grace Foundation, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Low-income housing			
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Moderate-income housing			
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
YWCA St. Paul, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>HOUSING REHABILITATION</b>			
Owner-occupied housing .....	37	1	2
Rental housing .....	37	1	2
<b>HOUSING SUPPORT</b>			
Appeals, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Beds, moratorium, exceptions .....	70	11	4
Community living infrastructure grants .....	70	17	54
	70	20	22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4746

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOUSING SUPPORT--Continued</b>			
Definitions .....	70	10	33,34
	70	17	50,51,58,63
Domestic abuse, support services .....	52	5	54
Drugs and medicine .....	61	5	12
<b>Eligibility</b>			
Applications .....	70	17	59
Conforming changes .....	70	17	52,53
Crisis shelters, exception .....	52	5	9
Definitions .....	70	10	69-71
Discharge from correctional facility .....	70	11	3
Domestic abuse victims .....	52	5	54
Income .....	70	10	82,89,92
Personal property limitation .....	70	10	72-76
Recertification .....	70	10	78
Termination .....	70	10	36,92
Verification .....	70	10	77
Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Income, eligibility determination .....	70	10	79-81
Medical assistance payments, appeals, resident classification exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
<b>Payment rates</b>			
Appeals, resident classification exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Determination .....	70	10	37
Monthly rates .....	70	11	6
Study .....	70	11	12
Supplementary rates .....	61	4	17-19
	70	11	5
Providers, appeals, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		144
<b>Residents</b>			
Renters credit, eligibility .....	64	7	9
Reporting requirements .....	70	10	92
Reports given .....	70	10	35
Transition from homelessness, grant program .....	70	17	7
<b>HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS</b>			
Assisted living facilities, surveys, residents and families .....	50	1	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4747

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS--Continued</b>			
Housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Supportive housing for homeless persons .....	70	17	8
<b>HOUSTON COUNTY</b>			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
<b>HOYT LAKES (CITY)</b>			
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>HUBBARD COUNTY</b>			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
<b>HUMAN HISTORY AREAS</b>			
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)</b>			
<i>AIDS see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)</i>			
Persons with, supportive services, grants for .....	61	1	9
	61	9	2
	70	15	8
Substance use disorder treatment programs, training .....	49		3
Supportive services, grants for .....	61	1	9
	61	9	2
	70	15	8
Treatment and prevention			
Coverage, MinnesotaCare .....	70	1	39
Grants for .....	70	4	60
	70	20	3
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS</b>			
Definitions, Human Rights Act .....	3		1
	52	19	46-48
Generally .....	52	19	49
Local human rights commissions			
Definition .....	52	19	46
Referrals .....	52	19	51
Policy of state .....	52	19	45
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment, resolution supporting .....		Res. 1	
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS ACT</b>			
Definitions .....	52	19	46-48

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4748

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT</b>			
Appropriations to, generally .....	52	1	10
Athletic programs .....	55	12	2
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Duties, policies .....	52	19	50
Duties			
Policies .....	52	19	50
Transfers to, from local human rights commissions .....	52	19	51
Local human rights commissions, referrals .....	52	19	51
Mediators, appropriations for .....	52	1	10
Reports given, civil rights incidents reduction .....	52	3	3
<b>HUMAN SERVICES</b>			
Appeals, general assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits .....	70	10	21
Background checks <i>see</i> Human services licensees under <b>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES</b>			
Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation .....	61	7	2,3
	70	17	14
Data			
Background studies .....	70	7	6,7
Licensing classification .....	70	7	41
Disqualified persons, notice given .....	70	7	36,37
Enterprise activities, revenues, depositing, revisor's correction .....	25		130
Foster care <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE			
Human services judges, hearings, duties .....	50	3	7
Job training <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING			
Licensees			
Child maltreatment, training .....	70	8	36
Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements .....	70	8	25
Closure of license, request for reconsideration .....	70	8	11
Disqualification, grounds .....	70	7	34,35
Disqualified persons			
Reconsideration .....	70	7	39,40
Variances .....	70	7	44
Notice received, background studies .....	70	7	36,37,42,43
Opioid emergency overdose treatment, training .....	61	5	6
Prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4749

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES--Continued			
Licensees--Continued			
Receivership .....	61	7	6-12
Records and record keeping .....	70	17	13
Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction .....	70	8	19
Licenses			
Applications for, procedures .....	70	8	7,9
Conditional licenses .....	70	8	12,14
Conforming changes .....	50	2	6
	70	17	11,12,15
Controlling individual, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		121
Correction orders .....	70	8	12,13
Cost recovery .....	61	7	5
Definitions .....	70	8	5
	70	17	9,10
Denial .....	70	8	10
Disqualification			
Disclosures about, background checks .....	70	7	11
Local social services agencies, powers .....	70	17	18
Reconsideration .....	70	7	39,40
Reproductive health care services, not grounds for disqualification .....	31		6
Revocation of license .....	61	7	1
Setting aside .....	70	7	41
	70	17	63
Exclusions .....	70	8	6
Extension .....	61	7	1
Fees .....	61	7	4
Health-related licensing boards .....	70	17	32
Inspections .....	70	8	8
Issuance, revisor's correction .....	25		122
Legal nonlicensed and certified care programs .....	70	7	9
Licensing and reporting hub .....	70	8	7,9-14,16, 23,44-46, 48-51,57-61
	70	15	10
	70	20	2
Local social services agencies, duties and authority .....	70	17	18
Private agencies .....	70	17	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4750

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HUMAN SERVICES--Continued</b>			
Licenses--Continued			
Suspension or revocation .....	61	7	1
	70	17	14
Variances			
Exclusions .....	50	1	15
	70	8	21
Revisor's correction .....	25		124
Withdrawal management programs .....	49		4
Medical assistance <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Mental health services <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
MFIP <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)			
Public funds, limits on receiving .....	70	8	2
State-operated services <i>see</i> STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Variances, licenses, revisor's correction .....	25		124
<b>HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS</b>			
Duties, revisor's correction .....	25		177
General assistance, calculations .....	70	10	20
<b>HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT</b>			
Adult mental health initiatives .....	25		117
	70	17	3
Alcohol and drug abuse section, monitoring, repealed .....	50	2	63
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	11
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	12
	72	1	18
Central office .....	61	9	2
Child advocacy center .....	52	1	12
Conforming changes .....	70	20	19,20
Contingent appropriations .....	61	9	6
	70	20	21
Direct care and treatment .....	61	9	2,8
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	6
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program special revenue account .....	70	14	3
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program special revenue account .....	70	14	2
Food delivery support account .....	68	3	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4751

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Food shelves .....	11		1
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Generally .....	70	20	2
	73		4,5
Grant programs .....	22		3
	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Great start scholarships program .....	54		19
Home and community-based services, workforce development grants .....	50	1	36
Housing transition costs .....	70	11	11
	70	20	22
Keeping Nurses at the Bedside Act .....	75		12
Long-term care services and financing study .....	61	9	7
Medical assistance .....	22		4
MinnesotaCare .....	22		4
MNSure navigators .....	22		4
Nursing facility temporary rate add-on .....	74		6
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account .....	74		1,6
Opiate product registration and license fees .....	61	5	10
	70	15	12
Opioid overdose prevention .....	61	5	13
	61	9	2
Payment not to exceed forecast spending .....	74		6
Project ECHO .....	61	5	10,13
	70	15	12
Qualifying avoidable patient days .....	74		6
Reductions and cancellations .....	70	20	16-18
Traditional healing .....	61	5	13
Transfers .....	70	20	23
Workforce incentive grant account .....	59	3	11
	61	1	10
Background checks and studies			
Alternative background studies .....	70	17	28
Expunged records .....	52	7	4,5
Fees .....	70	7	14-33,45

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4752

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Background checks and studies--Continued			
Guardians and conservators .....	70	7	8,47
Public law background studies, repealed .....	70	7	47
Behavioral health system study .....	61	4	23
Buildings, leases .....	61	8	4
Certified community behavioral health clinics .....	70	18	1-20
Child care, great start compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
	70	20	2
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries, salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Memberships			
Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board .....	53	3	4
Community-based services, live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Community first services and supports (CFSS) <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Computer systems			
Children and family programs .....	70	12	32
Conforming changes .....	70	12	19,20
Homeless management system .....	70	20	2
Service delivery transformation .....	70	15	10
	70	20	2
Contracts and agreements, financial management services .....	59	1	7
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....			
	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Direct Care and Treatment Department, duties .....	61	8	10,11
Directions to commissioner			
Basic sliding fee allocation .....	70	12	24
Caregiver respite services grants .....	61	2	38
Child care and development block grant allocation .....	70	15	3,4,9
Child care and early education professional wage scale .....	70	13	25
Child care assistance rates .....	70	12	26
Child care centers, employee distribution rules .....	70	8	63
Child protection information technology .....	70	14	38
Customized living service providers in Hennepin and Itasca counties .....			
	50	1	37
Direct educational expenses .....	75		11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4753

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Directions to commissioner--Continued			
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	12	25
Federal fund allocation .....	70	15	4
Foster care federal cash assistance .....	70	14	37
Great start scholarship program .....	70	12	34
Intermediate care facilities rate increase .....	61	1	70
Maltreatment screening updates .....	70	14	39
Mental health services, licensure .....	70	18	22
One-star rating report .....	54		17
PACE implementation funding .....	61	2	37
Residential mental health programs .....	70	9	38
Shared services .....	61	1	77,78
Small assisted living provider regulatory relief .....	61	2	39
Supported decision-making reimbursement study .....	61	1	76
Survey of out-of-state child placements .....	70	14	40
Transition child care stabilization grants .....	70	13	26
Drugs and medicine, drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
Duties			
Transferred .....	70	12	30,32
Transfers from, Direct Care and Treatment Department .....	61	8	10,11
Electronic visit verification .....	61	3	11,12
	61	9	2
Expungements or resentencing, cannabis offenders .....	63	5	3
Family first prevention and early intervention allocation			
program .....	70	14	5
	70	20	2
Financially distressed nursing facility loan program, duties .....	61	2	12
	61	9	2
Forensic services .....	61	9	2
Fraud prevention investigation programs .....	70	13	24
	70	20	2
Funds and accounts			
Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes .....	70	14	7
Family first prevention and early intervention allocation			
program .....	70	14	5
Grants			
Age-Friendly Minnesota .....	61	2	36
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4754

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants--Continued			
American Indian food sovereignty .....	70	10	26
	70	20	2
Behavioral health crisis facilities .....	71	1	12
Capital improvement project administration .....	71	1	12
Child advocacy center .....	52	1	12
Child care provider access to technology grants .....	70	13	22
	70	15	9
Child care stabilization grants .....	70	13	26
	70	15	4
Children's mental health services .....	70	9	3
Community living infrastructure .....	70	17	54
	70	20	22
Community residential settings, transition grant .....	61	9	2
Community resource centers .....	70	14	42
	70	20	2
Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	9	6
	70	20	2
Culturally responsive recovery grants .....	61	4	21
	61	9	2
Culturally specific behavioral health workforce .....	61	5	10
	70	15	12
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants .....	61	9	2
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	12	21
	70	20	2
Early childhood registered apprenticeship grant program .....	70	13	19
	70	20	2
Emergency shelter facilities .....	70	11	14
	70	20	2
Family, friend, and neighbor grant program .....	70	12	12
	70	20	2
Family child care shared services innovation grants .....	70	15	4
Family Enhancement Center .....	61	9	2
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program .....	70	14	3
	70	20	2
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
	70	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4755

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants--Continued			
Family treatment start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	22
	61	9	2
Family Voices .....	61	9	2
Food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Harriet Tubman Center East, capital improvement project .....	71	1	12
Homeless youth .....	70	11	10
Housing assistance .....	70	10	50
Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Independent living skills for foster youth .....	70	14	41
Intern and clinical trainee supervision, mental health services .....	70	5	12
	70	9	2
Lead agency employment first capacity building grants .....	61	1	8
	61	9	2
Limits on receiving .....	70	8	2
Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants .....	61	1	10
	61	9	2
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	5
Metropolitan Consortium of Community Developers .....	61	9	2
Motion analysis advancements clinical study .....	61	9	2
New American grant program .....	61	1	60
	61	9	2
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account .....	74		1,6
Opiate antagonist distribution .....	61	5	10
	70	15	12
Opioid harm reduction and culturally specific grants .....	61	5	15
	61	9	2
Outcomes and evaluations consulting .....	70	15	11
Parent-to-parent peer support program .....	61	9	2
Peer workforce training grants .....	61	9	2
Prepared meals food relief .....	70	12	33
	70	20	2
Project ECHO .....	61	9	2
Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program .....	70	17	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4756

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants--Continued			
Provider capacity grants .....	61	1	59
	61	9	2
Quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
Residential treatment facilities, start-up and capacity-building grants .....	70	9	36
	70	20	2
Respite services for older adults .....	61	2	38
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	13
	61	9	2
Self-advocacy grants .....	61	9	2
Shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Small customized living providers .....	61	1	75
	61	9	2
SNAP outreach program .....	70	10	24
State health care programs .....	70	16	8
Substance use disorder digital therapy tool .....	61	9	2
Supported decision making .....	61	1	61
	61	9	2
Technology for home grants .....	61	1	11
	61	9	2
Transfers .....	61	9	9
Transition to community initiative .....	70	9	26,27
	70	17	35,36
Wellness in the Woods .....	61	9	2
Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	12
	61	9	2
Workforce development .....	50	1	36
Guardianship and protective proceedings, background checks, duties .....	70	7	46
Health care facilities, medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	57
Hearings, fair hearings, procedures .....	50	3	7
Home care services			
Cost data, reporting and analysis .....	61	1	42,43

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4757

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Home care services--Continued			
Direct care service corps pilot project .....	61	1	67
	61	9	2
Homeless persons, emergency services grants .....	70	11	10
	70	20	2
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), supportive services .....	61	1	9
	61	9	2
	70	15	8
Indians			
American Indian Advisory Council .....	50	1	20
Child custody proceedings, applicable law .....	16		27
Child welfare staff allocation for Tribes .....	70	14	7
Substance use disorder treatment services, agreements, revisor's correction .....	25		133
Information technology, appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Interagency cooperation			
Health Department, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants .....	63	1	70
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....			
	53	15	2
Medicaid management information system (MMIS), modernization .....	70	15	10
	70	20	2
Nonemergency medical transportation, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		138
Prisoners, treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders .....	52	11	20,21
Recovery of money, overpayments .....	70	1	2
Reports given			
Child care and early education professional wage scale .....	70	13	25
Dispensing survey .....	70	1	14
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	12	25
Early child care and learning providers, one-star ratings .....	54		17
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Family, friend, and neighbor grant program .....	70	12	12
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program .....	70	14	3
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
Family supports information sharing .....	70	15	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4758

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Foster care, federal benefits .....	70	14	37
Foster children, early childhood programs .....	70	15	4
Great start compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Home and community-based services .....	61	1	24
Homeless youth cash stipend pilot project .....	70	11	13
Housing support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Medical assistance, recuperative care services .....	70	1	27
Mental health certified family peer specialist grant program evaluation .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialist grant program evaluation .....	70	17	5
New American grant program .....	61	1	60
Nursing facility rate study .....	61	2	41
Opioid prescribing improvement program .....	61	6	6
Opioid treatment program work group .....	61	4	24
PACE implementation funding .....	61	2	37
Peer recovery support services requirements .....	61	4	25
Presumptive eligibility for long-term services and supports .....	61	1	81
Priority admissions to state-operated treatment programs .....	61	8	13
Projects for assistance in transition from homelessness program .....	70	17	7
Public option implementation plan and waiver .....	70	16	20
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS) .....	70	15	4
Rate setting evaluation .....	61	2	16
Service delivery transformation .....	70	15	10
Small assisted living provider regulatory relief .....	61	2	39
Supplementary service rate study .....	70	11	12
Supported decision making .....	61	1	61
Supported decision-making reimbursement study .....	61	1	76
Rulemaking authority			
Behavioral health fund, repealed .....	50	2	63
Medical assistance, relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment .....	61	3	13
Residential mental health programs .....	70	9	38
Substance use disorder care, repealed .....	50	2	22
Substance use disorder treatment services .....	50	2	43
Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	13
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4759

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Schools, cannabis use and substance use, model program .....	63	6	7
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	50	4	5
Systemic critical incident review team .....	50	1	23
Tax return data .....	70	8	62
Voter registration .....	34	1	9
HUMAN TRAFFICKING			
<i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS			
HUMANITIES CENTER			
Appropriations to .....	40	4	2
	62	1	26
Grants .....	40	4	2
HUNTING			
Blinds, color .....	60	4	57
Definitions .....	60	4	38,39
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention .....	60	1	3
People with disabilities, vehicle usage .....	60	4	43
Southeast Asian Minnesotans, outreach .....	60	4	108
Violations and penalties			
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs .....	63	4	1
Licenses seized .....	60	4	50
Walk-in access program .....	60	4	42,98
HUNTING LICENSES			
Bows and arrows, crossbow hunting .....	60	4	56
Electronic issuance, personal possession .....	60	4	48
Natural Resources Department, powers .....	60	4	41
Nonresidents			
Military personnel .....	60	4	52
National Guard members .....	60	4	53
Personal possession .....	60	4	48
Requirements .....	60	4	49
Seizure due to unlawful possession .....	60	4	50
Violations and penalties, hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs .....	63	4	1
HUTCHINSON (CITY)			
Civil Air Patrol, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
HYPODERMIC NEEDLES			
Possession .....	52	15	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4760

	Chap	Art	Sec
HYPODERMIC NEEDLES--Continued			
Sales .....	52	15	3
Syringe services providers .....	52	15	2,3

## I

### IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Data, Minnesota identification cards			
Access, classification .....	13	2	3
Caretaker information, designations .....	68	5	38
Immigration status data, classification .....	13	2	1,7
Information system access reinstatement .....	68	6	14
Detectives, presentation upon request .....	52	10	5
Minnesota identification cards			
Applicants			
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Noncitizens .....	13	1	4-7
	69		1
Applications			
Automatic voter registration .....	34	1	2,9
	34	4	1
Generally .....	68	4	57
Caretaker information, designations .....	68	5	35,38
Design .....	13	1	9
Eligibility, temporary lawful admission .....	13	1	1
Enhanced cards			
Applications .....	68	4	57
Identity documents .....	68	5	36,37
Fees			
Application fees .....	68	3	14
Disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	15
Expedited service fees .....	68	4	41
Identity documents, waivers, Public Safety Department, duties .....			
	13	1	5
Noncompliant identification cards			
Immigration status data, classification .....	13	2	7
State agencies, political subdivisions, restrictions on use .....	13	1	10
Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners .....	52	11	30
Veteran designation .....	68	4	59
Watercraft operator's permit, designation .....	60	4	95

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4761

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>IDENTIFICATION CARDS--Continued</b>			
Noncompliant identification cards			
Applicants			
Lawful status .....	13	1	4
Residency .....	13	1	4
Data			
Access .....	13	2	3
Immigration status .....	13	2	7
Use, limitations, certification .....	13	2	5
Design .....	13	1	9
Identity documents .....	13	1	5-7
	69		1
Immigration status data .....	13	2	7
Requirements			
Generally .....	13	1	5
Primary documents .....	13	1	6
Secondary documents .....	13	1	7
Waivers .....	13	1	5
Restrictions on use .....	13	1	10
Protective agents (bodyguards), presentation upon request .....	52	10	5
<b>ILLNESS</b>			
Family and medical benefit insurance program, MFIP assistance unit members, employment exemptions .....	59	2	2
<b>IMMIGRANTS</b>			
New American grant program .....	61	1	60
	61	9	2
<b>IMMIGRATION</b>			
Immigrants			
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Inclusion in the community .....	53	15	2
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
International medical graduates assistance program .....	70	20	3
New Americans Office .....	53	15	2
Office of New Americans, immigrant and refugee services .....	53	20	2
<b>IMPOUNDMENTS</b>			
Administrative impoundment of license plates .....	52	5	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4762

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>IMPOUNDMENTS--Continued</b>			
Impound lot operators			
Notice, posting .....	52	19	8
Violations and damages .....	52	19	9
Motor vehicles			
Contents, retrieval .....	52	19	5-9
	68	5	22
Reclaiming .....	68	5	22
Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, revisor's correction .....	25		78
Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, revisor's correction .....	25		78
<b>IMPRISONMENT</b>			
Challenge incarceration			
Phase I .....	52	11	23
Readmission .....	52	11	22
Disciplinary confinement, effect on supervised release .....	52	12	2
House arrest			
Absconding from .....	52	17	17
Intensive community supervision, repealed .....	52	11	35
Indeterminate imprisonment, supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Juvenile offenders, minimum terms .....	52	18	4,5
Life imprisonment			
Dangerous sex offenders, juvenile offenders .....	52	18	10,11
Heinous crimes			
Convictions .....	52	18	8
Juvenile offenders .....	52	18	9
Supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Sentences of imprisonment, conforming changes .....	52	6	7-9
<b>IMPROVEMENTS</b>			
Appropriations for, asset preservation, permitted uses .....	62	2	63
<b>IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS</b>			
Change of name .....	52	19	13
<b>INCLUSIVE HIGHER EDUCATION TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CENTER</b>			
Appropriations for .....	41	1	2
Generally .....	41	2	5
Grants .....	41	2	6
Reports given .....	41	2	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4763

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>INCOME</b>			
Definitions			
Child care programs .....	70	10	2
Income and franchise taxes .....	64	1	16,17,37,53
Discharge of indebtedness income, individuals, subtractions from income .....	64	1	23
Net income, definitions, income and franchise taxes .....	1		4
	64	1	16
<b>INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES</b>			
Adjustments, onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Alternative minimum tax, definitions .....	1		18
	64	1	42,43
Armed forces members, military service credit, revisor's correction .....	25		157
Composite returns .....	64	1	12,13,16
Conforming changes .....	1		15
Contested cases, Minnesota education credit .....	55	1	31
Corporations			
Additions and subtractions from income .....	64	1	28
Deferred foreign income .....	64	1	28,29,53
Pass-through entities .....	64	1	14,16,32
Taxes paid to other states, credits .....	64	16	2
Temporary additions and subtractions to income .....	1		22
Credits			
"Angel investment credit" .....	64	1	6,7,51
Beginning farmer tax credits .....	64	1	1-5
Child tax credit .....	64	1	34
Day care expenses, children .....	64	1	35
Education credit .....	64	1	37
Film production tax credit .....	64	1	8-10,33
Franchise taxes, research credit, revisor's correction .....	25		159
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit .....	64	1	39,50,51
Manufactured home park sales .....	64	1	40
Military service			
Generally .....	64	1	38
Revisor's correction .....	25		157
Onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Outreach programs .....	64	7	30
Pass-through entities tax credit .....	64	1	32
Political contributions .....	64	1	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4764

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Credits--Continued			
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit .....	64	1	41,48
Small business investment tax credit .....	64	1	6,7,51
Sustainable aviation fuel .....	68	3	21
Taxes paid to other states or Canada .....	64	16	2
Working family credit .....	64	1	36
Damages received, sexual harassment or abuse, subtraction .....	64	1	27
Decedents estates			
Additions to income, federal special deductions .....	64	1	53
Net investment income tax .....	64	1	30
Temporary additions and subtractions to income .....	1		22
Deductions			
Business interest deductions .....	1		8,10,13,14
Carryover and carryback, net operating losses .....	1		9,11,12,19
Casualty loss deduction, 2021 special rule .....	1		26
Charitable contributions .....	1		24
Conforming changes .....	63	2	7,8
Dependent persons .....	1		7
Dividends received .....	64	1	45-47
Limitations .....	64	1	19
Net operating losses .....	1		9,11
	64	1	44
Standard deduction			
2021 special rule .....	1		26
Generally .....	64	1	19,20
Definitions			
Alternative minimum tax .....	1		18
Marriage penalty credit .....	1		17
Military service credit, adjusted gross income, revisor's correction .....	25		158
Minnesota education credit .....	64	1	37
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Dependent care credit			
2021 special rule .....	1		25
Generally .....	64	1	35
Earned income tax credit, dependent care credit, allocation, revisor's correction .....			
	25		155
Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program checkoff .....	70	16	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4765

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Education credit .....	70	20	2
Exemptions, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1
Federal conformity .....	1		
	64	2	1-8
Foreign-derived intangible income .....	64	1	21
Foreign income, deferred foreign income .....	64	1	25,53
Franchise taxes, research credit limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
Global intangible low-taxed income .....	64	1	53
Income			
Additions to .....	1		22,23
	64	1	21
Adjusted gross income, defined .....	64	1	17
Alternative minimum taxable income, computation .....	64	1	42,43
Definitions .....	64	1	16,17,53
Earned income, defined .....	1		6
Net income, defined .....	1		4
Subtractions from .....	1		22,23
	64	1	22-27,29,52
Individuals			
Itemized deductions .....	64	1	18
Net investment income tax .....	64	1	30
Net operating losses, deductions .....	1		9,11
Standard deduction			
2021 special rule .....	1		26
Generally .....	64	1	20
Temporary additions and subtractions to income .....	1		22
Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts, allowances, computation .....	64	1	18
Job opportunity building zones, jobs credit, working family credit, offset, deleted .....	25		156
Long-term services and supports workforce incentive grants, subtraction from income .....	61	1	10
Military service credit, revisor's correction .....	25		157
Minnesota education credit .....	64	1	37
Net operating losses, carryover, applications .....	64	1	44
Nonresident individuals, dependent care credit, allocation, revisor's correction .....	25		155
Overpayment, nonresident withholding tax .....	64	16	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4766

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Part-year resident individuals			
Child tax credit, allocation .....	64	1	34
Dependent care credit, allocation, revisor's correction .....	25		155
Net investment income tax .....	64	1	30
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Partnerships			
Pass-through entities .....	64	1	14-16,32
Research credit, limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
Returns, nonresident partners, composite returns .....	1		2
	64	1	13
Withholding (taxes), overpayment .....	64	16	1
Pass-through entity taxes .....	1		3
	64	1	32
Payment, nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond .....	64	16	4
Qualified retirement benefits, income, subtractions .....	64	1	26
Refunds			
Child tax credit .....	64	1	34
Onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Sustainable aviation fuel facilities, construction, supplies, and equipment .....	68	3	26
Withholding overpayment .....	64	16	1
Renters credit			
Conforming changes .....	64	7	2,3,7,8,24, 28,29,31
Generally .....	64	7	9
Onetime increase .....	64	4	30
Research activities credit, limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
Returns			
Checkoffs .....	70	16	17
Composite returns .....	64	1	12,13,16
Disclosure .....	70	16	16
Filing modernization .....	64	15	24
Free filing report .....	64	15	23
S corporations			
Research credit, limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
Withholding (taxes), overpayment .....	64	16	1
Social security benefits .....	64	1	24
Statutes of limitations, extension .....	1		28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4767

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued</b>			
Taxpayers			
Assignment of refunds, procedures .....	55	1	31
Personal casualty losses, 2021 special rule .....	1		26
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	10,27
Trusts			
Additions to income, federal special deductions .....	64	1	53
Net investment income tax .....	64	1	30
Temporary additions and subtractions to income .....	1		22
Unemployment compensation, subtraction .....	64	1	52
Veterans, military service credit, revisor's correction .....	25		157
Withholding (taxes), refunds .....	64	16	1
Working family credit			
2021 special rule .....	1		27
Appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Definitions .....	1		16
Generally .....	64	1	36
Resident individuals, allocation, revisor's correction .....	25		156
<b>INDEBTEDNESS</b>			
Coerced debt			
Creditor remedies .....	57	3	73
Debtor remedies .....	57	3	72
Definitions .....	57	3	69
Notice .....	57	3	71
Prohibited .....	57	3	70
Debt bondage .....	27		3
<b>INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH</b>			
Conforming changes .....	70	7	5
		70	17
Repealed .....	70	7	63
<b>INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL</b>			
Appointments by, membership, State Emblems Redesign			
Commission .....	62	2	118
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	62	1	22
Approvals by, Indian burial grounds .....	62	2	108
Representation			
Explore Minnesota for Business Council .....	53	16	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4768

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL--Continued			
Representation--Continued			
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
INDIANS			
<i>See also</i> MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS			
Academic standards, Indigenous education .....	55	4	4,5
Active transportation program, eligibility .....	68	5	41
Adoption, eligibility for Tribal enrollment or membership, disclosure at adulthood .....	16		30
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology advisory panel, membership .....	43	2	124
American Indian Advisory Council .....	50	1	20
American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council .....	16		36
American Indian education director .....	55	4	16
American Indian Health Office .....	70	4	20
	70	20	3
American Indian Opportunities and Industrialization Center .....	53	20	2
Animal Health Board, membership .....	43	2	122
Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants .....	53	1	10
Appropriations to, treaty area agreements, proportional payments to Tribes .....	60	1	3
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Burial grounds .....	62	2	108
Cannabis products			
Immunity from liability or penalties .....	63	6	2
Reservation sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	9,14
State-tribal compacts .....	63	6	2
Coast guard services, grant for .....	52	2	3
Community corrections programs .....	52	17	15-30
Community supervision and postrelease services .....	52	2	6
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Compacts, state-tribal compacts			
Cannabis (adult-use) products .....	63	6	2
Medical cannabis .....	63	6	1
Contracts and agreements			
American Indian education programs .....	55	4	18
Substance use disorder treatment services, revisor's correction .....	25		133

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4769

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Contracts and agreements--Continued			
Tax refund agreements .....	63	2	2
	64	15	5
	64	19	1
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Definitions			
American Indian Education Act .....	55	4	8
Cannabis (adult-use) .....	63	6	2
Medical cannabis .....	63	6	1
Tribal medical cannabis programs .....	63	6	13-17
Division of Indian Work, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Education and training			
Adult education, parent committees, duties .....	55	4	14
American Indian education director .....	55	4	16
American Indian education programs			
Aid .....	55	4	18
Community coordinators, deleted .....	55	4	13
Community involvement .....	55	4	14
Coordinators .....	55	4	13
Curriculum .....	55	4	9,12,14
Education Department, duties .....	55	4	15
Enrollment .....	55	4	10
Funding .....	55	4	18
Location .....	55	4	11
Parents, involvement .....	55	4	14
Records .....	55	4	18
Scholarships .....	41	2	1
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Graduation ceremonies, Tribal and cultural regalia .....	55	4	17
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Tribal colleges <i>see</i> Tribal colleges under this topic			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4770

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Elders .....	61	2	1
	61	9	2
Elections, polling places, procedures .....	62	4	45
Emergency management coordinator, grants for .....	52	2	3
Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services contracts, revisor's correction .....	25		136
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, grants to, wild elk .....	60	1	3
Grants to			
Adult mental health .....	70	20	2
Adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
American Indian health special emphasis grant program .....	70	4	21
Cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
Community living infrastructure .....	70	17	54
Community resource centers .....	70	14	42
	70	20	2
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Developmental and social-emotional screening with follow-up .....	70	4	68
	70	20	3
Family child care homes, shared services grants .....	70	13	21
	70	15	9
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Indian Health Board of Minneapolis .....	70	20	2
Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
State competitiveness fund .....	24		1-3
Tribal college grants .....	41	1	2
Head Start program, allocation of funds .....	54		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4771

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
INDIANS --Continued			
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Health services			
American Indian health special emphasis grant program .....	70	4	21
Federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) .....	70	1	20,22
Health care affordability data reporting .....	70	16	5
Health disparities reduction .....	70	4	16
Local public health grants .....	63	6	9
	70	4	76
Sexual and reproductive health services, grants .....	70	4	61
Tribally operated services, licensing, background studies .....	50	4	3
Higher education tribal relations director .....	41	1	2
Housing programs			
Capacity building grants .....	37	4	8
Economic development and housing challenge grant program .....	37	1	2
Family homeless prevention and assistance program .....	37	1	2
	37	4	7
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Housing Finance Agency, funding eligibility .....	37	4	4
Local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Rent assistance program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	2
Supportive housing program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	4
Human services, fraud prevention investigations .....	70	13	24
	70	20	2
Indian Affairs Intertribal Board .....	62	2	108
Indian child welfare initiatives .....	70	20	2
Indian children			
Best interests of Indian child .....	16		4,5
Child abuse and maltreatment			
Assessments and investigations .....	16		29
Emergency removal or placement .....	16		15
Notice to Tribe .....	70	14	6,21
Child placement <i>see</i> Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4772

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Indian children--Continued			
Children in need of protection or services			
Appellate counsel and training office .....	52	3	1
Emergency removal or placement .....	16		15
Emergency removal or placement, temporary state court			
jurisdiction .....	16		15
Guardians ad litem, training .....	16		27
Involuntary foster care placement, state and federal law			
applicable .....	16		1
Medical assistance, administrative services, contracts, revisor's			
correction .....	25		136
Out-of-home placement, right to counsel .....	16		27
Removal of child, invalidation and return of child .....	16		28
Right to counsel, parent or custodian .....	16		27
Tribal-state relations .....	16		3
Indian education parent committees .....	55	4	14
Indian Family Preservation Act			
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations .....	16		29
Child placement proceedings .....	16		15,27
Child welfare staff allocation .....	70	14	7
	70	20	2
Children in need of protection or services, emergency removal			
or placement .....	16		15
Definitions .....	16		4-14,39
Duty to prevent out-of-home placement and family			
reunification .....	16		18
Emergency removal or placement of child, temporary state			
court jurisdiction .....	16		15
Involuntary child placement proceedings .....	16		27
Involuntary foster care placement, state and federal law			
applicable .....	16		1
Jurisdiction, emergency removal or placement of child .....	16		15
Purpose .....	16		2
Removal of child, invalidation and return of child .....	16		28
Severability of provisions .....	16		37
Indian Health Board, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Indian schools			
Parent committees .....	55	4	14
Solar for schools program .....	60	12	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4773

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Indian schools--Continued			
Tribal contract or grant schools, innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59
Indian students, definitions .....	55	4	8
Indigenous education, academic standards .....	55	4	4,5
Indigenous Peoples Task Force, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Intergovernmental cooperation, highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Juvenile justice services, appropriations for .....	52	2	8
Land transfer, Upper Sioux Agency State Park .....	60	1	3
	60	4	97
Languages			
American Indian language and cultural education programs, school districts .....	55	4	12
Arts and cultural heritage grants .....	40	4	2
Law enforcement authority, Tribal peace officers .....	52	10	31,32
Leech Lake Band of Ojibwe, grants to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Upper Mississippi River, comprehensive plan .....	60	1	3
Little Earth Neighborhood Early Learning Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Little Earth Residents Association, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Lower Sioux, land and facilities transfer .....	72	1	25
Medical assistance			
Contracts, revisor's correction .....	25		136
Payment rates .....	70	1	20,22
Medical cannabis			
Criminal and civil protections .....	63	6	22
Definitions .....	63	6	13-17
Distribution to patients .....	63	6	18,19
Immunity from liability or penalties .....	63	6	1
Manufacturers, transportation and testing .....	63	6	20
Patient duties .....	63	6	21
State-tribal compacts .....	63	6	1
Violations and penalties .....	63	6	23
Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement agency powers .....	52	10	31,32
Minneapolis American Indian Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	12
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office, appropriations for .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4774

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Missing relatives			
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates .....	68	4	39
MNI Sota Fund, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Murdered relatives			
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates .....	68	4	39
Native American Community Clinic, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Native American elders statewide service system .....	61	2	1
	61	9	2
New Native Theater, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Parents			
American Indian education programs, participation .....	55	4	14
Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements .....	70	14	1
Policy of state			
Burial grounds .....	62	2	108
Tribal-state relations .....	16		3
Prairie Island Indian Community			
Law enforcement agency powers, repealed .....	52	10	34
Nuclear power plant, settlement .....	60	12	15
Priorities and preferences, trunk highway construction, employment preference .....	68	5	8
Red Lake Tribal College, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Reentry from incarceration initiatives .....	52	2	6
Routes of regional significance projects, eligibility .....	68	5	45
Safe routes to school program, eligibility .....	68	5	42
Scholarships			
Appropriations for .....	41	1	2
Eligibility .....	41	2	1,17
Schools, Tribal contract schools			
Early childhood programs .....	54		20
Innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59
Teachers			
American Indian education program coordinators .....	55	4	13
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Community coordinators, deleted .....	55	4	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4775

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Teachers--Continued			
Education and training, Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Underrepresented student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
Tobacco, use, spiritual or cultural ceremonies .....	55	4	20
Trial courts, applicable law .....	16		27
Tribal Advocacy Council on Energy .....	60	10	2
	60	12	71
Tribal colleges <i>see</i> under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Tribal courts			
Child placement proceedings .....	16		27
Involuntary child placement proceedings .....	16		27
Tribal governments			
Adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
Compensation, public utilities proceedings participation .....	60	12	25
Composting grants .....	60	3	14,15
Consulting			
Community corrections .....	52	17	16
Community supervision services .....	52	17	4
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council .....	61	5	8
Water-related permits .....	60	4	93,94
Environmental technical assistance .....	60	1	2
Funds and accounts, family first prevention and early intervention allocation program .....			
	70	14	5
	70	20	2
Grants to			
Community transition, power plant closures .....	53	15	6-8
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems .....			
	62	6	16
Federal discretionary grants, transportation-related match .....	68	4	111
Federal transportation grants, technical assistance .....	68	4	110
Improving infant health grants .....	70	4	67
	70	20	3
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Local public health grants .....	70	4	76

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4776

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Tribal governments--Continued			
Grants to--Continued			
Model jail practices .....	70	4	69
	70	20	3
Prohibited conditions by state .....	62	7	11
	64	15	26
Public health grants, Health Department .....	70	4	75
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
State competitiveness fund .....	24		1-3
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22
Notice received, chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	10
Parks and trails funding .....	40	3	8
Recycling grants .....	60	3	14,15
Soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10
Telecommunications pricing plan .....	57	5	2
Tribal-state relations .....	16		3
Tribal law enforcement agencies			
Mille Lacs Chippewa .....	52	10	31,32
Prairie Island Indian Community, repealed .....	52	10	34
Tribal-owned small businesses, eligibility for .....	62	2	80
Tribal representatives			
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	5
Explore Minnesota for Business Council .....	53	16	8
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources .....	60	2	3
Local road improvement program advisory committee .....	68	5	46
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council .....	61	5	9
Traffic Safety Advisory Council .....	68	4	2
Tribal social services agencies			
Child abuse and maltreatment, assessment responsibility transfer to Tribe .....	16		29
Home visiting programs, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
Information sharing by child-placing agencies .....	16		16,20,27
Medical assistance, eligibility processing .....	22		4
Notice received .....	16		16,21,22
Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements .....	70	14	1
Tribally licensed child care programs .....	54		9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4777

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Tribes			
Agreements by			
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, transfer from county to tribe .....	16	.....	17,29
Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies .....	52	10	31,32
Indian child custody proceedings .....	16	.....	27
Probation services .....	52	17	4
American Indian food sovereignty .....	70	10	26
	70	20	2
Child care .....	70	13	20,21
	70	15	9
Child welfare staff allocation .....	70	14	7
Contamination cleanup grants .....	33	.....	2,3
Contracts			
Medical assistance, children, administrative services, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	136
State-operated computer systems .....	70	12	16
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with			
Health Department .....	70	4	15
Eligibility, adopted persons, disclosure at adulthood .....	16	.....	30
Family assets for independence .....	70	10	28
Government-to-government coordination .....	60	1	4
Grants to			
Adult protection .....	61	2	7
Local climate action grants .....	60	12	68
Opioid harm reduction and culturally specific grants .....	61	5	15
	61	9	2
Shade trees, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
Home and community-based services waivers, services provided			
by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23
Homeless prevention aid .....	64	4	22
Housing Finance Agency, funding eligibility .....	37	4	4
Notice received .....	16	.....	16
Probation services, definitions .....	52	17	5
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Real property			
Pharmacy, property taxes, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	151
Property taxes .....	64	3	3
Reports received, Indigenous education for all .....	55	4	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4778

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS --Continued			
Tribes--Continued			
State aid, Tribal Nation aid program .....	64	4	25
Tribal peace officers .....	52	10	31,32
Trunk highway corridor projects, eligibility .....	68	5	44
Violations and penalties, burial grounds .....	62	2	108
Vulnerable adults, protection grants .....	61	2	7
	61	9	2
Wakan Tipi Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
White Earth Nation			
Substance use disorder digital therapy tool .....	61	9	2
Water quality assessment .....	60	2	2
Women			
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates .....	68	4	39
INDIGENOUS PEOPLES DAY			
Holiday, Indigenous Peoples Day defined as .....	62	2	115
INDIGENT PERSONS			
Legal assistance to, appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents .....	52	19	5,8,9
	68	5	22
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)			
Employer contributions .....	41	2	30
Transfers to Teacher Retirement Association work group .....	47	7	3
INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES			
Mineral processing plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use .....	64	6	10
INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES			
Loans by			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	14
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	14
INFANTS			
Born alive infants, recognition .....	70	4	56
Death, Minnesota partnership to prevent infant mortality program .....	70	4	66
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4779

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INFANTS--Continued			
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	12	21
	70	20	2
Sleep positions, human services licensees .....	70	8	19
Swaddling, use of by human services licensees .....	70	8	19
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Accessibility .....	57	1	2
Generally .....	62	1	10
Cash flow assistance .....	62	6	13
Chief information officer			
Appointments .....	62	6	7
Service contracts and systems duties .....	62	6	9
Strategic plan .....	62	6	10
Children's cabinet IT innovation .....	62	1	10
Commissioner, compensation and salaries .....	62	2	37,38
Computers and information systems, service contracts .....	62	6	9
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions, security records .....	62	2	17
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
Cybersecurity grant program .....	62	1	10
Duties .....	62	6	6,8
Employees, appointments .....	62	6	7
Executive branch cloud transformation .....	62	1	10
Grants by, cybersecurity risks and threats to government			
information systems .....	62	6	16
Information and communications technology policy, information			
and telecommunications account .....	62	6	14,15
Public land survey system .....	62	1	10
Reports given			
Agency projects .....	62	6	8
Cloud computing services report .....	62	6	12
Comprehensive project portfolio .....	62	6	17
State information and telecommunication systems, technology			
projects .....	62	6	8
Statewide cybersecurity enhancements .....	62	1	10
Targeted application modernization .....	62	1	10
Technology Advisory Council, cloud computing services,			
consultation .....	62	6	11,12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4780		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>INJUNCTIONS</b>			
Bags, food or beverage products, packaging .....	60	3	23
Cannabis flower use, nuisance actions .....	63	1	74
Earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	5
Waters, water use permits, violations .....	60	4	91
<b>INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>			
Inpatient hospital payment system			
Administrative reconsideration .....	70	17	37
Appeals .....	70	17	38
Base year .....	70	1	4
Definitions .....	70	17	39
Hospital payment rates .....	70	5	13
Judicial review, procedures, repealed .....	70	17	63
<b>INSECTS</b>			
Bees <i>see</i> BEES			
Insecticides, use on state lands, restrictions .....	60	4	15
Karner blue butterfly .....	60	2	2
Pollinators			
Environmental projects .....	60	2	2
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	5	6
Pollinator lethal insecticides .....	43	2	106
Pollinator research account .....	43	2	24
Protection, environmental projects .....	60	2	2
<b>INSIGNIAS</b>			
Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places .....	62	4	129
<b>INSOLVENCY</b>			
Money transmitters .....	57	3	50
Workers' compensation self-insurance			
Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use .....	51	1	10
Private self-insurers .....	51	1	3
<b>INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS</b>			
School districts, property tax levies for .....	55	8	14
<b>INSULIN</b>			
Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies .....	57	2	46
Insulin safety net program .....	70	6	28,29
	70	20	9
<b>INSURANCE</b>			
Family Protection Act .....	57	2	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4781

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INSURANCE--Continued			
Health insurance <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Motor vehicle insurance <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE			
Unemployment insurance <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE			
Workers compensation insurance <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE			
INSURANCE COMPANIES			
Certificates of authority, filing fees .....	57	2	3
Data, filings, classification .....	57	2	1
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	59
Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, revisor's correction .....	25		167
INSURANCE POLICIES			
Certificates, filing fees .....	57	2	3
Definitions, health and accident insurance .....	59	1	2
INSURANCE TAXES			
Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies, surcharge .....	52	5	10
Health maintenance organizations, offsets, limitations, revisor's correction .....	25		167
Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge .....	52	5	10
Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit .....	64	1	48
Tax liability, offsets, revisor's correction .....	25		167
INTELLECTUALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
<i>see</i> DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
INTERDEPARTMENTAL COORDINATING COUNCIL ON IMMIGRANT AND REFUGEE AFFAIRS			
Generally .....	53	15	2
INTERFERENCE			
With voting process .....	34	2	2
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES			
Medical assistance payments			
Increases .....	61	1	48-50
Rate adjustments .....	61	1	70
Residents, renters credit			
Conforming changes .....	64	7	13,14
Eligibility, income and franchise taxes .....	64	7	9
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	4	10
Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid .....	55	8	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4782

	Chap	Art	Sec
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued			
Funding			
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid .....	55	5	51
Long-term facilities maintenance aid .....	55	8	3,8
Safe schools revenue .....	55	8	15
Special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Health and safety programs, long-term facilities maintenance plans .....	55	8	4
Leases, levies for payment .....	55	8	13
Pupil support services, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Reports given, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Safe schools revenue .....	55	8	15
Special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)			
Definitions			
Estate taxes .....	1		21
Property Tax Refund Act .....	1		20
Tax administration and compliance .....	1		1
Internal Revenue Code			
Defined .....	1		1,4,5,20,21
Temporary conformity to certain federal tax changes, repealed .....	1		30
INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)			
Recreation center, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
INTERNET			
Advertising, cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1	65
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, political advertisements, closed captioning .....	62	5	42
Deep fake pornography			
Damages .....	58		1
Definitions .....	58		3
Penalties .....	58		3
Internet service providers, immunity, nonconsensual dissemination, deep fake sexual images .....	58		3
Online courses, public schools, online learning .....	55	2	49
	55	4	19
Web pages, government information on, school districts, literacy plans .....	55	3	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4783

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>INTERPRETERS</b>			
Foreign language interpreters, clemency applications, victim and applicant support .....	52	8	17
Housing Finance Agency, translation services .....	37	4	5
<b>INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION</b>			
Advisory council .....	52	11	14
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with .....	52	11	24
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, application and eligibility .....	52	12	12
Transportation, reimbursement .....	52	2	6
	52	11	15
<b>INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES</b>			
Advisory Council			
Advisory Council on Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, coordination with .....	52	11	24
Members .....	52	11	24
<b>INTERSTATE COMPACTS</b>			
Midwest Higher Education Compact .....	41	1	2
State-tribal compacts			
Cannabis (adult-use) products on Indian lands .....	63	6	2
Medical cannabis on Indian lands .....	63	6	1
<b>INTERSTATE COOPERATION</b>			
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
<b>INTERVENORS</b>			
Costs, public utilities, payments by .....	60	12	11
<b>INTIMIDATION</b>			
Definitions, Human Rights Act, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Election officials, interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Voting, election officials, interference with duties .....	62	4	128
<b>INTOXICATING MATERIALS</b>			
Driving under the influence of .....	63	4	38
<b>INTOXICATION</b>			
Hunters, drug and alcohol testing .....	63	4	1
<b>INTOXICATION TESTING</b>			
Controlled substances pilot project .....	63	4	49
Hunters .....	63	4	1
Implied Consent Law .....	63	4	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4784

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>INTOXICATION TESTING--Continued</b>			
Persons subject to testing .....	63	4	32
Pilots .....	63	4	36
Preliminary screening .....	52	5	4,5
<b>INVASION OF PRIVACY</b>			
Hidden cameras or recorders .....	52	4	17
Misdemeanor .....	52	4	17
Statutes of limitations .....	52	4	22
<b>INVER GROVE HEIGHTS (CITY)</b>			
Heritage Village Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
<b>INVESTMENT BOARD</b>			
Executive director, memberships, Minnesota secure choice retirement program .....	46		6
<b>Investment of funds</b>			
Cities .....	62	3	2-4
Counties .....	62	3	2-4
Giants Ridge account .....	33		25
<b>INVESTMENTS</b>			
Definitions, money transmitters .....	57	3	15
Legal investments, collateral, state funds .....	62	2	29
<b>Money transmitters, permissible investments</b>			
Aggregate market value .....	57	3	48
Annual reports .....	57	3	32
Holding in trust .....	57	3	48
<b>IRON ORE</b>			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining) .....	64	6	4
Iron resources feasibility study .....	60	10	2
Value added iron products plants, loans for .....	64	6	10
<b>IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION</b>			
Board, bonds (public debt) .....	64	6	13
<b>Commissioner</b>			
Appropriations to, Giants Ridge account .....	33		25
Compensation and salaries .....	62	2	37,38
Employees, retirement .....	33		26
Giants Ridge account, investments and income .....	33		25
<b>Transfer of funds, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust</b>			
fund .....	64	6	9
2023 projects .....	64	6	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4785

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT			
Giants Ridge, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	22
IRRIGATION			
Regional irrigation water quality specialist .....	40	2	3
Water appropriations			
Fees .....	60	4	84
Permit violations			
Enforcement .....	60	4	91
Penalty orders .....	60	4	87-90
ITASCA COUNTY			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Surplus state lands, sales .....	9		17
Tax-forfeited lands, sales .....	60	6	11
<b>J</b>			
JACKSON (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	38
JACKSON COUNTY			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	39
JAILS			
Inmates			
Availability for work to state departments .....	52	17	3
Children of, cultivating relationships, grants .....	70	4	69
.....	70	20	3
Correctional fees, payment .....	52	17	3
Costs, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Model jail practices .....	70	4	69
.....	70	20	3
Regional and county jails, merger or consolidation, study .....	52	11	33
JET FUEL			
Sustainable aviation fuel			
Refunds, sales and use taxes for construction .....	68	3	26
Standards .....	68	3	18
Tax credits			
Generally .....	68	3	1
Income and franchise taxes .....	68	3	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4786		
	Chap	Art	Sec	
<b>JEWELRY</b>				
Cadmium restrictions .....	60	3	24,38	
Lead restrictions .....	60	3	24,38	
<b>JOB CREATION</b>				
Appropriations for .....	53	20	2	
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16	
Youth-at-work grant program .....	53	15	24	
<b>JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)</b>				
Jobs credit, working family credit, offset, deleted .....	25	156		
<b>JOB SHARING</b>				
Disabled persons, supported work program .....	62	8	22	
<b>JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP</b>				
Appropriations for .....	53	20	2	
Job skills partnership program, pathways program .....	33	4		
<b>JOB TRAINING</b>				
Career and technical education <i>see</i> CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION				
Clean energy career training pilot project .....	53	15	29	
	53	20	4	
Dislocated workers, power plant closures .....	53	15	6-8	
	53	20	2	
Drive for Five Initiative, job skills training .....	53	20	2	
Dual training program .....	41	2	21-24,28	
	53	19	2	
	63	6	25	
	63	9	20	
Employment and training services, weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33	
<b>Grants for</b>				
Cannabis businesses, CanTrain program .....	63	3	3	
	63	9	9	
Diversity and inclusion training, small businesses .....	53	15	21	
Generally .....	53	20	2	
Getting to work grant program .....	53	15	3	
Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership .....	33	4		
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	15	21	
	53	20	2	
Youth-at-work grant program .....	53	15	24	

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4787

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
JOB TRAINING--Continued			
MFIP <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)			
On-the-job training, Minnesota GI bill program .....	38	2	5
Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership .....	33		4
Youth skills training grants .....	53	19	2
JOBS			
<i>See</i> LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT			
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS			
Community corrections programs .....	52	17	16
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority .....	52	10	29
Libraries, joint public and school libraries .....	55	9	7
Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law .....	52	10	26
Special education, separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS			
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage, psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Enforcement of law, coverage .....	57	2	44
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, correction .....	25		5
X-rays ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
JUDGES			
Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	71
Clemency applications			
Applications for, statements to Clemency Review Board .....	52	8	10
Notice to sentencing judge .....	52	8	7
Compensation			
Court of Appeals .....	52	1	3
District courts .....	52	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4788

	Chap	Art	Sec
JUDGES--Continued			
Compensation--Continued			
Supreme Court .....	52	1	2
Pardons or commutations, applications for			
Notice received .....	52	8	7
Statements to Clemency Review Board .....	52	8	10
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Appropriations for .....	62	1	33
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Judges' retirement fund, deposits to .....	45	3	5
Military or uniformed service, service credit .....	47	1	3
Prior service credit, purchases .....	47	1	2,3
State aid appropriation .....	45	3	5
Survivor benefits .....	45	6	1
Survivor benefits .....	47	1	4
JUDGMENTS			
Interest, delinquent property taxes .....	64	15	8
Overpayments, human services programs .....	70	1	2
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS			
Domestic abuse victims, duties, community-based advocacy and support services .....	52	5	55
JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	52	1	8
JURY TRIALS			
Eviction, right to trial .....	52	19	107
JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Furloughs, failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, deleted .....	52	17	17
Inmates			
Discipline, restrictions .....	52	11	7
Investigations, rehabilitative needs .....	52	11	13
Strip searches, restrictions .....	52	11	7
Licenses .....	52	11	5
Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities .....	52	11	4
Revised facility plans .....	52	11	32
Strip searches, restrictions .....	52	11	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4789

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>JUVENILE COURTS</b>			
Adoption <i>see</i> ADOPTION			
Appeals from, appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, revisor's correction .....	25		148
Child abuse <i>see</i> CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES			
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act .....	70	14	8,9
Delinquency <i>see</i> JUVENILE OFFENDERS			
<b>Dispositions</b>			
Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, revisor's correction .....	25		148
Juvenile offenders, persons on conditional release, detention .....	52	17	6
<b>Hearings</b>			
Conditionally released persons, deleted .....	52	17	17
Prehearing detention or release .....	52	17	6
Jurisdiction, retention .....	70	14	11
Orders, termination of parental rights, gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders issued by other states .....	29		1
Release from custody, risk-assessment instrument .....	52	11	25
Social history reports, community corrections policies .....	52	17	25
<b>JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS</b>			
<b>Inmates</b>			
Discipline, restrictions .....	52	11	7
Strip searches, restrictions .....	52	11	7
Licenses .....	52	11	5
Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities .....	52	11	4
Release from custody, risk-assessment instrument .....	52	11	25
Revised facility plans .....	52	11	32
Rulemaking .....	52	11	34
Strip searches, restrictions .....	52	11	7
<b>JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE</b>			
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group .....	52	5	34,35
<b>JUVENILE OFFENDERS</b>			
Corrections Department, persons committed to, rehabilitative needs .....	52	11	13
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Advisory Group .....	52	5	34,35
Foster care, group homes, notice to municipalities .....	52	11	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4790

	Chap	Art	Sec
JUVENILE OFFENDERS--Continued			
Furloughs, failure to return from, community corrections guidelines, deleted .....	52	17	17
Identity and identification			
Expungement of records .....	52	7	8
Mistaken identity, defined .....	52	8	2
Imprisonment, minimum terms .....	52	18	4,5
Indeterminate sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, rehabilitative needs .....	52	11	13
Juvenile justice services, appropriations for .....	52	2	8
Life sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Restorative justice programs, Restorative Practices Office			
Generally .....	52	5	27
Transfer .....	70	12	22
Risk-assessment instrument, release from custody .....	52	11	25
Supervised release			
Eligibility .....	52	18	4,5
Risk-assessment instrument .....	52	11	25
Youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES			
Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing .....	52	11	4

## K

KANDIYOHI COUNTY			
Surplus lands, sales .....	60	6	12
KARLSTAD (CITY)			
Airport runway, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
KASSON (CITY)			
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
KICKBOXING			
Ambulances .....	53	4	20
Contests			
Challenging the outcome .....	53	4	23
Event approval .....	53	4	19
Definitions .....	53	4	1-3,5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4791

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
KICKBOXING--Continued			
Licenses			
Commissioner, duties .....	53	4	19
Expiration .....	53	4	16
Fees .....	53	4	17
Requirements .....	53	4	15
Payment schedules .....	53	4	18
Performance enhancing substances, masking agents .....	53	4	22
Physical examinations .....	53	4	15
Physicians .....	53	4	21
Policies and procedures .....	53	4	9
Promoters .....	53	4	19
Regulation .....	53	4	12
Rules about .....	53	4	8
Violations and penalties .....	53	4	22,24
KIDNAPPING			
Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder			
Committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Unborn child .....	52	18	8
Domestic violence-related offense .....	52	4	2
Felony, technical correction .....	52	4	7
KIDNEY DIALYSIS			
Medical assistance coverage, revisor's correction .....	25		139
KINDERGARTENS			
Discrimination, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Students			
Age .....	55	7	1
Entry assessment .....	54		10,20
KOOCHICHING COUNTY			
Tax-forfeited lands, sales .....	60	6	13

## L

### LABOR AGREEMENTS

#### Public employers

Christopher Columbus Day .....	62	2	115
Indigenous Peoples Day .....	62	2	115

### LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	55
----------------------------------------------------	----	----	----

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4792

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT--Continued</b>			
Background checks, evidence, civil actions, automatic expungements, effect of .....	52	7	3
Contested cases, compensation and salary compliance orders .....	59	1	3
Criminal history, questions about .....	52	7	19
Damages, packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	3
<b>Definitions</b>			
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace .....	63	6	27-32
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Migrant workers .....	53	2	11,12
Refineries (oil), contractor workforce training and skill requirements .....	30		2
Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Disclosure, personnel records, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	22-24
<b>Drug and alcohol testing</b>			
Cannabis testing .....	63	6	33-37,39
Collective bargaining .....	63	6	41
Data, classification .....	63	6	40
Employees .....	63	6	42
Job applicants .....	63	6	42
Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant employee rights .....	63	1	58
Policies .....	63	6	38
Retaliation .....	53	11	36
<b>Employees</b>			
Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, injunctive relief .....	53	6	1
<b>Definitions</b>			
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Parenting leave .....	53	11	28,29
Disabled employees, medical assistance, eligibility .....	61	3	4
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
	53	13	4
<b>Family and medical benefit insurance program</b>			
Bonding leave .....	59	1	17
Employee rights .....	59	1	18
Intermittent schedule .....	59	1	17
Notice given .....	59	1	17
Private employer plan coverage .....	59	1	19
Remedies .....	59	1	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4793

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT--Continued			
Employees--Continued			
Family and medical benefit insurance program--Continued			
Retaliation and reinstatement protections .....	59	1	18
Taxation of benefits .....	59	1	24
Lactating employees, work breaks .....	53	11	27
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours .....	63	6	26
Medical cannabis patient registry program, participant rights .....	63	1	58
Meetings and communication, religious or political matters .....	53	11	25
Packing plant workers rights .....	53	5	1-8
Packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	1-4
Parenting leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Shared work, unemployment insurance, revisor's correction .....	25		149
Statement of earnings .....	59	1	4
Voting .....	34	2	2
		62	4
		62	4
Wage disclosure protection .....	53	11	23
Employers			
Contracts, payroll deductions .....	53	11	22
Covenants not to compete, void and unenforceable, choice of law, venue .....	53	6	1
Definitions			
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Parenting leave .....	53	11	28,29
Disclosure .....	52	10	22-24
Dual training competency grants .....	41	2	21-24
Earned sick and safe time, duties .....	53	12	5-7
		53	13
Expunged criminal records, employment decision effect .....	52	7	19
Family and medical benefit insurance program			
Data provided .....	59	1	12
Employee rights .....	59	1	18
Notice received .....	59	1	15,17
Notice to employees .....	59	1	37
Record keeping and reports .....	59	1	19
Retaliation prohibition .....	59	1	18
Substitution of private plan .....	59	1	19
Wage detail reporting .....	59	1	21
Grants to, ergonomics programs, musculoskeletal disorders prevention, Labor and Industry Department .....			
	53	1	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4794

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT--Continued			
Employers--Continued			
Medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Meetings and communication, religious or political matters .....	53	11	25
Names .....	59	1	4
Notice given			
Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections .....	59	1	3
Veterans' benefits and services posting .....	53	1	12
Notice to employee .....	53	12	1
	59	1	4
Reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Retaliation against employees <i>see</i> same under this topic			
Special family day care homes, license holders, revisor's correction .....	25		123
Voting .....	62	4	90
Fines			
Earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	1
Packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	4
Forced or coerced labor or services .....	27		4
Hiring, pay history, questions about, job applicants .....	52	19	56
Job sharing .....	62	8	22
Lawsuits, earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	3
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program <i>See</i> MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM			
Orders, earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	2
Policies, cannabis use, limitations .....	63	6	38
Pregnant women, accommodations .....	53	11	27
Quitting, prompt payment of wages .....	53	2	5
Records and record keeping			
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	6
Migrant workers .....	53	2	17
Retaliation against employees			
Bone marrow donation leave .....	53	11	34
Crimes, reporting .....	53	11	26
Drug and alcohol testing .....	53	11	36
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	6
Lactating employees, accommodations .....	53	11	27
Personnel records .....	53	11	37
Pregnancy accommodations .....	53	11	27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4795

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT--Continued			
Retaliation against employees--Continued			
Sick care of relatives leave .....	53	11	31
Wage disclosure protection .....	53	11	23
Seasonal employees, family and medical benefit insurance program			
Eligibility .....	59	1	14
Notice to employees .....	59	1	37
Shared work, unemployment insurance, revisor's correction .....	25		149
State employees <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES			
Unemployment <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE			
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Gender identity .....	52	19	52-55,68
Inquiries into pay history, job applicants .....	52	19	56
Reprisals .....	52	19	68
Services to minors, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
Violations and penalties			
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	13	4
Packing plant workers rights .....	53	5	7
Workers compensation <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION			
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT			
Apprenticeship Division .....	53	1	3-5,7-9
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	12
Earned sick and safe time enforcement .....	53	14	1
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	3
Generally .....	53	19	2
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	70	20	15
		73	6
		75	14
Building trade employees, wage protection, enforcement .....	53	10	6
Combative sports			
Appropriations for .....	53	19	2
Challenging the outcome of contests .....	53	4	23
Definitions .....	53	4	1-3,5,6
Drug testing .....	53	4	22
Duties .....	53	4	9
Event approval .....	53	4	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4796

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Memberships, Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board .....	53	3	4
Complaints			
Building trade employees, wage protection, enforcement .....	53	10	6
Data, classification .....	53	8	2
Compliance orders .....	30		1
	53	1	6
	53	3	2
	53	11	8
	59	1	3
Contractor recovery fund, fee refunds .....	53	1	22
Earned sick and safe time, duties .....	53	12	6
	53	13	4
Electricity Board .....	53	11	50
Grants, ergonomic programs .....	53	1	21
	53	19	2
Higher education attainment goal, duties .....	44		1
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee			
Affairs .....	53	15	2
Labor education advancement grants .....	53	1	10
Labor Standards Division .....	53	1	3-5,13,14,34
Packing plants, workers rights, commissioner's duties .....	53	5	3,5
Parenting leave .....	53	11	33
	53	12	3
Rehabilitation review panel .....	51	6	3
Reports given			
Commercial Energy Code .....	53	1	29
Earned sick and safe time violations .....	53	13	4
Post-traumatic stress disorder study .....	51	5	1
Workers' compensation, prompt action on insurers and self-insurers, repealed .....	51	6	7
Rulemaking authority, workers' compensation, medical records, costs .....	51	2	4
Violations and penalties			
Packing plant workers rights .....	53	5	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4797

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Violations and penalties--Continued			
Refineries (oil), contractor workforce training and skill requirements .....	30		1,2
Warehouse distribution workers, safety .....	53	9	1
Warehouse distribution workers, safety .....	53	9	1
Workers' Compensation Division, hearings .....	51	2	8
LABORATORIES			
Wastewater laboratories, registration .....	60	1	2
LACTATION			
<i>See</i> BREASTFEEDING			
LAKE CITY (CITY)			
Retaining wall, capital improvement project .....	72	3	15
LAKE ELMO (CITY)			
Water use permits .....	60	4	105
LAKE JOHANNA FIRE DEPARTMENT			
Fire station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
LAKE LILLIAN (CITY)			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY			
Local lodging tax .....	64	11	4
Remote recreational businesses, forgivable loan program .....	53	15	30
	53	20	2
LAKE SHAMINEAU IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT			
Flood hazard mitigation, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
LAKE SUPERIOR			
Commercial fishing, lake trout expanded assessment harvest .....	60	4	76
Safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, revisor's correction .....	25		18
LAKES AND PONDS			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Index of Biological Integrity assessments .....	40	2	5
LAKEVILLE (CITY)			
Public training safety center, capital improvement project .....	72	2	6
Railcar storage facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
LAND REGISTRATION			
Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, exception .....	52	19	29

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4798

	Chap	Art	Sec
LAND REGISTRATION--Continued			
Conveyances, cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title .....	52	19	24
Registrars of title, filing or recording with			
Severed mineral interests, revisor's correction .....	25		20
Specifications, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		186
Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing .....	52	19	28
LAND USE PLANNING			
Municipal planning, zoning ordinances .....	37	6	7
LANDFILLS			
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account .....	60	1	2
PFAS contamination, Saint Louis County .....	60	1	2
Pig's Eye Landfill Task Force .....	60	1	2
Pollinator habitat, pilot project .....	60	2	2
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS			
Court costs, tenants' rights .....	52	19	100
Disclosure, nonoptional fees .....	52	19	84
Eviction <i>see</i> EVICTION			
Expunged criminal records, housing decision effect .....	52	7	19
Inspections .....	52	19	86
Landlords			
Certificates and certification, rent paid .....	64	18	4
Covenants, minimum heat requirements .....	52	19	91
Disclosure, nonoptional fees .....	52	19	84
Entry into rented premises .....	52	19	87,88
Expunged criminal records, housing decision effect .....	52	7	19
Leases, early renewal .....	52	19	98
Liability, security deposits, improper inspection notice, damages .....	52	19	85
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions against refusal to rent .....	63	1	58
Notice given			
Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, repealed .....	52	19	42
Tenancy at will, termination .....	52	19	97
Notice received, termination of lease, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
Pets, declawing or devocalizing .....	52	19	83
Lawsuits, cannabis flower use, nuisance .....	63	1	74
Leases			
Court costs, tenants' rights .....	52	19	100

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4799

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS--Continued			
Leases--Continued			
Early renewal .....	52	19	98
Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
Tenancy at will			
Eviction, combining allegations .....	52	19	103
Termination, procedure .....	52	19	97
Tenants			
Notice given, termination of lease, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
Notice received			
Entry by landlord .....	52	19	87,88
Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, repealed .....	52	19	42
Tenancy at will, termination .....	52	19	97
Pets, declawing or devocalizing .....	52	19	83
Redemption of tenancy .....	52	19	104
Rights, medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Termination of lease, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
Tenants' remedies, cannabis flower use, nuisance lawsuits .....	63	1	74
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Unlawful detention .....	52	19	22
Unlawful exclusion or removal, court filing fees .....	52	19	92
Violations and penalties			
Nonoptional fees, failure to disclose .....	52	19	84
Nuisance, cannabis flower use .....	63	1	74
Waivers, prohibited waivers, covenants not to allow unlawful activities .....	63	6	55
LANDSCAPING			
Native landscapes, cities .....	62	3	9
LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	20
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
LATINO PEOPLE			
<i>see</i> CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4800

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES</b>			
Access to data			
Body cameras .....	52	10	1,2
Caretaker information .....	68	5	38
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Medical cannabis patient registry .....	63	1	58
Mental health data, access, revisor's correction .....	25		2
Misconduct reports, Peace Officer Standards and Training			
Board .....	52	10	16
Personnel records, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	22-24
Portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Alerts, missing persons .....	52	5	33
Background investigations, peace officer applicants .....	52	10	22-24
Body cameras			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Clemency applications, Statements to Clemency Review			
Commission .....	52	8	10
Data, portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Disclosure, traffic accident report data, conforming changes .....	68	6	7
Drug overdose treatment, opiate antagonists, training and supply			
supply .....	52	15	16
Education and training, opiate antagonists .....	52	15	16
Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces .....	68	5	26
Extreme risk protection orders			
Liability .....	52	14	9
Return of firearms .....	52	14	7
Transfer of firearms, procedures .....	52	14	6
Fugitive Apprehension Unit .....	52	11	8,9
Grants to			
Crisis response teams .....	52	2	14,15
Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program .....	52	2	3
		52	10
Snowmobile enforcement and education, revisor's correction .....	25		11
Investigations			
Complaints against peace officers .....	52	10	3
Identity theft, access to victim account information .....	52	9	1,2,4
Peace officer misconduct .....	52	10	16
Portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4801

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES--Continued</b>			
Liability, peace officer misconduct data .....	52	10	17
Missing persons, alerts .....	52	5	33
Mobile tracking devices, stolen vehicles, limitations .....	52	9	11
Pardons, Statements to Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	10
Police <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICERS			
Policies, school buses, criminal incident response, revisor's correction .....	25		81
Portable recording systems			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Records and record keeping, portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Reimbursements to, soft body armor .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
Reports given			
Bias crimes .....	52	10	9
Carjacking data .....	52	9	10
Safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
Sexual assaults, examination kit handling .....	52	5	31
State troopers <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
Training, opiate antagonists .....	52	15	16
Use of force, duty to intercede, retaliation prohibited .....	52	10	14,15
Victims of crime, duties regarding, reimbursement .....	52	5	69
<b>LAWSUITS</b>			
Claims against the state <i>see</i> CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE			
<b>LAYOFFS</b>			
Local government employees, community corrections programs .....	52	17	19
<b>LE SUEUR COUNTY</b>			
State land, conveyance .....	68	4	104
<b>LEAD (MINERAL)</b>			
Abatement, grants for .....	70	4	63
Blood testing .....	70	4	45
Child care centers, testing, remediation, reporting, notice to parents .....	70	4	62
Conforming changes .....	70	3	83
Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act .....	70	3	20-24

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4802

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEAD (MINERAL)--Continued			
Grants			
Lead safe homes grants .....	37	1	2
	37	2	5
Schools and child care centers, remediation .....	70	4	63
	70	20	3
Lead firms .....	70	3	26
Licenses, exemption .....	70	3	25
Planning, school drinking water, inspections and remediation plans .....	70	4	13
	70	20	3
Products containing lead, restrictions .....	60	3	24,38
Regulated lead work, rulemaking .....	70	3	28
Renovations .....	70	3	27
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES			
Statewide local housing aid .....	64	4	24
LEAVES OF ABSENCE			
Bone marrow donations .....	53	11	34
Concurrent leave, family and medical benefit insurance .....	59	1	38
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-8
Family and medical benefit insurance, concurrent leave .....	59	1	38
Organ donations .....	53	11	35
Parenting leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Reinstatement .....	53	11	32
	53	12	2
LEGAL NEWSPAPERS			
Notices in			
Notices of election, municipal elections .....	62	4	107
School districts, school buildings and grounds .....	55	1	3
LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION			
Community corrections funds, transfer to Corrections Department, deleted .....	52	17	29
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION			
Appointments by, senate majority leader .....	62	2	21
Government data .....	62	2	24-26
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR			
Access to data, technical corrections .....	62	2	23
Appropriations to .....	62	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4803

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR--Continued			
Audits and examinations			
Charter schools .....	55	6	14
Data, classification .....	62	2	24-26
Driver records subscription services .....	68	4	1
Housing Finance Agency .....	62	2	113
State data systems security .....	68	4	1
Data .....	62	2	24-26
Employees, compensation plan .....	62	2	14
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	2
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION			
Nonvoting members, revisor's correction .....	25		1
LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES			
Approvals by, land acquired with trust fund appropriations .....	60	2	8,10
Conflicts of interest .....	60	2	6
Members .....	60	2	3
Operating procedures, land acquisition restrictions .....	60	2	8
Reports received, real property acquired with trust fund money .....	60	2	9
Review by, conveyance of interest in or alteration of intended use, land acquired with trust fund appropriations .....	60	2	8
Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee .....	60	2	4
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CYBERSECURITY			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions, security records .....	62	2	17
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS			
State employees, negotiated agreements, approval, deleted .....	62	2	13
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT			
Independent actuarial costs .....	45	6	3
Minnesota secure choice retirement program, support .....	46		11
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT			
Supplementary review, waste facilities, revisor's correction .....	25		32
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES			
Appropriations committees (ways and means), budgets, forecast .....	62	2	53
Board of Regents, selection .....	62	2	88
Reports received, filing of copies .....	62	2	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4804

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES--Continued</b>			
Rules and administration committees			
Leadership positions .....	62	2	9
Legislative funding, certification .....	62	2	11,127
Subcommittee on Committees, appointments by			
Legislative Audit Commission, deleted .....	62	2	21
Regent Candidate Advisory Council, deleted .....	62	2	88
<b>LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION</b>			
Administrative services			
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative employees collective bargaining report, consultant for .....	62	2	130
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Candidate Advisory Council, repealed .....	62	2	133
Youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
Appointments by			
Council on LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans, executive director .....	62	2	34,128
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Appropriations to			
Closed captioning .....	57	1	2
Generally .....	62	1	2
Independent actuarial costs .....	45	6	3
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council .....	40	1	2
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	1	5
Websites, constitutionally dedicated funds .....	40	2	10
	40	3	5
	40	4	2
	60	2	2
Working Group on Youth Interventions .....	53	20	2
Approvals by			
Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads			
Deleted .....	62	2	37
Repealed .....	62	2	133
Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration			
decisions, deleted .....	62	2	13
State agency heads, salaries, deleted .....	62	2	14
State employees, compensation plans .....	62	2	13,15,87
Budget, data classification .....	62	2	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4805

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION--Continued</b>			
Contracts and agreements .....	62	2	12
Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, deleted .....	62	2	114
Employees, legislative employees, collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
Legislative employees, collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
Management and Budget Department, reports received .....	62	2	85
Reports given, legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Reports received			
Arbitration awards .....	62	2	16
	69		7
Collective bargaining agreements .....	62	2	16
Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits			
obligations .....	53	11	2
<b>LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS</b>			
Boundaries			
12th district .....	62	4	1
17th district .....	62	4	3
44th district .....	62	4	4
9th district .....	62	4	2
<b>LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	2
Reports received, reports to legislature .....	62	2	10
<b>LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL</b>			
Generally .....	62	2	44-48
<b>LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	1,4,5
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
<b>LEGISLATURE</b>			
Appropriations to			
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	9
Generally .....	62	1	2
Legislative funding			
Certification deadline .....	62	2	127
Generally .....	62	2	11
Reductions prohibited .....	62	2	59
Compensation Council .....	62	2	39-43

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4806

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Definitions			
Campaign finance and public disclosure .....	62	5	4
Member expenses .....	62	2	11
Emergency needs .....	62	2	11
Employees, legislative employees, collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
House of representatives <i>see</i> HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES			
Interim, Legislative Coordinating Commission .....	62	2	13
Joint offices			
Legislative auditor <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR			
Legislative Budget Office <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE			
Legislative Coordinating Commission <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION			
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11
Legislative Reference Library <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY			
Revisor of statutes <i>see</i> REVISOR OF STATUTES			
Legislative day .....	62	2	8
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11
Legislative Salary Council .....	62	2	44-48
Members, expenses .....	62	2	11
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen members .....	62	2	105
Parking garage, debt service payments, repealed .....	62	2	133
Regular session, day of convening .....	62	2	7
Reports received, filing of copies .....	62	2	10
Reports to <i>see</i> REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE			
Retirement, legislators <i>see</i> LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN			
Senate <i>see</i> SENATE			
Sessions			
Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation .....	62	5	40
Capitol building electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
Special session			
Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation .....	62	5	40
Capitol building electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
State employee labor agreements, approval, deleted .....	62	2	13
Strategic and long-range planning, repealed .....	62	2	133
Tax Expenditure Review Commission			
Duties .....	64	15	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4807

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Tax Expenditure Review Commission--Continued			
Reports given .....	64	15	2
LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL			
Outdoor heritage fund projects .....	40	1	4,5
Public members, compensation .....	40	1	3
LETTERS OF CREDIT			
Issuers, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups .....			
	51	1	13
Money transmitters			
License applications .....	57	3	47
Permissible investments .....	57	3	48,49
LEWIS AND CLARK JOINT POWERS BOARD			
Regional water system, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
LGBTQIA2S+ MINNESOTANS COUNCIL			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	23
Generally .....	62	2	34
Initial appointments .....	62	2	128
LIABILITY INSURANCE			
Policies, homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write .....	57	2	57
State employees .....	52	5	13
LIBRARIES			
<i>See</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES			
LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Behavior guidance .....	70	17	34
Certification			
Applications .....	70	8	44
Change notifications .....	70	8	46
Denials, reconsideration requests .....	70	8	45
Requirements .....	70	8	43
Correction orders .....	70	8	48,49
Decertification .....	70	8	50,51
Definitions .....	70	8	40-42
Grants to, child care stabilization grants .....	70	13	26
	70	15	4
Inspections, monitoring .....	70	8	47
Medication administration, procedures .....	70	8	54
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19,34

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4808

	Chap	Art	Sec
LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS--Continued			
Risk reduction plans .....	70	8	55
Staff-to-child ratios .....	70	8	52,53
LICENSE PLATES			
Administrative impoundment .....	52	5	7
Applications for, motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, deleted .....	25		190
Armed forces plates, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Commercial zone trucks, marking, deleted .....	25		60
Dealer license plates, use .....	68	5	18
Design			
Blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Lions Clubs International plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota missing and murdered indigenous relatives plates .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates .....	68	4	37
Display, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Exemptions			
Armed forces personnel, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Fees			
Blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Exemptions .....	68	3	4
Gold Star special plates, exceptions .....	68	5	14
Lions Clubs International plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota golf plates, repealed .....	68	4	129
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, repealed .....	68	4	129
Minnesota missing and murdered indigenous relatives plates .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates .....	68	4	37
Reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		71
Remembering victims of impaired drivers, repealed .....	68	4	129
"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, repealed .....	68	4	129
Impoundment, administrative impoundment .....	52	5	7
Issuance, refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Lions Clubs International plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Minnesota missing and murdered indigenous relatives plates .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates .....	68	4	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4809

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LICENSE PLATES--Continued			
Motorcycles			
Disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
Special plates, revisor's correction .....	25		66
Passenger automobile plates, disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
Reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
Recreational vehicles			
Disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
Retired law enforcement special plates, revisor's correction .....	25		66
Retired law enforcement special plates, revisor's correction .....	25		66
Special critical habitat plates, design, revisor's correction .....	25		67
Special registration plates .....	68	5	33
Tabs and stickers, disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
Tax-exempt plates, disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Transferability			
Blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Lions Clubs International plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota blackout plates .....	68	4	38
Minnesota missing and murdered indigenous relatives plates .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates .....	68	4	37
Veterans' plates			
Disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Fees .....	68	3	4
Gold Star license plate, revisor's correction .....	25		65
LICENSES			
Specific activities <i>see</i> specific index headings			
LICENSING BOARDS			
Health-related licensing boards			
Licensees			
Background checks .....	70	17	27
Maltreatment studies .....	70	17	32
Prescription monitoring data, access .....	70	6	32
Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, investigations, complaints against peace officers .....	52	10	3
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR			
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	62	1	3
Unexpended balances .....	62	2	60

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4810		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LIFE INSURANCE</b>			
Benefits, suicide, exclusions and restrictions .....	57	2	4
Definitions, suicide clause .....	57	2	5
Policies, valuation .....	57	2	3
<b>LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT</b>			
Blue Line light rail extension project			
Community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Route alignment consultation required .....	68	4	117
Central Corridor line, construction impact, mitigation exception, deleted .....	25		190
Construction and reconstruction			
Project manager, engineer, requirements .....	68	4	91
Transportation Department, staff assistance .....	68	4	91
Customer data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Depots and stations, Metro Transit cleaning and repair standards .....	68	4	95
Design			
Project manager, engineer, requirements .....	68	4	91
Transportation Department, staff assistance .....	68	4	91
Federal aid, southwest light rail transit project, aid not to be used for .....	68	4	115
Planning			
Project manager, engineer, requirements .....	68	4	91
Transportation Department, staff assistance .....	68	4	91
Safety			
Facility monitoring .....	68	4	92
Transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Shelters and stops, Metro Transit cleaning and repair standards .....	68	4	95
Southwest light rail transit project .....	68	4	106
Vehicles			
Metro Transit cleaning and repair standards .....	68	4	95
Parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, deleted .....	25		161
<b>LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)</b>			
Amber lights, flashing, revisor's correction .....	25		82
<b>LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES</b>			
Taxes, sustainable aviation fuel, income and franchise tax credits .....	68	3	21
<b>LINO LAKES (CITY)</b>			
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4811

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LITCHFIELD (CITY)</b>			
Historical preservation, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Recreation center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>LITTERING</b>			
Public transit passengers .....	68	4	100
<b>LIVESTOCK</b>			
Data, animal premises data, farmed cervidae exception .....	52	19	77
Destroyed or crippled, compensation for .....	43	1	2
Livestock investment grant program, agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
Minnesota One Health Antimicrobial Stewardship			
Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3
Odorous emissions, investigations and management plans .....	60	3	20
Wolf-livestock conflict-prevention grants .....	43	1	2
	43	2	139
<b>LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM</b>			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
<b>LOANS</b>			
Consumer loans			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	7-10,14,62
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	4-6,11,14,62
<b>LOBBYISTS</b>			
Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure .....	62	5	2,3,5,9,44
Fees, contingent fees .....	62	5	20
Gifts, prohibitions on giving, definitions .....	62	5	21
Principals, reports given .....	62	5	17
Registration requirements			
General lobbying categories .....	62	5	13
Registration number, political contributions .....	62	5	27
Reports about, names of lobbyists, types of lobbying .....	62	5	19
Reports given			
Changes or corrections .....	62	5	12
Disbursements, repealed .....	62	5	44
Multiple lobbyists representing same entity .....	62	5	18
Political contributions .....	62	5	27
Principal reports .....	62	5	15-17
Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting .....	62	5	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4812

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS</b>			
Definitions, fire state aid .....	64	17	2-6
Reports given, revenue commissioner, financial compliance .....	64	17	1
State aid			
Amount .....	64	17	14-18,25
Certification .....	64	17	12,13
Definitions .....	64	17	2-6
Equipment requirements, repealed .....	64	17	25
Qualifications .....	64	17	7-10
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Buybacks, reduced salary periods, salary credit .....	47	2	4
Definitions, local government correctional service retirement plan .....	47	2	7-9,14
Disability benefits, restoring forfeited credit .....	47	2	5
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	3-5
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
Survivor benefits .....	47	2	10-12,14
Terminology change .....	47	2	13
<b>LOCAL GOVERNMENTS</b>			
Aged persons, communities for a lifetime, revisor's correction .....	25		135
Audits and examinations, grant recipients .....	62	7	7
Bomb disposal units .....	52	5	29
Buildings			
Capital projects, sales and use taxes, exemptions, soccer stadium, deleted .....	25		162
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
Cannabis businesses			
Compliance checks .....	63	1	22
Regulation, limitations .....	63	1	13
Retailer registration fees .....	63	1	11,22
Suspension or cancellation of registration .....	63	1	22
Cities <i>see</i> CITIES			
Claims by, release of opioid-related claims .....	50	4	1
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Contracts and agreements, construction manager at risk			
contracts .....	62	3	14,15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4813

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued			
Counties <i>see</i> COUNTIES			
Definitions, community corrections .....	52	17	15
Elections, voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
Emergencies, railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination .....	68	4	7
Fees, retailer registration fees, cannabis business .....	63	1	11,22
Grants by, termination, authority .....	62	7	12
Grants to			
Boat and water safety .....	60	1	3
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Community crime reduction programs .....	52	5	12
Community transition, power plant closures .....	53	15	6-8
County feedlot program .....	60	1	2
Crisis response teams .....	52	2	14,15
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems .....	62	6	16
Drinking water .....	40	2	7
Early childhood learning facilities, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	12
	71	2	10
Groundwater monitoring .....	60	1	3
Historical preservation, capital improvement project .....	72	1	25
Innovative business development public infrastructure grants .....	71	2	4
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Lead safe homes grants .....	37	2	5
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Local climate action grants .....	60	12	68
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Natural resources block grants .....	60	1	4
Parks and trails			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
Management .....	60	1	3
Point source implementation grants, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
ReLeaf program .....	60	1	3
SCORE block grants .....	60	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4814

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued			
Grants to--Continued			
Shade trees, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
	72	1	7
Skate parks .....	71	1	7
	71	2	6-9
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	15
State competitiveness fund .....	24		1-3
Subsurface sewage treatments systems (SSTS) .....	60	1	2
Water demand reduction .....	40	2	8
Water infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	23
Water quality .....	60	1	2
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Holidays .....	62	2	115
Housing programs			
Capacity building loans and grants .....	37	4	8
Community stabilization program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	6
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	3
Metropolitan region sales and use tax, funding .....	37	5	2
Rent assistance program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	2
Statewide local housing aid .....	64	4	24
Supportive housing program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	4
Investments			
Permitted investments .....	64	12	1
Self-insurance pools, investment authority .....	62	3	5
Joint powers agreements, soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing .....	52	11	4
Liability			
Peace officer misconduct data .....	52	10	17,25
Peace officers .....	52	5	13
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Nonmetropolitan area, hours for voting, notice .....	62	4	108
Notice received, chronic wasting disease, farmed cervidae .....	60	7	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4815

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued			
Officers and employees			
Gifts from lobbyists, definitions .....	62	5	21
Layoffs, community corrections programs .....	52	17	19
Ordinances			
Cannabis use in public .....	63	4	19
Soil loss ordinances, revisor's correction .....	25		23
Parks, free park days .....	40	3	7
Payments by			
Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal .....	62	2	108
Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees .....	52	2	3
		52	5 13,77
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs .....	62	4	122
Railroad discharge preparedness coordination .....	68	4	7
Registration			
Retailer registration fees, cannabis business .....	63	1	11,22
Suspension or cancellation, cannabis business .....	63	1	22
Sales and use taxes			
Cannabis gross receipts taxes .....	63	2	10
Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, metropolitan counties, reports given .....	68	4	79
Local taxes advisory task force .....	64	10	51
Metropolitan region sales and use tax .....	37	5	2
Regional transportation sales and use tax .....	68	3	28
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	15
School districts <i>see</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
Soil loss ordinances, revisor's correction .....	25		23
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
Solid waste management facilities, supplementary review, eligibility, revisor's correction .....	25		31
Special taxing districts <i>see</i> SPECIAL DISTRICTS			
State aid			
Aid adjustments, repealed .....	64	4	33
Calculation of aid and payments .....	64	4	13
City aid distribution .....	64	4	12,15
City formula aid .....	64	4	11
County program aid .....	64	4	9,10,16
Definitions .....	64	4	4-9,33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4816

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued			
State aid--Continued			
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Fire state aid <i>see</i> State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER			
RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Housing aid .....	64	4	24
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Soil and water conservation districts aid .....	64	4	20
Tribal Nation aid program .....	64	4	25
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards .....	64	4	28
Utility valuation transition aid, repealed .....	64	4	33
Towns <i>see</i> TOWNS			
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES			
Definitions, revisor's correction .....	25		168
LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Amortization state aid, excess police state aid holding account, revisor's correction .....	25		184
Payments to, state aid .....	64	17	24
Reports given, revenue commissioner, financial compliance .....	64	17	1
State aid, police state aid, apportionment .....	64	17	22,23
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES			
Background checks			
Adoption .....	70	17	33
Alternative background studies .....	70	17	28
Disqualification, reconsideration .....	70	7	39
Notice received .....	70	7	38
Child abuse and maltreatment			
Indian children			
Child maltreatment assessments and investigations .....	16		29
Information sharing with Tribal agency .....	16		20
Notice to Tribe .....	70	14	21
Responsibility transfer to Tribal agency .....	16		29
Investigations, law enforcement findings of fact .....	70	14	22
Child placement, duties <i>see</i> CHILD PLACEMENT			
Contracts, revisor's correction .....	25		134
Criminal history data .....	52	7	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4817

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES--Continued</b>			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department .....	70	4	15
Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program .....	70	14	5
	70	20	2
Fraud prevention investigation programs .....	70	13	24
	70	20	2
<b>Funds and accounts</b>			
Family first prevention and early intervention allocation program .....	70	14	5
Substance use disorder treatment .....	70	9	23,39
Grants to, community resource centers .....	70	14	42
	70	20	2
Health disparities reduction .....	70	4	16
Human services licenses, duties .....	70	8	21,24
	70	17	18
Indian Family Preservation Act .....	16		29
<b>Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment</b>			
Appeal of determination of maltreatment .....	70	14	25
Determination and referral .....	70	14	23,24
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Minor parents, duties regarding, revisor's correction .....	25		147
Multidisciplinary child protection teams .....	70	14	14
Quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners .....	52	11	30
Rent assistance program .....	37	2	2
<b>Reports given</b>			
Foster care, federal benefits .....	70	14	37
Out-of-state child placements .....	70	14	40
Sexual abuse, investigations .....	70	14	18,20
<b>LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT</b>			
<b>Comprehensive plan</b>			
Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in plans .....	68	4	98
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97
Watershed management planning .....	40	2	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4818

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LODGING TAXES</b>			
Cook County .....	64	11	3
Duluth (city) .....	64	11	2
Lake of the Woods County .....	64	11	4
Local taxes advisory task force .....	64	10	51
<b>LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES</b>			
Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Assisted living facilities <i>see</i> ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES			
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Medical assistance, appeals, resident classification exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		144
<b>Residents</b>			
Reclassification, medical assistance, appeals, revisor's correction .....	25		144
<b>Renters credit</b>			
Conforming changes .....	64	7	13,14
Eligibility, income and franchise taxes .....	64	7	9
Surveys, assisted living facilities .....	50	1	27
Workplace safety grants .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
<b>LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES</b>			
Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, revisor's correction .....	25		137
<b>Grants</b>			
New American grants .....	61	1	60
	61	9	2
Workforce incentive grants .....	61	1	10
	61	9	2
Long-term care consultation services, MnCHOICES assessments .....	50	1	24
	61	1	17
Native American elders statewide service system .....	61	2	1
	61	9	2
Quality profiles, consumer surveys .....	50	1	27
Services and financing study .....	61	9	2,7
Workforce incentive grants .....	61	1	10,60
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4819

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>LONG-TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>LONSDALE (CITY)</b>			
Highways, speed limit, Trunk Highway 19 .....	68	5	25
<b>LORETTO (CITY)</b>			
Firefighters relief association merger .....	47	13	1
<b>LOW-INCOME PERSONS</b>			
Clean energy projects, financing, Climate Innovation Finance			
Authority .....	53	21	2,6
Definitions, energy conservation improvement programs .....	60	12	19
Diaper distribution grant program .....	70	12	21
	70	20	2
Dwellings			
Housing assistance			
Community-based first-generation homebuyers			
assistance .....	37	2	9
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance			
fund .....	37	1	2
	37	2	3
Rent assistance program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	2
Renters credit, income and franchise taxes .....	64	7	9,30
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Workforce and affordable homeownership development			
program .....	64	15	22,28
Energy conservation improvement programs, supplemental			
preweatherization assistance program .....	60	12	28-32
Family assets for independence .....			
	70	10	27-32
	70	20	2
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Food assistance, SNAP outreach program .....	70	10	24
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	55	10	1
<b>LOWER MINNESOTA RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT</b>			
Riverbank stabilization, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7

## M

### MACHINE GUNS

    Ownership, possession, or operation

Felony .....	52	4	16
--------------	----	---	----

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4820		
	Chap	Art	Sec
MACHINE GUNS--Continued			
Ownership, possession, or operation--Continued			
Ineligible persons .....	52	14	1
Trigger activators			
Definition .....	52	4	15
Possession .....	52	4	16
MADELIA (CITY)			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
MAHNOMEN (CITY)			
Payments to, Shooting Star Casino property tax loss .....	64	4	26
MAHNOMEN COUNTY			
Payments to, Shooting Star Casino property tax loss .....	64	4	26
Property taxes, reimbursement for lost taxes .....	63	2	28
	64	4	23
MAILINGS (CRIMES)			
Conforming changes .....	52	4	21
Contraceptives, repealed .....	52	4	25
MALPRACTICE			
Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of .....	63	1	57
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT			
Accountability and performance management, duties .....	62	2	51
Addiction and Recovery Office .....	61	4	1,2
	61	9	5
	70	16	1
Administrative procedures, digital accessibility .....	62	8	7
Agency head salary rebasing, duties .....	62	2	125
Appropriations, reduction for executive agencies .....	62	1	38
Appropriations to			
Addiction and Recovery Office .....	61	9	5
Bond sale expenses .....	68	2	3
Children, Youth, and Families Department .....	70	20	12
Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons .....	56		1
Evaluations .....	70	20	12
Expedited rental assistance payments .....	37	1	3
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	5
Federal funds coordinator .....	68	1	6
Generally .....	62	1	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4821

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	70	20	12
	75		13
Transfers .....	68	1	20
Vikings Stadium			
Reserve, repealed .....	64	13	1
Secure perimeter .....	64	13	16
Capital asset preservation, permitted uses .....	62	2	61
Career development programs .....	62	8	17-20
Commissioner			
Compensation and salaries, salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Consultation, regional and county jails, merger or consolidation, study .....	52	11	33
Duties, accountability and performance management .....	62	2	51
Grants, acceptance of .....	62	2	50
Memberships, Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	3
Community corrections grants, amounts .....	52	17	28
Definitions, transfers .....	62	2	49
Depositories of state funds, security bonds .....	62	2	29
Deputy commissioners, planning, strategy, and performance management .....			
	62	2	51
Drug price increase violations, notice to manufacturer and attorney general .....			
	57	2	25
Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, revisor's correction .....			
	25		179
Employee training programs, development and evaluation .....	62	8	17-20
Encumbrances .....	62	2	57
Equal employment opportunity director, affirmative action audits .....			
	62	8	16
Funds and accounts			
Information and telecommunications technology systems and services account .....	62	6	14,15
Tobacco use prevention account .....	70	4	39
Hearings, probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight .....	62	2	13-15
Mission of department .....	62	8	6
Probation officers, duties .....	52	17	4
Reports given			
Affirmative action progress of agencies .....	62	8	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4822

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Arbitration awards .....	62	2	16
	69		7
Automatic voter registration .....	34	1	9
Children, Youth, and Families Department transition .....	70	12	31
Collective bargaining activities .....	62	2	16,85
Fund balance analysis .....	62	2	54
Governor and lieutenant governor, personnel costs .....	62	1	3
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Revenue and expenditure forecast .....	10		1,2
	62	2	52
Road funding gap .....	68	4	127
700-hour on-the-job demonstration experience .....	62	1	13
	62	8	14
Unclassified service, appointments to .....	62	2	84
	62	8	8
Reports received, family and medical benefit insurance .....	59	1	36
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Service worker standards advisory committee .....	62	8	24
Shared work program, commissioner, duties .....	62	8	22
State budget			
Budget reserve account .....	62	2	58
Fund balance analysis .....	62	2	52,54
Revenue and expenditure forecast .....	10		1,2
	62	2	52
State employees, duties regarding			
Negotiations .....	62	2	107
Shutdown of government, salary and benefits obligations .....	53	11	2
Statewide information system services, billing procedures .....	62	2	56
Statewide performance measures, duties .....	62	2	51
Strategic and long-range planning, repealed .....	62	2	133
Supported employment positions .....	62	8	16
Tobacco settlement revenues, duties .....	70	4	39
Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, revisor's correction .....	25		58
Website, contents, taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	3
MANKATO (CITY)			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4823

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANKATO (CITY)--Continued			
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
MANSLAUGHTER			
Domestic violence-related offenses .....	52	4	2
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS			
Access, candidates for office and volunteers .....	62	4	131
Candidates and volunteers, access .....	62	4	131
Conforming changes .....	37	6	3,4
Cooperative or nonprofit ownership, income tax credits .....	64	1	40
Cooperative purchase .....	37	1	2
Definitions, lot rentals .....	57	5	4-7
Demand reduction measures .....	57	5	1
Federal census, census employee access .....	62	4	5
Infrastructure grants and loans .....	37	1	2
Manufactured home relocation trust fund .....	37	6	2
Park owners			
Certificates and certification, rent paid .....	64	7	26
Notice given			
Sale of park .....	37	6	5
Unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park .....	37	6	6
Redevelopment program loans or grants .....	37	4	6
Rental agreements, required notice .....	64	7	28
Residents			
Notice given, unsolicited bona fide offers to buy park .....	37	6	6
Notice received, sale of park .....	37	6	5
Sale of park .....	37	6	5,6
Sales, income tax credit .....	64	1	40
Utility service			
Billing .....	57	5	8
Definitions .....	57	5	4-7
Electricity resale, repealed .....	57	5	17
Metering .....	57	5	6,9-11
MANUFACTURED HOMES			
Definitions			
Micro-unit dwellings .....	53	11	57
Property tax refunds .....	64	7	14-16
Homestead property, manufactured homes defined as .....	64	7	14-16
Installers, licenses			
Examinations .....	53	11	44

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4824

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANUFACTURED HOMES--Continued			
Installers, licenses--Continued			
Reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Lending grant program .....	37	1	2
	37	2	13
Micro-unit dwellings, sacred communities .....	53	11	57
Property taxes, refund claims .....	64	7	23
MANUFACTURERS			
Amara's law, perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) .....	60	3	21
Paint, architectural paint, stewardship program .....	60	3	8
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), products containing, requirements .....	60	3	21
MAPLE GROVE (CITY)			
Community center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	18
MAPLEWOOD (CITY)			
Public safety training facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
MARIJUANA			
<i>see</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
MARINE INSURANCE			
Definitions, Family Protection Act .....	57	2	2
Family Protection Act .....	57	2	2
Policies			
Coverage, family members, bodily injury liability, election of coverage .....	57	2	2
Exclusions, bodily injury coverage .....	57	2	2
MARKETS			
Farmers' markets, healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93
Mobile markets, healthy eating, here at home program .....	62	2	93
MARRIAGE			
Change of name, convicted persons .....	52	19	25,26
Licenses, convicted persons, change of name .....	52	19	25,26
Policy of state, same-sex marriages, repealed .....	52	19	72
Same-sex marriages, policy of state, repealed .....	52	19	72
Solemnization, civil marriage officiants, registration .....	52	19	81
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS			
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		53

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4825

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS--Continued</b>			
Continuing education, mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Duty to warn .....	52	14	2
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
Licenses, fees .....	70	6	17
Tax clearance certificates, revisor's correction .....	25		53
<b>MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
Fees .....	70	6	17
<b>MARSHALL (CITY)</b>			
MERIT training center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	11
<b>MATCHING FUNDS</b>			
Rail service improvement program .....	68	5	47
<b>MATHEMATICS</b>			
Public schools			
Academic standards .....	55	2	4
Graduation requirements .....	55	2	7
<b>MAYO CLINIC</b>			
Appropriations to .....	41	1	5
Motion analysis advancements clinical study .....	61	9	2
<b>MAYO FOUNDATION</b>			
Appropriations to, University of Minnesota and Mayo Foundation Partnership .....	41	1	4
<b>MEALS (REFRESHMENT)</b>			
Home-delivered meals, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
<b>MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS</b>			
Meat processing			
Targeted community capital project grant .....	73		2
Training and retention .....	43	1	2,5
<b>MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS</b>			
Motor vehicles, towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention .....	68	5	21
<b>MEDFORD (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4826

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MEDIATION</b>			
Farmer-lender mediation			
Mandatory mediation proceedings .....	52	19	38
Voluntary mediation proceedings .....	52	19	37
Grants for, private nonprofit community mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
Historic sites, consultation .....	62	2	91
Voluntary mediation, proceedings .....	52	19	37
<b>MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU</b>			
Appropriations to, generally .....	53	19	4
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Salary recommendations .....	62	2	37,38
Grants, private nonprofit community mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
<b>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE</b>			
Advisory groups, brain injuries .....	50	1	26
Appeals			
Long-term care facilities, resident reclassification, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Payment rates, scope, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Recipients, utilization review .....	70	17	40
Applications			
Assistance .....	70	16	8
Automatic voter registration .....	34	1	9
Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners .....	52	11	30
Appropriations for			
Accessibility .....	70	20	2
Eligibility transition .....	22		4
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Assets			
Limitations .....	61	3	3,4
Temporary disregard .....	22		2
Behavioral health system study .....	61	4	23
Case managers			
Continuing education .....	61	1	18,20
Training .....	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4827

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued</b>			
Children			
Ages 19 and 20, eligibility .....	70	1	9
Eligibility .....	70	16	11
Community first services and supports (CFSS) <i>see</i> COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Computer systems, Medicaid management information system (MMIS) .....			
	70	15	10
	70	20	2
Conforming changes .....	70	17	42,45,46
Contracts and agreements			
Bids .....	70	1	8
Indians, revisor's correction .....	25		136
Managed care .....	57	2	62
Mental health services .....	57	2	40
Copayments, repealed .....	70	16	23
Cost-sharing .....	57	2	61
	70	16	12-14,23
Coverage			
Abortion .....	70	1	18,43
Biomarker testing .....	70	1	24
Contraceptives .....	70	1	12
Dental services .....	70	1	11
Douglas .....	70	1	19
Federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) .....	70	1	20,22
Gender-affirming services .....	70	17	43
Hospice services .....	61	3	9,10
Mental health services			
Conversion therapy, exclusion .....	28		2
Dialysis services exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		139
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Rare diseases, diagnosis, monitoring, treatment .....	70	1	26,31,32
Recuperative care services .....	70	1	25,27
School social work services .....	55	7	16
Services provided by parents or spouses .....	61	1	23
Telemonitoring services .....	50	4	4
Tobacco and nicotine cessation services .....	70	1	23
COVID-19 waivers and modifications .....	22		1
Data, unemployment insurance, access .....	61	1	58

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance .....	70	16	12,14,23
Definitions, recuperative care services .....	70	1	27
Direct payment system .....	70	16	9
Drugs and medicine			
Opioid prescribing improvement program .....	61	6	1-6
Preferred drug list .....	70	1	15
Prior authorization .....	70	1	15
Purchasing agreements .....	70	1	17
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit			
Rate increase .....	61	1	72
Study .....	61	1	63
Eligibility			
Adults who were in foster care at age 18 .....	70	1	9
Assets limits, COVID-19 .....	70	1	40
Children .....	70	16	11
Deferred action for childhood arrival (DACA) .....	70	1	42
Periodic data matching, suspension .....	22		2
Presumptive eligibility .....	61	1	81
	70	4	40
Prisoners being discharged .....	52	11	30
Processing .....	22		4
Spendedowns .....	70	17	41
Temporary adjustments .....	22		2
Enrollment, disenrollment .....	70	16	10
Fair hearings .....	22		2
Family planning services, payments to vendors .....	70	1	37
Formulary Committee .....	70	1	13
Home and community-based services <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Homeless persons, recuperative care services .....	70	1	27
Housing stabilization services .....	70	11	2
Housing support services .....	70	20	22
Income, spenddowns .....	70	17	41,63
Judgments, overpayments .....	70	1	2
Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys .....	50	1	27,28
Managed care plans			
Contracts .....	57	2	62
Performance targets .....	70	1	30
Medical cannabis .....	63	6	45

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4829

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Medical equipment and supplies, coverage .....	70	1	21
Medical records, vendors, investigation .....	70	17	47
Medical review agents, repealed .....	70	17	63
Mental health services, certified community behavioral health clinic services .....	70	18	21
Nonemergency medical transportation services .....	25		138
	61	3	5,7,8
	70	15	12
Payments to vendors			
Abortion services .....	70	1	37
Ambulance services .....	61	3	6
Basic care services .....	61	3	14
Births .....	70	1	33
Claims .....	70	1	3
Community first services and supports (CFSS), rates .....	61	1	53-55
Disproportionate population adjustment .....	70	1	5
Family planning services .....	70	1	37
Federally qualified health centers (FQHCs) .....	70	1	20,22
Heritable and congenital disorder screenings .....	70	1	34
Mental health services			
Critical access .....	70	1	36,43
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services .....	70	1	10,29
Rates .....	70	1	35
Outpatient hospital services .....	70	5	14
Physicians' services, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Postpartum contraceptives, separate reimbursement .....	70	1	7
Primary care services, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Professional services, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Personal care assistants <i>see</i> under HOME CARE SERVICES			
Physician and professional services, payment rates, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Premiums			
Employed persons with disabilities .....	59	2	1
	61	3	4
Unpaid premiums, COVID-19 .....	22		2
Primary care services, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) .....	61	2	37
	61	9	2
Purchasing agreements, drug manufacturers .....	70	1	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4830

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued</b>			
Recipients			
Accessibility .....	70	20	2
Contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Data, unemployment insurance, access .....	61	1	58
Home and community-based services waivers <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Records and record keeping			
Nonemergency medical transportation providers .....	61	3	7
Personal care services .....	61	1	13
Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment .....	61	3	13
Sanctions, vendors .....	70	17	44
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	50	4	5
	61	4	16
Telemonitoring services, coverage .....	50	4	4
Termination, employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums .....	59	2	1
Transportation			
Costs, distance limits .....	61	3	5
	70	15	12
Nonemergency medical transportation			
Generally .....	61	3	7,8
Revisor's correction .....	25		138
Vendors			
Contraceptives, education protocols .....	70	1	1
Mental health services, health plan company credentials .....	57	2	40
Sanctions, failure to correct errors .....	70	17	44
<b>MEDICAL CANNABIS</b>			
<i>see also</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
Agriculture Department, duties .....	43	2	27
Appropriations for, reduction .....	63	9	19
Background checks, designated caregivers, medical cannabis patient registry .....	63	1	53
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling .....	63	7	2
Cannabis Management Office <i>see</i> CANNABIS MANAGEMENT OFFICE			
Child custody, parent rights .....	63	1	58
Child day care centers, notice to parents or guardians .....	63	1	57
Combination businesses			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	52

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4831

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL CANNABIS --Continued			
Combination businesses--Continued			
Generally .....	63	1	52
Industrial hemp .....	63	1	52
Licenses .....	63	1	47
Cultivation			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	49
Combination businesses .....	63	1	52
Licenses .....	63	1	48
Damages, patient registry program, enrollee discrimination remedies .....			
	63	1	58
Definitions			
Firearms .....	63	6	59-67
Generally .....	63	1	1
	63	6	13-17
State-tribal compact .....	63	6	1
Delivery service, authorized activity .....			
	63	1	41
Designated caregivers			
Patient registry program, improper health care professional referral .....	63	1	59
Qualifications .....	63	1	53
Discriminatory practices .....			
	63	1	58
Distribution			
Manufacturer duties .....	63	6	19
Recipient in a motor vehicle .....	63	1	51
Employees, workplace testing .....			
	63	6	33-37,39
Firearms			
Lawful cannabis users .....	63	6	68,71
Permits .....	63	6	69
Pistols, carrying under the influence .....	63	4	48
Government data			
Classification .....	63	1	60
Health care practitioner .....	63	1	56
Medical Cannabis Division .....	63	1	55
Permitted use .....	63	1	60
Health care practitioners			
Duties .....	70	3	48
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Patient registry program, participation .....	63	1	56
Referrals to retailers and caregivers .....	63	1	59

INDEX

4832

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL CANNABIS --Continued			
Health care practitioners--Continued			
Requirements .....	63	1	1
Immunity from liability or prosecution			
Attorneys .....	63	1	68
Cannabis and hemp businesses .....	63	1	72
Patient registry program, participants .....	63	1	58
Indians			
State-tribal compacts .....	63	6	1
Tribal medical cannabis programs			
Criminal and civil protections .....	63	6	22
Generally .....	63	6	13-17
Patient distribution .....	63	6	18,19
Patient duties .....	63	6	21
Transportation and testing .....	63	6	20
Violations and penalties .....	63	6	23
Labels, contents .....	63	1	64
Licenses			
Applications for .....	63	1	48
Combination businesses .....	63	1	47
Cultivators .....	63	1	48
Processors .....	63	1	50
Retailers .....	63	1	51
Suspension or revocation .....	63	1	52
Types of licenses .....	63	1	47
Locations of consumption .....	63	1	57
Manufacturers			
Fees and charges .....	63	6	24
	70	3	82
Pesticides, minimal risk pesticides allowed, exceptions .....	43	2	27
Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion .....	63	6	45
Mezzobusinesses, authorized activity .....	63	1	29
Patient registry program			
Applications .....	63	1	53
Background checks, designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
Designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
Discrimination, damages .....	63	1	58
Enrollee restrictions .....	63	1	58

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4833

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MEDICAL CANNABIS --Continued</b>			
Patient registry program--Continued			
Fees .....	63	6	24
	70	3	82
Firearms, limitations .....	63	6	71
Health care practitioner duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution, participants .....	63	1	58
Medical Cannabis Division .....	63	1	53
Paraphernalia .....	63	1	58
Presumption of authorized use .....	63	1	58
Qualifying medical conditions .....	63	1	1
Records and record keeping .....	63	1	53
Research and studies .....	63	1	55
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	57
Pesticides, minimal risk pesticides allowed, exceptions .....	43	2	27
Pharmacists and pharmacies, registration, sale of cannabis or cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Processors, authorized activity .....	63	1	50
Repeal of current regulations, delayed .....	63	6	73
Reports, manufacturers .....	63	6	18
Retailers			
Authorized activity .....	63	1	51
Colocation with adult-use retailers .....	63	1	27
Pharmacist approval .....	63	1	51
Sanctions, patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Taxes, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	9
Testing			
Requirements .....	63	1	62
State-tribal compacts, cannabis businesses .....	63	6	1
Tribal medical cannabis programs, transportation and testing .....	63	6	20
Transportation, staffing .....	70	3	49
Violations and penalties, registration, sales of cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
<b>MEDICAL CONDITIONS</b>			
Allergies, cost-sharing limits .....	57	2	46
Asthma, cost-sharing limits .....	57	2	46
Drivers, motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, revisor's correction .....	25		113

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4834

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL CONDITIONS--Continued			
Preexisting conditions, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage .....	57	2	11,14,15
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES			
Cost, cost-sharing limits .....	57	2	46
Delivery, retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Medical assistance <i>see</i> Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Medical devices			
Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion .....	57	4	11
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Opiate antagonists, schools (K-12), supply requirements .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Workers' compensation, customized equipment .....	51	2	2
MEDICAL EXAMINERS			
Certificates and certification, motor carrier driver qualifications, waivers, revisor's correction .....	25		113
MEDICAL GASES			
Distributors, license and registration fees .....	70	6	22,24
Manufacturers, disciplinary action, grounds for .....	57	2	60
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE			
Volunteer health care provider program, definition, revisor's correction .....	25		105
MEDICAL RECORDS			
Access to data			
Medicare recipients .....	70	17	47
Reproductive health care services records, foreign state law or court order not authorization to obtain .....	31		1
Personal care services .....	61	1	13
Reproductive health care services records, foreign state law or court order not authorization to obtain .....	31		1
Workers' compensation .....	51	2	4
MEDICAL SCHOOLS			
CentraCare, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Clinical medical education programs .....	70	5	1-5,16
Primary care residency expansion grants .....	70	5	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4835

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MEDICAL STUDENTS</b>			
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses .....	70	6	11
<b>MEDICAL TESTS</b>			
Biomarker testing .....	70	2	26
Mammograms			
Health and accident insurance, coverage .....	70	2	2,3
MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing .....	70	1	39
Nurses, advanced practice registered nurses, medical tests ordered by .....	25		6
<b>MEDICINE</b>			
<i>See</i> DRUGS AND MEDICINE			
<b>MEDICINE LAKE (CITY)</b>			
Public water system, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>MENDOTA HEIGHTS (CITY)</b>			
Historical preservation, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS</b>			
Records and record keeping, documentation standards .....	70	9	10-12
<b>MENTAL HEALTH PARITY AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE</b>			
Appropriations for .....	57	1	2
Generally .....	57	2	44
<b>MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>			
Abijahs on the Backside, first responder mental health services .....	53	20	2
Adult mental health services			
Adult day treatment services, medical assistance			
Rate increases .....	70	9	40
Revisor's correction .....	25		140
Grants for .....	70	17	3
	70	20	2
Intern and clinical trainee supervision .....	70	5	12
Ambulatory services, health and accident insurance, provider discrimination .....	57	2	6
Assessments			
Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		141
Diagnostic assessments			
Generally .....	70	9	13-16,22
Required elements .....	50	2	21
Revisor's correction .....	25		140

INDEX

4836

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--Continued</b>			
Assessments--Continued			
Neuropsychological assessments, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Avivo, job skills training .....	53	20	2
Bill of rights, client rights and protections .....	52	19	44
Certified family peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	6
Certified peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	5
Children's mental health services			
Certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Consent for services .....	70	4	37
Grants .....	70	9	3,36
	70	20	2
Intensive behavioral health services .....	70	9	35,37
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program .....	70	5	8
	70	20	3
Psychiatric residential treatment, medical assistance coverage .....	70	9	35
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	42
Children's therapeutic services and supports, standard diagnostic assessment, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		141
Community services <i>see</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Conforming changes .....	50	4	7
Contracts and agreements, interstate contracts, bordering states .....	50	4	2
Cost-sharing, psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Crisis services			
Access, increased for adults and children .....	70	17	4
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Data			
Collection, school-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	4
Disclosure, revisor's correction .....	25		2
Definitions			
Community support services program .....	50	1	2
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, case manager, revisor's correction .....	25		128

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4837

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--Continued</b>			
Dialectical behavioral therapy, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Education and prevention services, family psychoeducation services, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Emergency services, 988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Employment services .....	53	20	2
Family psychoeducation services, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Farm families, mental health counseling and outreach .....	43	1	2
Funds and accounts, revisor's correction .....	25		130
Grants for			
Appropriations .....	70	20	2
Certified family peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	6
Certified peer specialist grant program .....	70	17	5
Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	9	6
Residential treatment facilities, start-up and capacity-building grants .....	70	9	36
Grants to, cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	20	2
Hospitals, partial hospitalization, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Insurance, coverage .....	57	2	44,45
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, payment rates .....	70	1	10
Licensure, transition to .....	70	18	22
Medical assistance			
Adult day treatment services			
Rate increases .....	70	9	40
Revisor's correction .....	25		140
Assessments and findings, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Coverage, dialysis services exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		139
Dialectical behavioral therapy, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Family psychoeducation services, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services			
Components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Rate setting .....	70	1	29
Neuropsychological testing and assessments, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Partial hospitalization, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Payments to vendors .....	70	1	35,36,43
Peer specialist services .....	50	3	8,9

INDEX

4838

	Chap	Art	Sec
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--Continued			
Medical assistance--Continued			
Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 .....	70	9	35
Psychological testing, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Psychotherapy, revisor's correction .....	25		140
School social work services .....	55	7	16
Medication education and management services, storage, secure and appropriate storage of medications .....	70	9	19
Mental health clinical care consultation, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Mental health clinics			
Application procedures .....	70	8	57
Correction orders .....	70	8	58
Decertification .....	70	8	59
Noncompliance .....	70	8	60
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act			
Client rights .....	52	19	44
Definitions, case manager, revisor's correction .....	25		128
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities .....	41	1	3
Neuropsychological testing and assessments, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Prescription drugs, prescribing and ordering, licensed personnel .....	70	9	20
Provider entities, intern and clinical trainee supervision grants .....	70	9	2
Psychedelic medicine task force .....	70	4	99
	70	20	3
Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21 .....	70	9	34,35
Psychological testing, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Psychotherapy, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		140
Records and record keeping, medication administration .....	70	9	10-12
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited .....	70	17	19
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	4,5
School social work services .....	55	7	16
Service providers, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance .....	70	9	30
Treatment plans, individual treatment plans .....	70	9	14,17,18
Treatment supervision, mental health clinics .....	70	9	21

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4839

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS</b>			
Case managers, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		128
Certified family peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	6
Certified peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	5
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		53
Continuing education, mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	9	6
Definitions, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, case manager, revisor's correction .....	25		128
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, qualifications .....	61	1	19
<b>Education and training</b>			
Certified family peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	6
Certified peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	5
Crisis response services staff, medical assistance .....	70	9	31,32
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Mental health behavioral aides .....	70	9	8
Mental health rehabilitation workers .....	70	9	7
Staff training plan .....	70	9	9
Mental health behavioral aides, qualifications .....	70	9	8
Mental health certified family peer specialists, training grants .....	70	17	6
Mental health certified peer specialists, training grants .....	70	17	5
<b>Mental health practitioners</b>			
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Qualifications .....	70	9	1
Scope of practice, revisor's correction .....	25		129
<b>Mental health professionals</b>			
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Defined .....	52	14	2
<b>Extreme risk protection orders</b>			
Duty to warn .....	52	14	2
Liability .....	52	14	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4840

	Chap	Art	Sec
MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS--Continued			
Mental health professionals--Continued			
Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
School social work services .....	55	7	16
Special education, restrictive procedures, use .....	55	7	8
Mental health recovery peers .....	50	3	2-4
Mental health rehabilitation workers, qualifications .....	70	9	7
Records and record keeping, documentation standards .....	70	9	10-12
Standard diagnostic assessments, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		141
Tax clearance certificates, revisor's correction .....	25		53
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH			
Children			
Intensive behavioral health services .....	70	9	37
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, components, revisor's correction .....	25		142
Psychiatric residential treatment facilities .....	70	9	35
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	42
Client rights .....	52	19	44
Criminal proceedings, competency to stand trial .....	14		5
Dwellings, housing assistance, housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8
Employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Firearms, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Grants to, cultural and ethnic minority infrastructure grant program .....	70	9	6
	70	20	2
Insurance, complaints, Mental Health and Substance Abuse Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, firearms, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Prisoner discharge plans .....	52	2	6
	52	11	30
Rental assistance .....	37	1	2
Transition from homelessness, grant program .....	70	17	7
Treatment			
Assertive community treatment .....	70	9	28,29
Client rights .....	52	19	44

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4841

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH--Continued			
Treatment--Continued			
Culturally specific and responsive supports and services, grants .....	70	9	6
Firefighters, psychological condition treatment .....	48		19
Individual treatment plans .....	70	9	14,17,18
Peace officers, psychological condition treatment .....	48		19
State patrol, psychological condition treatment .....	48		10
MERCURY			
Exposure, skin-lightening products .....	70	4	111
METALLIC MINERALS			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining) .....	64	6	4
METERS			
Manufactured home parks, utility service .....	57	5	6,9,10
METRO MOBILITY			
Appropriations for .....	68	1	3
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
METROPOLITAN AGENCIES			
Employees, compensation and salaries, salary limits, repealed .....	62	3	22
Planning organizations, grants to, federal discretionary grants, transportation-related match .....	68	4	111
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES			
Definitions, authority, revisor's correction .....	25		183
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION			
Chair, compensation and salaries			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Salary recommendations .....	62	2	37,38
Climate mitigation and adaptation, reports .....	68	4	96
Compensation and salaries .....	62	3	17
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, climate mitigation and adaptation, reports .....	68	4	96
Recycling goals, reports .....	68	4	96
Reports given, climate mitigation and adaptation .....	68	4	96
Waste management, recycling goals .....	68	4	96
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4842

	Chap	Art	Sec
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL--Continued			
Appropriations to			
Ash tree management .....	60	1	5
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
	72	1	17
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	8
Generally .....	68	1	3
Metro Mobility .....	68	1	3
Metropolitan regional parks system .....	60	1	5
Parks and trails fund projects .....	40	3	4
Public transit .....	68	1	3
Transit Service Intervention Project .....	68	1	11
Wastewater, Newport (city) .....	60	1	5
Water safety and sustainability plan, White Bear Lake .....	60	1	5
Blue Line light rail extension project			
Community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Route alignment consultation required .....	68	4	117
Busways			
Capital maintenance .....	68	3	33
Operating costs .....	68	3	33,35
Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax .....	25		162
Chair, compensation and salaries			
Generally .....	62	2	37,38
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Commuter rail system, Northstar Commuter Rail extension			
assessment .....	68	4	112
Comprehensive municipal plans			
Amendments			
Climate mitigation and adaptation .....	68	4	98
Water supply plan .....	68	4	97
Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in plans .....	68	4	98
Contracts and agreements, Midtown Greenway expansion			
planning .....	68	4	120
Dan Patch commuter rail line planning, prohibitions, repealed .....	68	5	55
Development guide, contents .....	68	4	88
Districts, boundaries .....	42		1-3
Employees, safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Financial assistance			
Public transit providers .....	68	4	118
Transit capital improvement program .....	68	4	89

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4843

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL--Continued			
Financial assistance--Continued			
Transit replacement service program .....	68	4	118
Grants, capital improvement project administration .....	71	1	11
Guideways			
Capital maintenance .....	68	3	33
Operating costs .....	68	3	33,35
Housing, metropolitan region sales and use tax .....	37	5	2
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Metro Mobility			
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Midtown Greenway expansion planning .....	68	4	120
Reports given			
Community wastewater costs .....	60	9	11
Metro Mobility enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Metro Transit cleaning standards and expenditures .....	68	4	95
Post-COVID public transportation study .....	68	4	105
Regional transportation sales tax, revenues and expenditures .....	68	3	34
Southwest light rail transit project .....	68	4	106
Transit safety and rider experience .....	68	4	94
Transit service intervention project .....	68	4	113
Transit signal priority system planning .....	68	4	119
Water safety and sustainability plan, White Bear Lake .....	60	1	5
Representation, Active Transportation Advisory Committee .....	68	4	66
Sales and use taxes, light rail transit, exemption, deleted .....	25		161
Special transportation programs, Metro Mobility			
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Transit, duties			
Cleaning and repair standards, stations and vehicles .....	68	4	95
Code of conduct, transit rider .....	68	4	92
Paid fare zones, designation .....	68	4	92
Replacement service program .....	68	4	118
Safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Transit rider code of conduct .....	68	4	92

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4844

	Chap	Art	Sec
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL--Continued			
Transit, duties--Continued			
Transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Transit safety and rider experience report .....	68	4	94
Transit service intervention project .....	68	4	113
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
Transit service intervention project .....	68	4	113
Transit signal priority system planning .....	68	4	119
Transportation planning, intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Wastewater treatment, inflow and infiltration grants .....	60	9	10
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION			
Director .....	62	3	18
MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT			
Appropriations for .....	41	1	2
MIDWIVES			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Designated support persons, midwives not counted toward limit .....	70	4	44
Fees, revisor's correction .....	25		50
Licenses, fees, revisor's correction .....	25		50
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
MIGRANT WORKERS			
Compensation and salaries			
Deductions, statement .....	53	2	16
Payment			
Amount .....	53	2	15
Frequency .....	53	2	14
Worker fired or quit .....	53	2	5
Definitions, employment .....	53	2	11,12
Employment statements, terms .....	53	2	13
Fines, violations .....	53	2	18
Head Start, allocation of funds .....	54		1
Records and record keeping			
Employers, duties .....	53	2	17
Violations and penalties .....	53	2	18
Starting date .....	53	2	15
Violations and penalties .....	53	2	18,19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4845

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL			
Swans .....	60	4	38,61,103
MILITARY			
<i>See</i> ARMED FORCES MEMBERS			
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	8
	72	1	14
Generally .....	38	1	2
Shoreline restoration .....	60	2	2
Readiness centers, capital improvement project .....	72	1	14
MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF			
Punitive articles, driving under the influence or reckless			
driving .....	63	4	35
MILK			
Breast milk, expressing, work breaks .....	53	11	27
Enforcement of law .....	43	2	119
Food shelves .....	43	1	2
Trade practices, repealed .....	43	2	142
MILLE LACS COUNTY			
Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe .....	52	10	26
MINERAL LANDS			
Roads, contractual obligations, revisor's correction .....	25		56
MINERALS			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining) .....	64	6	4
Mineral resource management .....	60	1	3
Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, permanent			
university fund .....	44		11
Severed mineral interests, revisor's correction .....	25		20
MINES			
Canisteo Legacy Mine Pit Complex, capital improvement			
projects .....	71	1	2
Saint James open pit mine complex, capital improvement			
project .....	72	1	7
MINIMUM WAGE			
Subminimum wages, reporting, home and community-based			
services providers .....	61	1	22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4846

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINING</b>			
Employees, additional unemployment benefits .....	2		1
Environmental research, mine permitting .....	60	1	3
Gross proceeds .....	64	6	4
Mining hydrology .....	60	1	3
MnDRIVE PROGRAM .....	60	1	2
Sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	64	6	3
<b>MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)</b>			
Bill and Bonnie Daniels Firefighters Hall and Museum .....	62	2	6
Blue Line light rail extension project			
Community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Route alignment consultation required .....	68	4	117
Drinking water, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
Emergency operations training facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
Grants to			
Lake Street businesses .....	64	15	30
Property acquisition .....	64	15	30
Housing project, capital improvement project .....	71	1	16
Minneapolis American Indian Center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	12
Neighborhood grants .....	53	20	2
Police department, staffing .....	52	10	33
Public housing rehabilitation .....	37	1	2
State fire museum .....	62	2	6
Storm tunnel, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Vikings stadium, convention center taxes, use of .....	64	13	2
<b>MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD</b>			
Grants to .....	40	1	2
Recreation center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Recreational trail, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Teen Teamworks youth employment and training programs .....	53	20	2
<b>MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT</b>			
Climate mitigation and adaptation, reports .....	68	4	96
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	19
<b>MINNESOTA</b>			
Payments by			
Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs .....	62	2	108
Sexual assault medical examination costs .....	52	5	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4847

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN</b>			
Family assets for independence .....	70	10	28,32
<b>MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM</b>			
Appropriations for .....	53	20	2
<b>MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND</b>			
Appropriations from			
Amount appropriated by law .....	67	2	2
Exceptions .....	67	2	1
Generally .....	60	2	2
Real property acquired with .....	60	2	8-10
Recipients, requirements .....	60	2	8,9
Recommendations .....	60	2	5
Capital construction projects, land acquired with trust fund appropriations			
Limitations .....	60	2	8
Requirements .....	60	2	11
Community grant program			
Advisory council .....	67	2	5,6
Definitions .....	67	2	3
Generally .....	67	2	4
Reporting .....	67	2	4,5
Constitutional amendment, renewal .....	67	1	1,2
Disbursements, available funds, limitation .....	60	2	7
Land acquired with trust fund appropriations .....	60	2	8
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Planning, strategic plan .....	60	2	5
Real property acquisitions .....	60	2	8,10
Use of funds			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Real property purchases .....	60	2	9,10
<b>MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)</b>			
Applications			
Conforming changes .....	70	17	56,57
Reapplications .....	70	10	59
Submission .....	70	17	59
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Assessments, minor caregivers, revisor's correction .....	25		147

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4848

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)--Continued			
Assistance payments			
Calculation .....	70	10	91,98
Housing assistance .....	70	10	50
Prospective budgeting .....	70	10	91
Reduction, rental subsidies .....	70	10	52
Caregivers, minor caregivers, individual assessments, revisor's			
correction .....	25		147
Case closure .....	70	10	58,59
Child care, eligibility .....	70	13	2
Definitions .....	70	10	41,42
	70	17	55,58
Disqualification and disqualified persons, drug offenders .....	63	6	58
Eligibility			
Citizenship .....	70	10	44
Definitions .....	70	10	69-71
Determination .....	70	10	48
Diversionsary work program participants, ineligibility .....	59	2	3,4
Hardship extensions .....	70	10	55-57
Personal property limitation .....	70	10	72-76
Prospective, determination .....	70	10	49
Employment plans, exemptions, family and medical benefit			
insurance recipients .....	59	2	2
Family and medical benefit insurance, employment plan			
exemptions .....	59	2	2
Hardship extensions .....	70	10	55-57,98
Income			
Calculations .....	70	10	79-81,98
Countable income .....	70	10	48
Lump sum .....	70	10	98
Treatment .....	70	10	51,52
Ineligible persons, fleeing felons .....	63	6	49
Initial income test .....	70	10	45
MFIP child care assistance grants, forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Monthly income test .....	70	10	46,98
Participants			
Persons convicted of drug offenses .....	63	6	48
Random drug testing .....	70	10	47,96
Reporting requirements .....	70	10	84-86,92
Prospective budgeting, assistance payments .....	70	10	91

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4849

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)--Continued</b>			
Recertification, procedures .....	70	10	78
Recipients, child support obligors, effect .....	70	14	29
Sanctions			
Child support enforcement .....	70	10	60,61
Employment and training .....	70	10	59,61
Good cause exceptions or exemptions .....	70	10	59,61
Termination, failure to submit household report .....	70	10	92
Verification, procedures .....	70	10	77
<b>MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND</b>			
Appropriations from, land acquisition with .....	60	2	8
Land acquired with fund appropriations .....	60	2	8
<b>MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM</b>			
Amounts .....	38	2	5,6
Appropriations for .....	38	1	3
<b>MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY</b>			
Administration			
Federal law on historic preservation .....	62	2	90
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Administration Department, duties, deleted .....	62	2	90
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	17
	72	1	25
	72	2	11
Generally .....	62	1	24
Capitol building, duties, electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
Grants, arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
State seal, dies and engravings of, retention .....	62	2	4
Upper Sioux Agency State Park, conveyance .....	60	4	97
<b>MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION</b>			
Assessments, insurance taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		167
<b>MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION</b>			
Assessments			
Insurance taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		167
Refunds, revisor's correction .....	25		167

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4850		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINNESOTA MILESTONES</b>			
Administration Department, duties, repealed .....	62	2	133
<b>MINNESOTA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT</b>			
Repealed .....	57	3	76
<b>MINNESOTA RIVER</b>			
Area II Minnesota River Basin Projects .....	60	1	4
Fish data collection .....	60	2	2
Fishing, angling lines, number .....	60	4	63
Habitat systems, appropriations .....	40	1	2
Lower Minnesota River Watershed District .....	60	1	4
<b>MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM</b>			
Administration Department, duties .....	46		9
Board of directors			
Duties .....	46		3
Fiduciary duties .....	46		7
First appointments .....	46		10
Generally .....	46		6
Secure choice trust			
Default investment fund .....	46		4
Trustee or custodian appointment .....	46		4
Standard of care .....	46		7
Citation .....	46		1
Contributions, employee options .....	46		3
Definitions .....	46		2
Employee leasing companies, taxpaying employers, administrative responsibilities .....	46		3
Employees			
Contribution options .....	46		3
Covered employees .....	46		2
Secure choice trust, separate accounts .....	46		4
Employers			
Covered employers			
Designation .....	46		2
Responsibilities .....	46		5
Taxpaying employers, administrative responsibilities .....	46		3
Executive director			
Appointment .....	46		6
Fiduciary duties .....	46		7
Investments, secure choice trust .....	46		4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4851

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM--Continued			
Program start .....	46		10
Reports given			
Financial and program reports .....	46		6
Penalties .....	46		12
Retirement savings plans, requirements .....	46		2
Rulemaking authority .....	46		6
Secure choice administrative fund			
Contributions to .....	46		4
Transfers to .....	46		13
Secure choice retirement program			
Employee leasing companies, administrative responsibilities .....	46		3
Executive director, fiduciary duties .....	46		7
Taxpaying employers, administrative responsibilities .....	46		3
Secure choice trust			
Administration .....	46		4
Investments .....	46		4
Trustee or custodian, appointment .....	46		4
State Board of Investment, fiduciary duties .....	46		7
State departments and agencies, outreach, technical assistance, or compliance services .....	46		9
State liability .....	46		8
Taxpaying employers, employee leasing companies, administrative responsibilities .....	46		3
MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL			
Appropriations for .....	61	9	2
Cost of care, county, liability .....	61	8	6
MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM			
Appropriations for .....	61	9	2
Background studies, repealed .....	70	7	47
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Alexandria Technical and Community College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Appropriations to			
American Indian scholars .....	41	1	2
Base adjustment, pension contributions .....	64	14	9
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	3
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4852

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM</b>			
(MNSCU)--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Environmental and natural resources projects .....	60	2	2
Generally .....	41	1	3
Juvenile justice services .....	52	2	8
Student tuition relief .....	41	1	3
Board of trustees			
Candidate Advisory Council, repealed .....	41	2	26,35
	62	2	133
Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program, site designation .....	52	10	20
Buildings, construction			
Construction materials standards .....	60	12	1
Designer selection .....	62	2	68
Central Lakes College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Chancellor, compensation and salaries .....	62	2	13
Contracts and agreements, exclusive representatives .....	62	2	107
Course placement practices report .....	41	1	2
	41	2	34
Designer selection .....	62	2	68
Direct admissions program .....	41	2	25
Discrimination, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Employees			
Retirement transfer work group .....	47	7	3
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	29
Enterprise-wide technology .....	41	1	3
Equipment and learning environment .....	41	1	3
Grants to			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Inclusive higher education .....	41	1	2
	41	2	6
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR), capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Hunger-free campuses .....	41	1	2
	41	2	3,4
Industry sector programming, MNSCU .....	41	1	3
Inver Hills Community College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Labor agreements, ratification .....	36		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4853

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM</b>			
(MNSCU)--Continued			
Lake Superior College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Mental health services .....	41	1	3
Metropolitan State University, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Minneapolis Community and Technical College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Minnesota State Universities			
Mankato, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Moorhead, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Northland Community and Technical College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Part-time employees, unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	29
Pine Technical and Community College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	67
Reports given			
American Indian scholars .....	41	2	1
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Residential housing lists .....	62	4	8
Rochester Community and Technical College, capital improvement project .....	72	2	2
Saint Paul College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Scholarships			
American Indian scholars .....	41	2	1
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Workforce development scholarships .....	41	2	27
Solar energy systems .....	60	10	2
Students			
Basic needs aid .....	41	1	3
Basic needs work group .....	41	1	2
	41	2	33
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions .....	63	1	58
Menstrual products, access .....	41	1	3
	41	2	2
Residential housing lists, voter registration .....	62	4	8,14
Student-parent support initiative .....	41	2	16
Voter registration, residential housing lists .....	62	4	8,14
Teachers, Public Employment Labor Relations Act			
Definition .....	62	2	106

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4854

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM			
(MNSCU)--Continued			
Teachers, Public Employment Labor Relations Act--Continued			
Exclusions .....	53	11	10
Vermilion Community College, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
Winona State University, capital improvement project .....	72	1	3
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	62	1	33
Psychological condition treatment account .....	48		11
Employee contributions, amount .....	45	3	1
Executive director, memberships .....	46		6
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Normal retirement annuities .....	45	3	2
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	1,4,5
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
Unclassified employees retirement plan <i>see</i> UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN			
Vesting requirements .....	45	3	2
MINNESOTA VALLEY REGIONAL RAIL AUTHORITY			
Railroads, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
MINNESOTA ZOO			
Animal hospital, capital improvement project .....	72	1	11
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	11
Generally .....	40	4	2
	60	1	7
MINNESOTACARE			
Applications			
Assistance .....	70	16	8
Automatic voter registration .....	34	1	9
Appropriations for			
Accessibility .....	70	20	2
Eligibility transition .....	22		4
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Contracts and agreements, managed care .....	57	2	62

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4855

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>MINNESOTACARE--Continued</b>			
Coverage, abortion .....	70	1	38
COVID-19 waivers and modifications .....	22		1
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, cost-sharing .....	57	2	63
	70	1	39
Direct payment system .....	70	16	9
Drugs and medicine, opioid prescribing improvement program .....	61	6	1-6
<b>Eligibility</b>			
Assets limits, COVID-19 .....	70	1	40
Deferred action for childhood arrival (DACA) .....	70	1	42
Noncitizens .....	70	16	15
Enrollees, contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
Enrollment, disenrollment .....	70	16	10
Fair hearings .....	22		2
Judgments, overpayments .....	70	1	2
Managed care plans, performance targets .....	70	1	30
<b>Medical assistance eligible persons, cost-sharing, chronic disease treatment</b>			
.....	57	2	63
Medical review agents, repealed .....	70	17	63
<b>Premiums</b>			
Unpaid premiums, COVID-19 .....	22		2
Waiver .....	22		2,4
Providers, contraceptives, education protocol .....	70	1	1
<b>Public option</b>			
Actuarial analysis .....	70	16	20
	70	20	2
Universal health care study .....	70	16	19
<b>MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	19
<b>Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs</b>			
.....	53	15	2
Representation, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
<b>MINNETONKA (CITY)</b>			
Municipal park, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Recreational trail, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>MINOR PARENTS</b>			
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
<b>MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS</b>			
Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants .....	53	1	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4856

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS--Continued			
Building Strong Communities, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Children, child development disparities reduction grant program .....	70	12	18
	70	20	3
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Discrimination			
Employment .....	52	19	68
Employment agencies .....	52	19	68
Labor organizations .....	52	19	68
Schools .....	55	12	1,2
Education and training			
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Equitable health care task force .....	70	4	105
	70	20	3
Health care			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Disparities reduction .....	70	4	16,17
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Home ownership assistance fund .....	37	1	2
Metropolitan Economic Development Association (MEDA)			
loans .....	53	20	2
PFund Foundation, grants to LGBTQ+-owned businesses .....	53	20	2
Propel Nonprofits grant program .....	53	20	2
Quorum, LGBTQ+-owned business technical assistance .....	53	20	2
Representation, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	5
Teachers			
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Teacher shortage loan repayment program .....	41	2	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4857

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS--Continued</b>			
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Reprisals .....	52	19	68
Unions .....	52	19	52
<b>MISSING PERSONS</b>			
African Americans, Office for Missing and Murdered Black			
Women and Girls .....	52	5	26
Alerts .....	52	5	33
Indians			
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates .....	68	4	39
<b>MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to, Upper Mississippi comprehensive plan .....	60	1	3
Reports given, Upper Mississippi comprehensive plan .....	60	1	3
<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER</b>			
Comprehensive plan, Upper Mississippi .....	60	1	3
Fishing, angling lines, number .....	60	4	63
Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee .....	62	2	105
Habitat improvement .....	60	2	12
Habitat restoration .....	60	2	2
Habitat systems, appropriations .....	40	1	2
Lock Dam 5 spillway study, invasive carp .....	60	1	3
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Shoreline restoration .....	60	2	2
<b>MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION</b>			
Citizen members			
Generally .....	62	2	105
Terms .....	62	2	131
<b>MIXED MARTIAL ARTS</b>			
Ambulances .....	53	4	20
Contests			
Challenging the outcome .....	53	4	23
Event approval .....	53	4	19
Regulated by nationally recognized organization, exempt from combative sports regulation .....	53	4	13,14
Definitions .....	53	4	1-4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4858

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MIXED MARTIAL ARTS--Continued</b>			
Licenses			
Commissioner, duties .....	53	4	19
Expiration .....	53	4	16
Fees .....	53	4	17
Requirements .....	53	4	15
Payment schedules .....	53	4	18
Performance enhancing substances, masking agents .....	53	4	22
Physical examinations .....	53	4	15
Physician .....	53	4	21
Promoters .....	53	4	19
Regulation .....	53	4	11
Rules about .....	53	4	8
Violations and penalties .....	53	4	22,24
<b>MNSURE</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	9
Background studies, navigators, assisters, and application counselors .....	70	17	1
Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program .....	70	16	7,17,18
	70	20	9,11
Eligibility .....	70	16	7
Enrollment, easy enrollment .....	70	16	6,7
	70	20	9,11
Executive director, membership, Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
Navigators, appropriation for .....	22		4
Outreach, easy enrollment health insurance outreach program .....	70	16	7,17,18
Tax return information, disclosure to board .....	70	16	16,18
<b>MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS</b>			
Dwellings, housing assistance			
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Renters credit, income and franchise taxes .....	64	7	9
<b>MODULAR HOMES</b>			
Zoning ordinances .....	37	6	7
<b>MONEY</b>			
Cash, defined as permissible investment .....	57	3	49
<b>MONEY ORDERS</b>			
Payment instrument, money orders defined as .....	57	3	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4859

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MONEY TRANSMITTERS</b>			
Applications for licenses			
Corporate applicants, good standing requirement .....	57	3	25
Fees .....	57	3	25
Requirements .....	57	3	25
Surety bonds .....	57	3	47
Audits and examinations			
Commerce Department, powers .....	57	3	20,21
Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation .....	57	3	50
Authorized delegates			
Conduct .....	57	3	51
Contracts .....	57	3	38,55
License applications .....	57	3	25
Prohibited authorized delegates .....	57	3	40
Reporting .....	57	3	34
Suspension or revocation of designation .....	57	3	51
Bankruptcy			
Extraordinary reporting requirements .....	57	3	35
License suspension or revocation .....	57	3	35
Commerce Department, duties .....	57	3	24,52
Contested cases, license denial hearings .....	57	3	27
Contracts and agreements, authorized delegates .....	57	3	38
Control			
Changes in .....	57	3	26,30,31
Definitions .....	57	3	15
Information requirements, individuals with or seeking control .....	57	3	26,31
Data, confidentiality .....	57	3	19
Debts, inability to pay, licenses, effect on .....	57	3	50
Definitions .....	57	3	15,56
Deposits in lieu of security devices, license applications .....	57	3	47
Federal law, compliance .....	57	3	22
Fees			
License applications .....	57	3	25
License renewals .....	57	3	28
Felony indictments or convictions, extraordinary reporting requirements .....			
	57	3	35
Financial statements			
License applications .....	57	3	46
Licensees, annual reports .....	57	3	33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4860

	Chap	Art	Sec
MONEY TRANSMITTERS--Continued			
Financial statements--Continued			
Records and record keeping .....	57	3	37
Insolvency, license suspension or revocation .....	57	3	50
Investigations			
Commerce Department, powers .....	57	3	20,21,52
License issuance, procedures .....	57	3	27
Lawsuits, license applications .....	57	3	25
Letters of credit, license applications .....	57	3	47
Liability, licensees .....	57	3	39
Licensees			
Annual report .....	57	3	28
Authorized delegates			
Duties regarding .....	57	3	38
Relationship to .....	57	3	38
Reporting .....	57	3	34
Changes in control .....	57	3	26,30,31
Condition report .....	57	3	32
Event reporting .....	57	3	35
Liability for money transmissions .....	57	3	39
Permissible investments .....	57	3	32,48,49
Transition period .....	57	3	55
Licenses			
Consistent state licensing .....	57	3	24
Denial hearings .....	57	3	27
Exemptions .....	57	3	16,17
Issuance, procedures .....	57	3	27
Notices .....	57	3	44
Renewal fees .....	57	3	28
Requirement .....	57	3	23
Suspension or revocation .....	57	3	29,35,50
Minnesota Money Transmitters Act, repealed .....	57	3	76
Money transmission .....	57	3	41
Net worth			
Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation .....	57	3	35
License qualifications .....	57	3	46
Virtual currency, inclusion in net worth .....	57	3	61
Payment instruments, samples, license applications .....	57	3	25
Payroll processing services, disclosures .....	57	3	45

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4861

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MONEY TRANSMITTERS--Continued</b>			
Permissible investments			
Aggregate market value .....	57	3	48
Annual reports .....	57	3	32
Generally .....	57	3	49
Holding in trust .....	57	3	48
Letters of credit, requirements .....	57	3	49
Prohibited practices .....	57	3	53
Receipts .....	57	3	43
Records and record keeping .....	57	3	37,61
Refunds .....	57	3	42
Reorganization, extraordinary reporting requirements .....	57	3	35
Reports given			
Annual reports .....	57	3	28,32-34
Bank Secrecy Act reports .....	57	3	36
Extraordinary reporting requirements .....	57	3	35
Severability of law .....	57	3	54
Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers .....	57	3	52
Surety bonds, license applications .....	57	3	47
Transition period .....	57	3	55
Violations and penalties .....	57	3	53
Virtual currency			
Business activities .....	57	3	58,61
Definitions .....	57	3	56
Disclosures required .....	57	3	59
Property interests and entitlements .....	57	3	60
Records and record keeping .....	57	3	61
Scope of law .....	57	3	57
Waivers, license applications .....	57	3	25
<b>MONTICELLO (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	40
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>MOORHEAD (CITY)</b>			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	20
Flood mitigation, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
<b>MOORING AREAS</b>			
Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources			
Department, duties, revisor's correction .....	25		18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4862
	Chap    Art    Sec
MORA (CITY)	
High water mitigation, capital improvement project .....	72 ..... 1 ..... 7
MORRISON COUNTY	
Mississippi River Trail .....	68 ..... 4 ..... 17
MORRISTOWN (CITY)	
Water and sewer infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72 ..... 1 ..... 23
MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS	
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52 ..... 19 ..... 59
MORTGAGES	
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program .....	37 ..... 2 ..... 3
MORTON (CITY)	
State aid penalty forgiveness .....	64 ..... 4 ..... 28
MOTIONS	
Eviction, unlawful exclusion or removal, filing fees .....	52 ..... 19 ..... 92
Searches and seizures, return of property unlawfully seized .....	52 ..... 9 ..... 9
MOTOR CARRIERS	
Accidents, reporting requirements, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 113
Drivers	
Drivers' licenses, waiver requirements .....	25 ..... 113
Hours of service, exemptions, heating fuel .....	68 ..... 4 ..... 76
Intoxication testing .....	52 ..... 5 ..... 4,5
Emergencies, safety regulations, exemptions, heating fuel .....	68 ..... 4 ..... 76
Enforcement of law, out-of-service criteria, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 114
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 112
Intrastate carriers, interstate operation prohibited, effect, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 74
Motor vehicle registration taxes, commercial zone trucks, deleted .....	25 ..... 60
Out-of-service criteria	
Adoption by reference, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 112
Enforcement, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 114
Permits	
Farm products, transportation .....	68 ..... 4 ..... 54
Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 74
Registration, interstate operation prohibited, effect, revisor's correction .....	25 ..... 74

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4863

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTOR CARRIERS--Continued</b>			
Reports given, accidents, revisor's correction .....	25		113
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Safety, emergencies, relief from regulations, heating fuel .....	68	4	76
Vehicle registration, interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, revisor's correction .....	25		74
<b>Vehicles</b>			
Local cartage carriers, deleted .....	25		60
New vehicles, retail delivery fees exemptions .....	68	3	10
Waivers, revisor's correction .....	25		113
<b>MOTOR FUEL TAXES</b>			
Aviation gasoline taxes, sustainable aviation fuel, credits .....	68	3	1
Credits, sustainable aviation fuel .....	68	3	1
<b>Gasoline taxes</b>			
Credits .....	68	3	1
Debt service surcharge .....	64	19	3
Rate .....	68	3	22
Rate, inflation adjustment .....	68	3	22,23
<b>Special motor fuel taxes</b>			
Credits .....	68	3	1
Debt service surcharge .....	64	19	3
Inflation adjustment .....	68	3	23
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	3,27
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES</b>			
<b>Dealers</b>			
Auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	41
Disclosure of motor vehicle damage .....	57	4	15
	68	5	48
Electric vehicles, training requirements .....	60	12	9
Fees, documentary fees .....	68	4	40
Licenses .....	68	5	17
<b>Manufacturers, auto dealer certification grants, electric vehicles .....</b>			
	60	12	41
Warranty work, labor rate .....	57	4	4
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL</b>			
Sales, unlawful gasoline sales, exceptions .....	57	4	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4864

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE</b>			
Self-insurance, rulemaking .....	57	2	64
Underinsured motorist coverage, time limitation .....	57	2	58
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION</b>			
Applications			
Fleet vehicles, revisor's correction .....	25		72
Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, deleted .....	25		190
Proportional registration, revisor's correction .....	25		72
Armed forces members, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Certificates of registration, certified copies .....	68	6	2
Commercial vehicles, revisor's correction .....	25		72
Data, lessees .....	68	6	6
Disabled war veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	4
Exemptions			
Armed forces personnel, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Fees			
Certified copies .....	68	6	2-4
Determination, formulas, revisor's correction .....	25		71
Disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Exemptions .....	68	3	4
Expedited services fees .....	68	4	41
Filing fees .....	68	3	6
Proportional registration, revisor's correction .....	25		71
Proratable vehicles, computation, revisor's correction .....	25		71
Surcharges .....	68	3	6
Tax-exempt vehicle registration .....	68	3	4
Fleet vehicles, car sharing organizations, exempted .....	68	3	24
International registration, revisor's correction .....	25		69-74
Issuance, refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Motorcycles, disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
Proportional registration, revisor's correction .....	25		72
Proratable vehicles, revisor's correction .....	25		73
Rate of tax .....	68	3	5
Reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
Records and record keeping			
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	5,8
Proportional registration, revisor's correction .....	25		72

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4865

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION--Continued</b>			
Records and record keeping--Continued			
Subscription service, vehicle records, audits .....	13	2	2
Registrants, data .....	68	6	6
Reinstatement, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Reports about, telephone information, repealed .....	68	6	17
Requirements, motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, commercial interstate motor carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Trucks, USDOT carrier numbers .....	68	5	16
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES</b>			
Adjustment to tax, procedures, revisor's correction .....	25		63
Armed forces members, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Blackout license plates .....	68	4	38
Buses			
Apportionment, basis, revisor's correction .....	25		75
Intercity buses, revisor's correction .....	25		75
School buses, rate of tax, revisor's correction .....	25		62
Commercial zone trucks, tax rate, deleted .....	25		60
Computation .....	68	3	5
Exemptions			
Armed forces members, revisor's correction .....	25		64
Disabled veterans .....	68	3	4
Fees, filing fees .....	68	3	6
Hearses .....	68	3	5
Minnesota professional sports team license plates .....	68	4	37
Motorcycles, disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	4
Passenger automobiles			
Disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	4
Tax rate .....	68	3	5
Reciprocity, Public Safety Department, revisor's corrections .....	25		69,70,73,74
Recreational vehicles .....	68	3	4
School buses, rate of tax, revisor's correction .....	25		62
Surcharges .....	68	3	6
Trucks, one-ton pickup trucks, disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	4
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES</b>			
Evasion, motor vehicle purchasers' certificates, deleted .....	25		163
Exemptions, veterans with a total service-connected disability .....	68	3	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4866

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES--Continued</b>			
Imposition .....	68	3	30
Rates .....	68	3	30
Revenues, allocation .....	68	3	32
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES</b>			
Car sharing organizations, exemptions			
Rental vehicle registration tax .....	68	3	24
Rental vehicle sales tax .....	68	3	25
Carjacking, degrees of crime .....	52	4	6
Catalytic converters			
Contraband .....	15		13,14
Restitution orders .....	15		7
Theft prevention pilot project .....	15		1-12
Unlawful possession .....	15		6-11
Certificates of title			
Duplicates, revisor's correction .....	25		76
Fees, rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		77
New certificates, fees, exemption, disabled veterans .....	68	3	7
Original certificate of title, fees, exemption .....	68	3	7
Title record fees .....	68	6	2-4
Commercial motor vehicles			
Certificates and certification, federal requirements .....	68	5	32
Drivers' manual, revisor's correction .....	25		95
Inspections, federal standards .....	68	5	32
New vehicles, retail delivery fee exemptions .....	68	3	10
Operation, effect of federal prohibition, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Registration, refusal or revocation, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Damage, disclosure, requirements .....	57	4	15
	68	5	48
Dealers			
Certificates and certification .....	60	12	41
Documentary fees .....	68	4	40
Electric vehicles, auto dealer certification grants .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	41
License applications, location requirements .....	68	5	17
Motor vehicle registration taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		59
Records .....	68	5	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4867

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued</b>			
Definitions			
Electric-assisted bicycles .....	68	4	42
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale .....	68	6	1
Disclosure, retail sales installment contracts .....	57	4	3
Drivers <i>see</i> DRIVERS			
Electric-assisted bicycles .....	68	4	42
Electric vehicles			
Auto dealer certification grants .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	41
Battery exchange stations .....	60	12	12
Charging stations			
Capitol area .....	62	2	74
Generally .....	60	12	12
Repealed .....	62	2	133
State Building Code .....	53	1	24-26,31
Dealer training .....	60	12	9
Deployment program .....	60	12	12
Electric-assisted bicycles .....	68	4	42
Electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Manufacturer expansion grant .....	53	20	2
Rebates .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	40
Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising .....	68	5	2
State agency vehicles .....	60	12	3,4
Transportation electrification plan, public utilities .....	60	10	2
	60	12	12
Fees, exemption, disabled veterans .....	68	3	7
Fleets, car sharing organizations exemptions			
Rental vehicle registration tax .....	68	3	24
Rental vehicle sales tax .....	68	3	25
Forfeiture, administrative forfeiture, procedure .....	52	19	10
Full-service providers .....	68	6	1,9
Global positioning system starter intercept device			
Definition .....	57	4	1
Retail sales installment contracts, disclosure .....	57	4	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4868

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued</b>			
Gross weight			
Bridges (structures), load limits .....	68	4	52
Forest products haulers .....	68	4	52
Seasonal increases .....	68	4	52
Violations, farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, revisor's correction .....	25		61
Hearings, forfeiture .....	52	19	10
Ice, operating on, waste, penalties .....	60	4	66
Ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
Lessees, motor vehicle registration data .....	68	6	6
Makes, purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Manufacturers, Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion .....	57	4	11
Medical cannabis, distribution to recipient in motor vehicle .....	63	1	51
Micromobility devices, defined .....	68	5	23
Mirrors, rear view mirrors .....	68	5	31
Model, purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Open package law, cannabis products .....	63	4	30
Owners, payments by, towing and impoundment charges .....	68	5	22
Parts and equipment, repairs and replacements, warranty work rates .....	57	4	4
Passenger automobiles, motor vehicle registration taxes .....	68	3	5
Prices			
Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis .....	68	3	5
Purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Proratable vehicles, proportional registration, revisor's correction .....	25		72
Purchasers' certificates			
Contents, deleted .....	25		190
Form, deleted .....	25		190
License plates, deleted .....	25		190
Registration, deleted .....	25		190
Rebates, electric vehicles .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	40
Records and record keeping			
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project .....	15		2
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	5,8
Motor vehicle sales by dealers .....	68	5	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4869

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued			
Records and record keeping--Continued			
Subscription service, vehicle records, audits .....	13	2	2
Registration			
Hennepin County, additional deputy registrar .....	68	4	103
Ramsey County, additional deputy registrar .....	68	4	108
Repairs and replacements, warranty work rates, dealers .....	57	4	4
Retail sales installment contracts, disclosure .....	57	4	3
Salvage titles, transfers, electronic signatures .....	68	5	20
Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertising .....	68	5	2
Sharing, organizations for			
Rental vehicle registration tax, exemption .....	68	3	24
Rental vehicle sales tax, exemption .....	68	3	25
Special agricultural products permits .....	68	4	54
Stolen, mobile tracking devices, limitations .....	52	9	11
Theft <i>see</i> Motor vehicle theft under THEFT			
Theft deterrent devices .....	57	4	2
Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council,			
duties .....	68	4	2
Trade-ins, purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Traffic regulations <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
Traffic Safety Advisory Council, duties .....	68	4	2
Transfers of title			
Expedited services fees .....	68	4	41
Fees			
Department powers, revisor's correction .....	25		77
Driver and vehicle records fees .....	68	6	2-4
Exemption, disabled veterans .....	68	3	7
Expedited service fee .....	68	4	41
Title record fees .....	68	6	2-4
Used motor vehicles, warranties .....	57	4	13,14
Vehicle identification numbers, catalytic converter theft prevention			
pilot project .....	15		2,8,10
Violations and penalties, purchaser's certificate violations,			
deleted .....	25		163
Warranties, used motor vehicles .....	57	4	13,14
Weight and weighing			
Forest products .....	68	4	52
Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, repealed .....	68	4	129
Year, purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4870		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MOTORBOATS</b>			
Commercial operation, defined .....	60	4	22
	69		5
Definitions			
Impaired Driving Code .....	63	4	23-27
Watercraft operation .....	60	4	23
Ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
Motors, horsepower restrictions, young operators .....	60	4	25
Operators			
Definitions, watercraft operation .....	60	4	23
Permits .....	60	4	24
Owners, rental businesses .....	60	4	27
Rental businesses .....	60	4	27
Safety courses			
Operator permits .....	60	4	24
Standards .....	60	4	26,112
<b>MOTORCYCLES</b>			
Motor vehicle registration taxes, disabled veterans, exemptions .....	68	3	4,7
Off-highway motorcycles			
Driving while impaired .....	63	4	28
Transfers .....	60	4	6
Registration, disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	4
<b>MOUND (CITY)</b>			
Drinking water, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
<b>MOUNDS VIEW (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	41
<b>MOUNTAIN IRON (CITY)</b>			
Outdoor recreation center .....	64	6	11
<b>MOVIES</b>			
Film production tax credit .....	64	1	8-10,33
<b>MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Covered employees, Human Services Department, revisor's correction .....	25		170
Employer contributions, supplemental contributions .....	45	3	3
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Service credits, MinnCor employee .....	47	14	1
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4871

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS</b>			
Aid to			
Basic support aid .....	55	9	11-14
Telecommunications aid .....	55	9	11-14
Grants to .....	55	9	9
<b>MULTIPLE DWELLINGS</b>			
Candidates and volunteers, access .....	62	4	131
Carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	42,43
Definitions, special service districts .....	62	3	10,11
Electric panels, residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code .....	53	1	24-26,31
Federal census, census employee access .....	62	4	5
Multiunit residential housing			
Residential electric panel upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Special service districts .....	62	3	10,11
Violations and penalties, carbon monoxide alarms .....	52	5	43
<b>MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS</b>			
Ballot boards			
Absentee ballots, duties regarding .....	62	4	58-61
Early voting, duties regarding .....	62	4	57
Hours for voting, notice .....	62	4	108
Notices of election, municipal clerks, duties .....	62	4	107
<b>MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES</b>			
Grants to, electric grid resiliency .....	60	12	72
<b>MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND</b>			
Appropriations from .....	68	1	2
Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board, members, appointment .....	68	5	12
Transfers .....	68	1	2
Transfers to, transportation advancement account .....	68	3	17
<b>MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS</b>			
Financing, larger cities assistance .....	68	3	2
Money needs of cities .....	68	5	11
Rights-of-way, money needs of cities .....	68	5	11
<b>MUNICIPALITIES</b>			
<i>See</i> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4872

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES</b>			
Cost recovery			
Electric school bus deployment program, infrastructure .....	60	12	35
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	12	34
Data, energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	12	34
Definitions, electric power facilities .....	60	12	48,49
Diversity, employees and vendors .....	60	12	47
Employees, diversity .....	60	12	47
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	10	2
	60	12	34
Energy storage systems, electric power facilities, permit requirements .....	60	12	50
Natural gas, natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Planning, local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Reports given			
Diversity, employees and vendors .....	60	12	47
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
<b>MURDER</b>			
1st degree, unborn child .....	52	18	8
Accomplices, liability .....	52	4	3
Aiding and abetting felony murder task force .....	52	2	6
Committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Domestic violence-related offenses .....	52	4	2
Heinous crime .....	52	18	8
Intentional murder, committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
Sentencing, life imprisonment without release .....	52	18	8
Unintentional murder, committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
<b>MURRAY COUNTY</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
<b>MUSEUMS</b>			
The Bakken Museum .....	40	4	2
Bell Museum, environmental and natural resources projects .....	60	2	2
Bill and Bonnie Daniels Firefighters Hall and Museum .....	62	2	6
Children's museums			
Generally .....	40	4	2
Saint Paul .....	40	4	2
Farmamerica .....	62	1	24

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4873

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MUSEUMS--Continued			
Great River Children's Museum, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Hmong Cultural Center .....	40	4	2
Hockey Hall of Fame .....	62	1	24
Lawshe Memorial Museum .....	40	4	2
Minnesota Air National Guard Museum .....	62	1	24
Minnesota Military Museum, appropriations for			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	8
Generally .....	38	1	3
	62	1	24
Museum of American art .....	40	4	2
Rochester Children's Museum, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
Science Museum of Minnesota .....	40	4	2
	60	1	8
Somali Museum of Minnesota			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Special Guerrilla Units museum, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
State fire museum .....	62	2	6
Transportation Museum			
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	17
United States Hockey Hall of Fame .....	64	6	11
Weyerhaeuser Museum, capital improvement project .....	71	1	17
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, deleted .....	68	4	100
MUSSELS			
Conservation .....	60	2	2
Habitat monitoring and restoration .....	40	2	5
MUTUAL FUNDS			
Money market mutual funds, defined as permissible			
investments .....	57	3	49

## N

### NATIONAL GUARD

Cyber Coordination Cell .....	38	1	2
Helmets to Hard Hats .....	53	19	2
Land exchange .....	9		23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4874

	Chap	Art	Sec
NATIONAL GUARD--Continued			
Medals, service medals .....	38	2	2
Members, nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses .....	60	4	53
Retirement, cannabis businesses, license selection criteria .....	63	1	18
NATIONAL MONUMENTS			
Counties, maintenance funding .....	62	1	10
NATIVE PRAIRIE			
Definitions .....	60	4	1
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	7
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	1	4
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	5	6
Native landscapes, cities .....	62	3	9
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act .....	60	5	18
Restored prairie			
Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act .....	60	5	18
Requirements .....	60	4	1
Water and Soil Resources Board			
Duties .....	60	5	4
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	5	6
NATURAL DISASTERS			
Assistance programs, disaster assistance program, appropriations to .....	26		1
State response, Health Department, powers .....	70	4	1
NATURAL GAS			
Sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	11
Utility service <i>see</i> GAS COMPANIES			
NATURAL RESOURCES			
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)			
Classification of property, revisor's correction .....	25		4
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
Administrative penalties .....	60	4	87-90
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4875

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
	72	1	7
	72	2	3
	72	3	14
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	5
Ecological and water resources .....	60	1	3
Enforcement .....	60	1	3
Environment and natural resources			
Projects .....	60	2	2
Trust projects .....	60	2	12
Environmental projects .....	60	2	13
Fish and wildlife management .....	60	1	3
Forest management .....	60	1	3
Get Out MORE (Modernizing Outdoor Recreation			
Experiences) .....	60	1	3
Grants .....	60	1	3
Land and mineral resources management .....	60	1	3
Naloxone .....	52	2	9
Operations .....	60	1	3
Outdoor heritage fund projects .....	40	1	2
Parks and trails fund projects .....	40	3	3
Parks and trails management .....	60	1	3
State park reservation fee .....	60	4	21
Transfers .....	60	1	3
Utility license fees .....	60	4	3
Boats and boating, watercraft safety programs, standards .....	60	4	26
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Conservation partners legacy grant program .....	40	1	2
Farmed cervidae			
Cooperation .....	60	7	7
Transfer of duties .....	60	7	12-14
Fees, conveyance fees, waivers .....	9		1-3
Fishing <i>see</i> FISH AND FISHING			
Forests for the future program, duties regarding .....	60	6	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4876

	Chap	Art	Sec
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Funds and accounts, land management account, utility licenses, fees .....	60	4	5
Grants			
Boat and water safety grants .....	60	1	3
Capital improvement project administration .....	71	1	2
Minnesota Lakes and Rivers Advocates .....	60	1	3
Snowmobiles, grants-in-aid .....	60	1	3
Stearns Coalition of Lake Associations .....	60	1	3
Land, county-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes .....	64	4	17-19,29
Leases, recreational trails or facilities .....	9		4
Liability, nonnative Phragmites eradication, limitation .....	43	2	14
Minnesota Naturalist Corps .....	60	4	16,17
Police state aid, certification reports .....	64	17	21
Rainbow smelt .....	60	4	62
Recreation grants, local, Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Reports given			
Aquatic invasive species in trout streams, reduction .....	60	4	110
Bait supply .....	60	4	109
Chronic wasting disease .....	60	1	3
Crossbow hunting .....	60	4	107
Environmental and Natural Resources Trust Fund Community			
Grant Advisory Council .....	67	2	6
Feral pigs and mink .....	60	1	3
	60	4	100
Firefighting costs .....	60	1	3
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Get Out MORE .....	60	1	3
Native fish conservation .....	60	1	3
	60	4	104
Parks and trails fund grants access expansion .....	40	3	11
Upper Sioux Agency State Park conveyance .....	60	4	97
Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures .....	60	3	19
Reports to, trails on public lands, safety, education, monitoring .....	60	1	3
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Rough fish, taking .....	60	4	62
Rulemaking authority			
Bait supply .....	60	4	109
Hunting, blinds, color .....	60	4	57
Snowmobiles .....	60	4	11,98

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4877

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Rulemaking authority--Continued			
Swan restitution value .....	60	4	103
Walk-in access program .....	60	4	98
Special permits .....	60	4	46,47
State parks <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
Transfers to			
Fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
Microplastics testing protocols .....	60	1	2
Walk-in access program .....	60	4	42,98
Water assessments and analyses, revisor's correction .....	25		21
Waters, investigations and orders .....	60	4	80
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS			
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS			
Education partnerships coalition .....	55	11	8-10
NEW AMERICANS OFFICE			
Generally .....	53	15	2
NEWBORNS			
Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	17
Health care, Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
NEWPORT (CITY)			
Wastewater .....	60	1	5
NEWSPAPERS			
Notices in			
Clemency applications .....	52	8	7
Sample ballots .....	62	4	100,104
NEXT OF KIN			
Claims, death by wrongful act			
Damages .....	52	19	33
Statutes of limitations .....	52	19	34
NICOTINE SOLUTION PRODUCTS			
Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		166
NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE			
Reparation security, time limits .....	57	2	58
Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, time limitations .....	57	2	58

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4878

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS</b>			
Cultural communications program .....	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Translations <i>see</i> TRANSLATIONS			
<b>NONNATIVE SPECIES</b>			
Detrimental amphibians and reptiles .....	60	2	2
Emerald ash borer response .....	60	1	2
Eurasian wild pigs, containment .....	43	2	11
Invasive species			
Aquatic invasive species .....	60	1	3,9
	60	4	110
Didymo .....	60	2	2
Management program .....	60	4	18
Waterless cleaning stations .....	60	1	3
Mississippi River Lock Dam 5 spillway study .....	60	1	3
<b>NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS</b>			
Contributions, payroll deductions .....	53	11	22
Grants to			
CanGrow program loans to farmers .....	63	1	71
CanStartup loan program .....	63	3	1
Loans by, cannabis growers loans .....	63	1	71
Loans to, Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
Nonprofit housing corporations			
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance program .....	37	2	3
Rent assistance program .....	37	2	2
Property, boats, license fees .....	60	4	33
	69		5
Reports given			
CanStartup grant program .....	63	3	1
Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
Research, credits for, franchise taxes, limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
<b>NONPROFIT HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATIONS</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4879

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS</b>			
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Conversion transactions			
Moratorium .....	66		5
		70	93
Study .....	66		6
Cost-sharing			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Coverage			
Mammograms .....	70	2	2,3
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance			
Chronically ill persons, prescription drugs and medical supplies, limits .....	57	2	46
Insulin prescription drugs, limits .....	57	2	46
Definitions, third party .....	57	2	49
Enforcement of law, coverage .....	57	2	44
Health care providers, network adequacy .....	57	2	39
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice registered nurses .....	25		6
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, correction .....	25		5
<b>NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS</b>			
Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Community organizations, school-based health centers, partnerships with .....	70	4	59
		70	3
Financial review, preaward risk assessment, grant recipients .....	62	7	11
		64	26
Food insecurity, persons with, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Grants to			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Capacity building .....	37	1	2
Domestic abuse victims shelters .....	52	5	51-55
Food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Getting to work grant program .....	53	15	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4880

	Chap	Art	Sec
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS--Continued			
Grants to--Continued			
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Private nonprofit community mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
Weatherization training program .....	60	12	33
Housing			
First-generation homebuyers down payment assistance fund .....	37	2	3
Supportive housing program .....	37	2	4
Loans to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program .....	64	15	22
Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
Nonprofit community mediation entities, repealed .....	62	2	133
Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions .....	52	19	71
Sales by, nursery stock, certificate fees exemption, inspections .....	43	2	94
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	16
School-based health centers, partnerships with .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
School lunch aid .....	55	9	1,2
Security grants .....	52	2	3
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Taxpayer assistance grants .....	64	7	30
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS			
Contracts and agreements			
American Indian education programs .....	55	4	18
High school graduation incentives program, revisor's correction .....	25		44
Discrimination, sports .....	55	12	1,2
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Meals (refreshment), school breakfasts .....	18		2
Payments by, transportation costs .....	55	1	4
School lunch aid .....	18		1
	55	9	1
Sports			
Ethnicity discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Race discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Sex discrimination .....	55	12	1,2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4881

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS--Continued			
Students, directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Transportation			
Costs, payment .....	55	1	4
School districts, duties .....	55	1	4
Tuition, tax treatment .....	64	1	22,37
NORTH DAKOTA			
High-voltage direct current project .....	60	10	2
NORTH MANKATO (CITY)			
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	10
NORTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)			
Multicultural outreach center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
NORTH STAR PROMISE			
<i>see under STUDENT GRANTS</i>			
NORTH ZUMBRO SANITARY DISTRICT			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
NORTHFIELD (CITY)			
Infrastructure grant .....	64	15	31
NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
Assessments .....	70	14	4
NOXIOUS WEEDS			
Appropriations for .....	43	1	2
Eradication .....	60	2	2
Management of .....	43	2	14
Right of entry, liability .....	43	2	14
NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS			
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, settlement .....	60	12	15
Utilities owning			
Energy storage incentive program .....	60	12	39
Renewable development account .....	60	12	5
NUISANCE			
Cannabis flower use .....	63	1	74
Criminal penalties .....	68	4	100,101

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4882

	Chap	Art	Sec
NUISANCE--Continued			
Residential rental property, tenants endangering safety of residents or property, eviction actions, scheduling, priority .....	52	19	105,107
NURSE PRACTITIONERS			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
NURSERY STOCK			
Advertising, plants infected or infested with plant pests .....	43	2	103
Appeals, orders .....	43	2	110
Certificates and certification			
Exemptions .....	43	2	93
Fees .....	43	2	95,142
Municipalities, exemption .....	43	2	94
Nonprofit organizations, exemption .....	43	2	94
Renewals .....	43	2	96
Conforming changes .....	43	2	88,91,92, 99,100,104, 105,107,108
Dealers, certificates .....	43	2	95
Definitions, nursery law .....	43	2	68-87,142
Distribution, plants infected or infested with plant pests .....	43	2	103
Export certificates .....	43	2	62,64
Inspections			
Fees .....	43	2	97,98
Municipalities .....	43	2	94
Nonprofit organizations .....	43	2	94
Requirements .....	43	2	101
Small lot inspections .....	43	2	98
Labels and labeling			
Misrepresentation or mislabeling .....	43	2	106
Pollinator lethal insecticides .....	43	2	106
Maintenance, rulemaking .....	43	2	90
Sale, wildflowers .....	43	2	109
Storage and display of plants .....	43	2	102

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4883

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>NURSES</b>			
Clinical nurse specialists, certified			
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
Definitions, employment, wages, conditions, hours .....	53	11	24
Disciplinary action			
Reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		4
Taking action against .....	53	11	24
Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, administering .....	70	3	47
Education and training, next generation nursing initiatives .....	41	1	2
Health professional education loan forgiveness program .....	70	5	6
	70	20	3
	75		2-5,10,11
Licenses, denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		4
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	70	20	2,3,12,15
	73		6
	75		1,6,12-14
Nursing workforce report .....	75		9
School nurses			
Opiate antagonists, supply requirements .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
School health services specialist, duties .....	55	12	3
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
State employees, labor agreements, ratification .....	36		2
<b>NURSING BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>NURSING HOME WORKFORCE STANDARDS BOARD</b>			
Appropriations for .....	53	19	2
Definitions .....	53	3	3
Enforcement .....	53	3	9
Establishment .....	53	3	4
Hearings .....	53	3	4
Initial appointments .....	53	3	10
Investigations .....	53	3	4,5
Membership .....	53	3	4
Minimum nursing home employment standards .....	53	3	5
Notices required .....	53	3	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4884

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>NURSING HOME WORKFORCE STANDARDS BOARD--Continued</b>			
Reports given, annual report .....	53	3	4
Retaliation prohibited .....	53	3	8
Training for nursing home workers .....	53	3	6
Votes and voting .....	53	3	4
Worker organizations, training, certification, compensation, duties .....	53	3	6
<b>NURSING HOMES</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Appeals, medical assistance payments, resident classification exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Background studies, employees .....	50	4	3
Candidates and volunteers, access .....	62	4	131
Case mix classification			
Budget cap, calculations .....	61	2	14,15
Customized living services, rate limits .....	50	1	33
Conforming changes .....	70	3	81
Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance .....	61	2	10
Employees, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1
Federal census, census employee access .....	62	4	5
Grants to, nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1,6
Licenses, changes of ownership .....	70	3	29
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Loans, financially distressed nursing facility loan program .....	61	2	12
	61	9	2
<b>Medical assistance</b>			
Case mix indices .....	61	2	8
Nonemergency medical transportation, revisor's correction .....	25		138
<b>Rate adjustments</b>			
Payment not to exceed forecast spending .....	74		2,6
Temporary rate add-on .....	74		3,6
Medical assistance payments, rates, external fixed costs payment rate .....	61	2	9
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
<b>Minimum nursing home employment standards</b>			
Compliance orders .....	53	3	2
<b>Employers</b>			
Notices required, workers' rights and obligations .....	53	3	7
Retaliation prohibited .....	53	3	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4885

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NURSING HOMES--Continued			
Minimum nursing home employment standards--Continued			
Employers--Continued			
Training duties .....	53	3	6
Violations .....	53	3	9
Workers and worker organizations			
Certification, training, compensation, duties .....	53	3	6
Civil actions .....	53	3	9
Definitions .....	53	3	3
Minimum wages and other compensation .....	53	3	9
Moratorium, nursing home beds			
Exceptions .....	70	3	31
Fair rental value property rate .....	70	3	30
Nursing facility rate study .....	61	2	41
Ownership, changes to, licensure .....	70	3	29
Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	17
Red Wing nursing facility, rate adjustments .....	61	2	11
Reports given			
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant program .....	74		1
Onetime payment .....	74		2
Residents			
Absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under ABSENTEE			
VOTING			
Renters credit			
Conforming changes .....	64	7	13,14
Eligibility, income and franchise taxes .....	64	7	9
Transportation, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		138
NURSING SCHOOLS			
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Clinical medical education programs .....	70	5	1-5,16
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
NUTRITION			
Senior nutrition program .....	61	9	2
NUTRITIONISTS			
Licenses, fees .....	70	6	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX 4886

**Chap    Art        Sec**

## O

OAK PARK HEIGHTS (CITY)			
Public infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
OAKDALE (CITY)			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	24
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	20-23
OBSERVANCES			
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day .....	62	2	32
OBSTETRICS			
Designated support persons, pregnant women .....	70	4	44
OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)			
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles .....	68	5	51
Driver's license agents .....	68	5	51
Public Safety Department, Driver and Vehicle Services Division employees .....	68	5	51
OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)			
Disability parking spaces .....	68	5	26
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES			
Musculoskeletal disorders, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH			
Accident and injury reduction programs .....	53	1	21
Contested cases, time .....	53	11	42
Damages, packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	3
Data			
Citation data, classification .....	53	11	41
Inspection records, subpoenas .....	53	11	40
Discrimination against employees, imminent danger, employees			
refusal to work .....	53	5	9
Employees			
Packing plant workers rights .....	53	5	1-8
Packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	1-4
Employers, violations and penalties .....	53	1	15-20
Enforcement of law, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Ergonomics programs, grants .....	53	1	21
	53	19	2
Fines			
Generally .....	53	1	15-20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4887

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH--Continued			
Fines--Continued			
Packinghouse workers bill of rights .....	53	2	4
Health care entity workplace safety .....	70	4	109
	70	20	3
Inspections, employees .....	53	11	39
Safety committees .....	53	11	43
Training programs, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Warehouse distribution worker safety .....	53	9	1
Window cleaning safety .....	53	1	30
Witnesses, investigations .....	53	11	39
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY			
Occupational therapists, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES			
Enforcement, appropriations .....	60	1	3
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES			
Driving while impaired, crime .....	63	4	28
Ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
OIL			
Heating fuel oil .....	68	4	76
Spills, leaks, and releases			
Five gallons or less, notice, exemption .....	60	3	5
Incident response preparedness .....	68	4	73
OLMSTED COUNTY			
Graham Park exhibition center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
Solid waste management facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	8
OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE			
Appropriations for .....	61	9	2
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES			
Appropriations to .....	61	9	4
Compensation and salaries			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Salary recommendations .....	62	2	37,38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4888

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES--Continued</b>			
Complaints, sober homes .....	61	4	14
Definitions			
Facility or program .....	61	4	3
Regional center, revisor's correction .....	25		120
Sober homes, duties .....	61	4	14
<b>OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	7
<b>OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS</b>			
Appointment .....	52	11	12
Appropriations to .....	52	2	7
Compensation and salaries, salary range .....	62	2	37,38
<b>OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	6
<b>OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS</b>			
Funding .....	70	15	4
<b>OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	8,27
Selection .....	70	14	12
<b>OMNIBUS BILLS</b>			
Capital investment .....	71		
	72		
Claims .....	56		
Commerce .....	57		
Early childhood .....	54		
Economic Development .....	53		
Environment and energy .....	60		
Health and human services .....	70		
Higher Education .....	41		
Housing .....	37		
Human services .....	61		
Jobs .....	53		
K-12 education .....	55		
Labor and Industry .....	53		
Legacy .....	40		
Military and Veterans .....	38		
Pensions .....	47		

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4889

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>OMNIBUS BILLS--Continued</b>			
Public Safety .....	52		
State government .....	62		
Taxes .....	64		
Transportation .....	68		
<b>ONLINE LEARNING</b>			
Online driver education program, curriculum and instruction .....	68	4	63
Supplemental online learning .....	55	2	49
Teleconference driver education program, curriculum and instruction .....	68	4	62
<b>OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM</b>			
Confirmation of appointments, time limit .....	62	2	36
<b>OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)</b>			
Applications, procedures .....	55	2	43,44
<b>OPEN MEETING LAW</b>			
Cannabis Expungement Board .....	63	5	3
Clemency Review Commission, meetings .....	52	8	10
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Interactive technology, meetings .....	62	3	1
Pardons Board, meetings .....	52	8	12
Public Defense Board, meetings .....	52	19	41
Public Employment Relations Board, board meetings, exception .....	53	8	3
Youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
<b>OPHTHALMOLOGISTS</b>			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
<b>OPIATE EPIDEMIC RESPONSE ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Meetings with Tribes .....	61	5	8
Membership .....	61	5	9
<b>OPIOIDS</b>			
<i>See Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES</i>			
<b>OPTOMETRISTS</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Controlled substances, duties regarding, data access .....	70	6	32

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4890		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>OPTOMETRY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>ORDERS</b>			
Expungement orders .....	63	5	3
<b>ORGAN DONORS</b>			
Bone marrow donors, employees, leaves of absence .....	53	11	34
Driver education, revisor's correction .....	25		89,96
Public employees, leaves of absence .....	53	11	35
Public information and education, drivers' manual, revisor's correction .....	25		96
<b>ORGAN TRANSPLANTS</b>			
Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, revisor's correction .....	25		96
<b>OSSEO (CITY)</b>			
Lift stations, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS</b>			
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions .....	70	6	14
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion			
Definition .....	52	19	82
Procedures .....	52	19	82
Controlled substances, data access .....	70	6	32
Disciplinary action, reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		2
Foreign medical school graduates .....	70	6	9,11
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Licenses			
Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		2
Endorsements .....	70	6	10
Foreign medical school students, certification .....	70	6	11
Reciprocity .....	70	6	10
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
<b>OTTER TAIL COUNTY</b>			
Glacial Edge Regional Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
<b>OTTERTAIL (CITY)</b>			
Trails, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
<b>OUTDOOR ADVERTISING</b>			
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1	65

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4891

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>OUTDOOR ADVERTISING--Continued</b>			
Churches, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Definitions, adult-use cannabis .....	63	1	1
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Hemp-derived products .....	63	1	65
Micromobility facilities, placement of advertising on .....	68	5	1
Municipal identification entrance signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Outdoor advertising devices, directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Permits, renewal, revisor's correction .....	25		99
Shared electric vehicle facilities, placement of advertising on .....	68	5	2
Signs, directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>			
Workers compensation, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
<b>OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS</b>			
Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Charges .....	70	2	7
Definitions			
Health law, revisor's correction .....	25		46
Provider charges for services, disclosure .....	70	2	7
Disclosure, charges .....	70	2	7
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers compensation .....	51	4	1
Rates .....	70	2	7
Workers compensation, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
<b>OWATONNA (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
Water treatment facility, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23

## P

### PACKAGES

Biodegradable or compostable products .....	60	3	23
Cannabis flower and cannabinoid products .....	63	1	63

### PACKING PLANTS

Damages, workers bill of rights .....	53	2	3
---------------------------------------	----	---	---

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4892

	Chap	Art	Sec
PACKING PLANTS--Continued			
Definitions			
Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act .....	53	5	2
Workers bill of rights .....	53	2	1-4
Enforcement of law, Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act .....			
Processing Workers Act .....	53	5	5
Ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Fines, workers bill of rights .....	53	2	4
Inspections, Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act .....			
Workers Act .....	53	5	3
Records and record keeping, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Workers rights			
Appropriations for .....	53	19	2
Civil actions, penalty distribution .....	53	5	5
Commissioner's duties .....	53	5	3,5
Coordinator of workers rights, Labor and Industry Department .....			
Department .....	53	5	3,8
Definitions .....	53	5	2
Facility committee .....	53	5	7
Injury prevention .....	53	5	7
Medical services, qualifications .....	53	5	7
Notification required, employers, coordinators .....	53	5	8
Pandemic protections .....	53	5	7
Records and record keeping .....	53	5	7
Refusal to work under dangerous conditions .....	53	5	4
Retaliation prohibited .....	53	5	6
Safety .....	53	5	7
Training .....	53	5	7
Violations and penalties .....	53	5	7
PAINT			
Architectural paint, stewardship program .....	60	3	8
PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	3
Membership terms .....	70	4	98
Sunset, repeal .....	70	4	113
PARAPROFESSIONALS			
Professional development, school personnel, reimbursement .....	55	2	42
Special education .....	55	2	58

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4893

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PARDONS</b>			
Applications for			
Clemency Review Commission, procedures .....	52	8	6
Pardons Board, repealed .....	52	8	21
Eligibility .....	52	8	8
Pardons extraordinary			
Expungement procedures .....	52	7	18
Pardons Board, repealed .....	52	8	21
Power to grant, Pardons Board .....	52	8	3
Records and record keeping .....	52	8	21
Transition period .....	52	8	20
<b>PARDONS BOARD</b>			
Clemency Review Commission, recommendations from .....	52	8	11
Commutation of sentence .....	52	8	3,21
Decisions			
Notice to applicant .....	52	8	13
Requirements .....	52	8	13
Definitions .....	52	8	4
Duties .....	52	8	3
Hearings .....	52	8	21
Meetings .....	52	8	12,21
Members .....	52	8	3
Open Meeting Law, application .....	52	8	12,21
Records and record keeping .....	52	8	21
Rulemaking .....	52	8	19
Transition period .....	52	8	20
Victim's statements, consideration .....	52	8	12
<b>PARENTING TIME</b>			
Medical cannabis patient registry program, presumptions .....	63	1	58
Parental rights, medical cannabis patient registry program, participants .....	63	1	58
<b>PARENTS</b>			
Caregiver services provided by parent, medical assistance .....	61	1	23,51,52
Consent, minor drivers, licenses .....	68	4	55
	68	5	34
Education and training			
Community resource centers .....	70	14	42
	70	20	2
Full-service community schools .....	55	2	51

INDEX

4894

	Chap	Art	Sec
PARENTS--Continued			
Education and training--Continued			
Quality parenting initiative grant program, foster care placements .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
Employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
Fathers, FATHER Project .....	53	20	2
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders for removal of child issued by other states .....	29		1
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Child custody and parenting time, participant rights .....	63	1	58
Registered designated caregivers .....	63	1	53
Minor drivers, parents of, necessity for license, statements .....	68	4	55
	68	5	34
Mothers, new mothers			
Home visiting program .....	70	4	58
	70	20	3
Substance use disorder treatment, revisor's correction .....	25		132
Orders, gender-affirming health care, nonenforcement of orders for removal of child issued by other states .....	29		1
Out-of-home placement of children, quality parenting initiative grant program .....	70	14	1
	70	20	2
Parent support grants .....	61	9	2
Parenting leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Public school students, parents of			
Discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Dismissal .....	55	2	27
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Indian schools, parent committees .....	55	4	14
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	27
Reading proficiency, involvement .....	55	3	3
Service of process on .....	55	2	32
Resources, Help Me Connect Resource and Referral System for			
Children .....	70	4	71
	70	20	3
PARK DISTRICTS			
Elections, write-in candidates, resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4895

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PARK DISTRICTS--Continued			
Fire state aid <i>see</i> State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Free park days .....	40	3	7
Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board <i>see</i> MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD			
Park zones, controlled substances crimes .....	52	15	5
PARKERS PRAIRIE (CITY)			
Veterans memorial park, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
PARKING FACILITIES			
Disability parking			
Enforcement of law .....	68	5	26
Violations, fines .....	68	5	26
Electric vehicle charging, State Building Code .....	53	1	24-27,31
Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces .....	68	5	26
Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing .....	68	5	26
Shared electric vehicle facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on .....	68	5	2
State parking facilities, fees, electric vehicle charging .....	62	2	74
PARKS AND PARKLANDS			
Appropriations for			
Metropolitan area regional parks .....	60	1	5
Parks and trails fund projects .....	40	3	3,4
Free park days .....	40	3	7
Keller Regional Park .....	40	4	2
Metropolitan area regional parks and trails, capital improvement project .....	72	1	17
Park and trail grants .....	60	1	3
	60	2	2
Park zones, parks and parklands defined as .....	52	15	5
Regional parks, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes .....	60	4	96
State parks <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
PARTNERSHIPS			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes .....	64	1	16
Income and franchise taxes <i>see</i> Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES			
Nonresident partners			
Pass-through entity taxes .....	64	1	14-16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4896		
	Chap	Art	Sec
PARTNERSHIPS--Continued			
Nonresident partners--Continued			
Withholding overpayment .....	64	16	1
Taxes, sustainable aviation fuel, income and franchise tax credits .....	68	3	21
PASSENGERS			
Special transportation services, data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
PATIENTS			
Absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING			
Debt collection, hospitals, certification of expert review .....	70	4	41
Disclosure			
Provider charges for services .....	70	2	5-7,24
Provider reimbursement from health plan company .....	70	2	24
Pregnant women, designated support persons .....	70	4	44
Provider orders for life-sustaining treatment, study .....	70	4	100
Uninsured patients, hospital billing, limits on charges .....	70	4	42
PAYDAY LOANS			
Ability to repay analysis .....	57	3	11
Generally .....	57	3	7-10
PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS			
Contracts and agreements .....	53	11	22
Definitions, withholding (taxes) .....	64	16	3
PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT			
Civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	52	2	4
Philando Castile Memorial Training Fund .....	52	2	10
Courses of study			
Bias crimes .....	52	10	13
Crisis intervention and mental illness crisis training .....	52	10	18
Wellness training .....	48		30
Data, peace officer misconduct .....	52	10	16
Firearms, storage procedures and standards .....	52	14	10
Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating policies, deleted .....	52	11	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4897

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD--Continued			
Investigations			
Complaints .....	52	10	3
Peace officer misconduct .....	52	10	16
Licensees <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICERS			
Portable recording systems, written policy review .....	52	10	19
Rulemaking authority, misconduct, disciplinary action .....	52	10	10
PEACE OFFICERS			
Abijahs on the Backside, first responder mental health services .....	53	20	2
Access to data			
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Applicants, background investigation .....	52	10	22-24
Arrests by			
Authority to arrest			
Driving while impaired, scope of law .....	52	5	3
Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department .....	52	11	8,9
Conditional release, persons on .....	52	17	6
Background checks .....	52	10	22-24
Benefits			
Psychological condition treatment benefits .....	48		19
Public safety officer's survivor benefits			
Account, transfer .....	48		32
Appropriations for .....	52	2	3
		68	1
Definitions .....	52	5	14,15
Report .....	48		1
Bias crimes, training .....	52	10	13
Body cameras			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	6
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Chiefs of police			
Firearms permits, duties .....	52	13	1
Notice given, firearms permit transferees .....	52	13	2
Cities, civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
Civilian oversight councils, civil complaints .....	52	10	25
Collective bargaining .....	53	1	11

INDEX

4898

	Chap	Art	Sec
PEACE OFFICERS--Continued			
Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing .....	52	17	17
Complaints against, investigations .....	52	10	3
Counties, civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, training .....	52	10	18
Deadly force, justification for use .....	52	10	8
Definitions, public safety officer's survivor benefits .....	52	5	15
Detectives, training .....	52	10	6
Disciplinary action .....	52	10	25
Education and training			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	4
Bias crimes .....	52	10	13
Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity .....	52	10	18
Drug recognition training .....	63	9	15
Intensive comprehensive training program .....	52	2	3
.....	52	10	20
Opiate antagonists .....	52	15	16
Philando Castile Memorial Training Fund .....	52	2	10
Wellness training .....	48		30
Emergency telecommunications systems, false emergency calls			
to .....	52	4	19
Extremist groups, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Firearms, storage procedures and standards .....	52	14	10
First aid equipment			
Defined, revisor's correction .....	25		83
Opiate antagonists .....	52	15	16
First responder mental health curriculum .....	52	2	3
Force, duty to intercede, retaliation prohibited .....	52	10	14,15
Gangs, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Hate groups, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Inspections, motor vehicle dealers, records .....	68	5	19
Insurance, public employer reimbursement .....	48		2
Investigations			
Child abuse and maltreatment .....	70	14	19
Complaints .....	52	10	3
Traffic accidents resulting in death, reporting .....	68	5	24
Killed in the line of duty, defined .....	52	5	14
Licenses			
Revocation .....	52	10	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4899

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PEACE OFFICERS--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Rulemaking, misconduct, disciplinary action .....	52	10	10
Mental health, psychological condition treatment benefits .....	48		19
Misconduct, civil complaints heard by civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
Motor vehicles, use, patrol motor vehicles, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		83
Part-time peace officers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation .....	52	10	11
Pathways to policing programs .....	52	2	3
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act .....	52	10	25
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD			
Portable recording systems			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Protective agents, training .....	52	10	6
Public safety officer survivor benefits, safety officers' survivors scholarships .....	41	1	2
Reports given			
Bias crimes .....	52	10	9
Clemency Review Commission, access .....	52	8	9
Representation, youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
Retirement, special license plates, revisor's correction .....	25		66
Soft body armor, reimbursement .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
	68	1	4
State Patrol <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
Towns, civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
Uniforms, soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
Warnings given, disability parking spaces, obstruction, deleted .....	68	5	26
PEAT			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6	4
Mineral processing plants, loans for .....	64	6	10
PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS			
Bicycles, riding on .....	68	4	47
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4900		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PEDESTRIANS</b>			
Active transportation program .....	72	3	2,3
Active transportation safety training, public and nonpublic schools .....	68	4	12
Passing, bicycles, signals .....	68	4	47
Right-of-way, bicycles, yielding to pedestrians .....	68	4	47
Safety			
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Schools			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Deleted .....	68	4	11
<b>PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS</b>			
Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program .....	70	5	8
	70	20	3
<b>PEEPING TOMS</b>			
Generally .....	52	4	17
<b>PELICAN RAPIDS (CITY)</b>			
Aquatic center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>PENSIONS</b>			
<i>See</i> RETIREMENT PLANS			
<b>PERFLUOROCHEMICALS</b>			
Amara's law .....	60	3	21
Monitoring .....	60	1	2
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) <i>see</i> under CHEMICALS			
<b>PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND</b>			
Appropriations from .....	60	1	3
Transfers to .....	60	1	3
<b>PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION</b>			
Appropriations to			
Base adjustment, pension contributions .....	64	14	9
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	6
Generally .....	55	12	19
Employees, unemployment insurance, school unemployment aid reimbursement .....	55	1	9
<b>PERSONAL INJURIES</b>			
Children, parents, leave .....	53	12	6,8
Economic loss, crime victim reimbursement .....	52	5	60

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4901

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PERSONAL INJURIES--Continued			
Employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-8
Lawsuits			
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Survival of suit with death of person .....	52	19	32
Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs .....	53	1	21
Relatives, use of sick leave for care .....	53	12	6,8
PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES			
Lawsuits, survival of rights of action .....	52	19	32
PERSONAL WATERCRAFT			
License fees .....	60	4	29
	69		5
Operators			
Definitions, watercraft operation .....	60	4	23
Permits .....	60	4	24
Young operators, horsepower restrictions .....	60	4	25
Safety equipment, rental businesses .....	60	4	27
Watercraft safety programs .....	60	4	26
PERSONNEL RECORDS			
Human services licensing, data, classification .....	70	7	1
Review by employees, retaliation .....	53	11	37
PESTICIDES			
Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers .....	43	2	25
Application, medical cannabis manufacturers, minimum risk pesticides allowed, exceptions .....	43	2	27
Cannabis growers, agricultural chemicals			
Pollinator protection .....	63	1	25
Testing .....	63	1	62
Data, sharing .....	43	2	22
Definitions, pesticide control .....	43	2	15-21
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties .....	43	2	22,23
Experimental use pesticides .....	43	2	30
Fees, waste pesticide program surcharge .....	43	2	26
Insecticides, state lands, restrictions .....	60	4	15
Monitoring .....	40	2	3
Ordinances .....	60	9	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4902		
	Chap	Art	Sec
PESTICIDES--Continued			
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances .....	43	1	2
	43	2	19,21,23, 28-30,138
Pesticide-treated seed, storage, handling, use, and disposal			
Consumer guidance .....	60	9	5,6
Prohibitions .....	60	9	1,2
Pollinator-lethal insecticides .....	60	9	4
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Testing, private wells .....	40	2	3
Use, pollinator-lethal pesticides .....	60	9	4
PESTS			
Emerald ash borer response .....	60	1	2
Insect pests, insecticide use on state lands, restrictions .....	60	4	15
PET FOOD			
Direct sales to consumers .....	43	2	115
Labeling requirements .....	43	2	114
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD			
Appropriations for .....	60	10	2
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES			
Investigation, cleanup, prevention, appropriations for .....	60	1	2
Notices .....	60	3	5
Petroleum remediation program .....	60	1	2
Reports .....	60	3	29
PETS			
Residential rental property, declawing or devocalizing .....	52	19	83
PFAS			
<i>See under CHEMICALS</i>			
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Billing, Prescription Drug Affordability Board upper payment limits .....	57	2	37
Cannabinoid products			
Registration .....	63	7	2
Retail colocation of medical and adult-use .....	63	1	27
Sales, testing, labeling, enforcement .....	63	7	2
Cease and desist orders, enforcement .....	63	7	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4903

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES--Continued</b>			
Contracts and agreements, medication repository program .....	70	6	27
	70	20	4
Controlled substances, data access .....	70	6	32
<b>Disciplinary action</b>			
Civil penalties .....	57	2	59
Providing reproductive health care services lawful in this state .....	31		5
Drugs and medicine, generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption .....	57	2	23
<b>Education and training</b>			
Clinical medical education programs .....	70	5	1
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Hypodermic needles, sales .....	52	15	4
Identity and identification, age verification, sales of cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
<b>Licenses</b>			
Fees .....	70	6	22-26
Providing reproductive health care services lawful in this state .....	31		5
Medical cannabis, distribution, approval of dosage .....	63	1	51
Prescribing authority, opiate antagonists .....	68	4	13
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
<b>Prescription drugs, duties regarding</b>			
Clinician-administered drugs .....	57	2	54
Insulin safety net program .....	70	6	28,29
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Professional corporations, licensure and registration fees .....	70	6	22,24
Registration, cannabis or cannabinoid products .....	63	7	2
Reports given, substantial public interest .....	70	2	17
Repositories, duties, medication repository program .....	70	6	27
<b>Violations and penalties</b>			
Cannabinoid products, adulteration or misbranding of .....	63	7	2
Labels and labeling, violations .....	63	7	2
Licenses, violations, civil penalties .....	57	2	59
Misbranding .....	63	7	2
<b>Wholesale drug distributors</b>			
Generic drug price increase prohibition, exemption .....	57	2	23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4904		
	Chap	Art	Sec
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES--Continued			
Wholesale drug distributors--Continued			
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)			
Prescription Drug Affordability Advisory Council, representation .....	57	2	31
Prescription drugs			
Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements .....	57	2	54
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, upper payment limit .....	57	2	35
Reports given			
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, upper payment limit, cost savings .....	57	2	35
Substantial public interest .....	70	2	18
PHARMACY BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
Controlled substances, prescription monitoring program system .....	70	6	32
Data, controlled substances, prescriptions .....	70	6	31
Drugs and medicine, duties regarding			
Insulin safety net program .....	70	6	28,29
Prescription drugs, medication repository program .....	70	6	27
Lower-potency hemp edibles, complaints, transferred .....	63	7	5
Medication repository program, duties regarding .....	70	6	27
PHARMACY COLLEGES			
Clinical medical education programs .....	70	5	1-5
PHOTOGRAPHS			
Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations .....	52	4	17
Criminals, identification data, expungement .....	52	7	8
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
PHYSICAL EDUCATION			
Public schools			
Academic standards			
Required standards .....	55	2	4
Revision and review .....	17		1
Graduation requirements .....	55	2	7
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS			
Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs .....	52	5	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4905

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS--Continued			
Motor carrier drivers, medical conditions, waiver, revisor's correction .....	25		113
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Physical therapist assistants, examinations, revisor's correction .....	25		52
PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Disciplinary action, reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		3
Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Licenses			
Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		3
Exemptions .....	75		8
Medical cannabis patient registry program, health care practitioners			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Patient services, revisor's correction .....	25		49
Technical changes .....	70	6	13
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS			
Abortion, regulations, repealed .....	70	4	113
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions .....	70	6	14
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing .....	70	6	11
Combative sports, ringside physicians .....	53	4	15,21
Controlled substances, prescribing, administering, and dispensing, data access .....	70	6	32
Disciplinary action, reproductive health care services, disciplinary action prohibited for services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		2
Disclosure, provider charges for services .....	70	2	5,7

	Chap	Art	Sec
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS--Continued			
Education and training			
Addiction medicine fellowships .....	41	1	2
CentraCare Health System Campus .....	41	1	4
Clinical health care training, funds .....	70	4	27
	70	20	3
Family medical education .....	41	1	2
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Mayo Clinic residency program .....	41	1	5
Pediatric primary care mental health training grant program .....	70	5	8
	70	20	3
Primary care education initiatives .....	41	1	4
Saint Cloud Hospital family practice residency program .....	41	1	4
United Family Medicine residency program .....	41	1	2
University of Minnesota Medical School .....	41	1	4
Fees, provider charges disclosure .....	70	2	5,7
Foreign medical school graduates .....	70	6	9,11
International medical graduates assistance program .....	70	20	3
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
Licenses			
Denial prohibited for reproductive health care services lawful in Minnesota .....	31		2
Endorsements .....	70	6	10
Examinations .....	70	6	11
Foreign medical school students, certification .....	70	6	11
Reciprocity .....	70	6	10
Medical assistance, payment rate reduction, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Medical cannabis patient registry program, health care practitioners			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Payments to, medical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		145
Reports given, motor carrier drivers, medical conditions, waivers, revisor's correction .....	25		113
Residency expansion grants .....	70	5	7
Residents, rural residency training program grants .....	70	4	26
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4907

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS--Continued</b>			
Services, provider charges disclosure .....	70	2	5,7
Statements by, children .....	68	4	55
Technical changes .....	70	6	12
United States medical licensing examination program			
Foreign medical school graduates, licensing .....	70	6	11
Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement .....	70	6	10
Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement .....	70	6	10
Violations and penalties, balance billing requirements, civil penalties .....	70	2	5
<b>PINE COUNTY</b>			
Surplus state lands, sales .....	9		18
<b>PIPEFITTERS</b>			
Licenses, reciprocity .....	53	11	54
<b>PIPES AND PIPELINES</b>			
High pressure piping			
Board .....	53	11	55
Examinations .....	53	11	44
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Violations and penalties			
Emergency releases .....	68	4	84
Rules, violations .....	68	4	84
Water pipelines, lead service line replacement			
Grant program .....	39		2,6
State goals .....	39		3
<b>PISTOLS</b>			
Background checks, private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Carrying in a public place, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance .....	63	4	48
Danger to self or public, permit denial .....	52	13	1,2
Local laws, state preemption .....	52	13	1
Permits to carry			
Form .....	63	6	70
Transferee permits .....	52	13	1
Possession			
Persons ineligible .....	52	14	1
Specific persons .....	63	6	68
Transfers			
Illegal transfers .....	52	13	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4908

	Chap	Art	Sec
PISTOLS--Continued			
Transfers--Continued			
Private party transfers .....	52	13	3
Reports .....	52	13	1,2
Transferee permits .....	52	13	1
Waiting period .....	52	13	2
Violations and penalties, private party transfers .....	52	13	3
PLANT PESTS			
Appeals, orders .....	43	2	110
Conforming changes .....	43	2	57-61,63, 65-67
Definitions			
Nursery law .....	43	2	85
Plant protection and export certification .....	43	2	47-56,142
Public information and education programs .....	43	2	89
PLANTS (VEGETATION)			
Appeals, orders .....	43	2	110
Definitions			
Genetically engineered organisms .....	43	2	43,44,142
Plant protection and export certification .....	43	2	47-56,142
Export certificates .....	43	2	62,64
Invasive species .....	60	1	3
Native species			
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	5	7
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	5	6
PLASTICS			
Biodegradable or compostable products .....	60	3	23
Definitions, Water Pollution Control Act .....	60	3	1-3
Microplastics			
Defined .....	60	3	1
Research .....	60	2	2
Nanoplastics, defined .....	60	3	2
PLUMBERS			
Examinations .....	53	11	44
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
PLYMOUTH (CITY)			
Chankahda Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Recreational trails, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4909

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PLYMOUTH (CITY)--Continued			
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	12
PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
PODIATRISTS			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
POISONS			
Poison information centers .....	63	9	10
POLES AND WIRES			
Location or relocation, along, across, on, or under trunk highways .....	68	4	30
POLICE			
<i>See</i> PEACE OFFICERS			
POLITICAL ADVERTISING			
Election day campaigning .....	62	4	129
Electioneering communications			
Definitions .....	62	5	35
Reporting requirements .....	62	5	36
Paid advertisements, closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, fines .....	62	5	42
Violations and penalties			
Election day campaigning .....	62	4	129
Enforcement of .....	62	4	132
POLITICAL PARTIES			
Affidavits, candidacy .....	62	4	70
Candidates, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	70
Certificates and certification, nominations, vacancies, exception .....	62	4	76
Contributions to <i>see</i> Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS			
Conventions .....	62	4	27
County or district chairs, providing for .....	62	4	27
Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure .....	62	5	8
Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice .....	62	4	17
Major political parties, definition .....	62	4	9
Multicandidate expenditures .....	62	5	41
Nonprofit corporations, formation .....	62	4	130

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4910

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>POLITICAL PARTIES--Continued</b>			
Presidential nomination primary			
Safe at home program .....	62	4	121
Voter party choice .....	62	4	17
Rules, executive committees .....	62	4	27
<b>POLLINATORS</b>			
<i>see</i> under INSECTS			
<b>POLLING PLACES</b>			
Absentee voting in			
Locations .....	62	4	47
Provision for .....	62	4	41,45
Ballot boxes, absentee ballots .....	62	4	43,44
Campaign practices .....	62	4	129
Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for .....	62	4	77
Conduct at, voting challengers, duties .....	62	4	91
Early voting, time and locations .....	62	4	42
Hours for voting			
Generally .....	62	4	48,50
Municipal elections, notice .....	62	4	108
School district elections, notice .....	62	4	109
Indian lands .....	62	4	45
Locations			
Changes in .....	62	4	78
County auditor, duties .....	62	4	47,49
Generally .....	62	4	48
Temporary locations .....	62	4	45
Postsecondary schools, voter information, webpage resources .....	62	4	23,24
Rosters			
Contents .....	12		5
Electronic rosters .....	62	4	26
Temporary locations .....	62	4	45
Voters, assistance to .....	62	4	93
<b>POLLUTION</b>			
Air pollution <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION			
Cumulative impacts analysis, environmental justice areas .....	60	1	2
	60	8	3
Definitions, cumulative impacts analysis .....	60	8	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4911

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>POLLUTION--Continued</b>			
Environmental justice areas			
Cumulative impacts analysis .....	60	1	2
	60	8	3
Defined .....	60	3	6
Regulated facilities, air pollution .....	60	1	2
Renewable energy objectives .....	7		3,6
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working Group .....	68	4	125
Water pollution <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION			
<b>POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY</b>			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
Air emissions permit, air toxics reports, metropolitan area .....	60	8	2
Amara's law, perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS) .....	60	3	21
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	14
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
	72	1	8
	72	2	4
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	4
Education, outreach, non-native English speakers .....	60	1	3
Environmental analysis and outcomes .....	60	1	2
Environmental projects .....	60	2	2
Environmental Quality Board .....	60	1	2
Industrial .....	60	1	2
Local climate action grants .....	60	10	5
	60	11	5
Municipal .....	60	1	2
Operations .....	60	1	2
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Remediation .....	60	1	2
Resource management and assistance .....	60	1	2
Response to release bond proceeds fund .....	71	2	2
Transfers .....	60	1	2
Watershed .....	60	1	2
Architectural paint stewardship .....	60	3	8
Cadmium, enforcement .....	60	3	24,38
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group, duties .....	68	4	124
Climate policy decisions, best practices guide .....	60	2	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4912

	Chap	Art	Sec
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY--Continued			
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Commissioner, compensation and salaries, salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Composting grants .....	60	3	14,15
Fees			
Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees .....	60	3	8
Chloride reduction training .....	60	3	4
Fish kills, interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Funds and accounts, resource management account .....	64	15	11
Grants			
Air emissions, reduction grants .....	60	1	2
Environmental assistance grant and loan program .....	60	1	2
Local climate action grants .....	60	10	5
	60	11	5
	60	12	68
Recycling grants .....	60	1	2
SCORE block grants .....	60	1	2
Waste prevention and reduction grants .....	60	1	2
Grants by, capital improvement project .....	71	1	3
Hazardous materials incidents .....	52	5	18
Interagency cooperation, Cannabis Management Office, resource use, odor, and waste standards .....			
	63	1	8
Lawsuits, settlements, proceeds .....	60	8	1
Lead (mineral) .....	60	3	24,38
Odorous emissions, standards and procedures .....	60	3	20
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness .....	68	4	8-10
Packages and containers, perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), manufacturer requirements .....	60	3	21
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), products containing, reports received .....	60	3	21
Pollution control, cumulative impacts analysis .....	60	8	3
Railroad discharge preparedness and response .....	68	4	8-10
Recycling programs, grants .....	60	3	14,15
Reports given			
Climate resiliency, water infrastructure grants .....	60	1	2
Community air-monitoring pilot project .....	60	8	6
Community health board transfers .....	60	8	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4913

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Firefighter biomonitoring and turnout gear .....	60	1	2
	60	3	32
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Greenhouse gas emissions control .....	60	12	61
Petroleum tank releases .....	60	3	29
PFAS manufacturer fees work group .....	60	1	2
	60	3	30
Pollution report, repealed .....	60	3	38
Private wells .....	60	3	18
Resource management .....	60	1	2
	60	3	35
Solar energy equipment recycling, viability study .....	60	1	2
	60	3	36
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS) .....	40	2	4
Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures .....	60	3	19
Water quality standards, repealed .....	60	3	38
Wood dehydrator .....	60	1	2
Reports received, air toxics emissions reports, metropolitan area .....	60	8	2
Representation, Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Rulemaking authority			
Air toxics emissions .....	60	1	2
	60	8	5
Capital assistance program .....	60	1	2
Cumulative impacts analysis .....	60	8	3
Odorous emissions .....	60	1	2
	60	3	20
PFAS water quality standards .....	60	3	33
Treated seeds waste disposal .....	60	3	28
Solid waste management taxes .....	64	15	11
Training account .....	60	3	4
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS			
Issuance and review, solid waste facilities, revisor's correction .....	25		36
POPE COUNTY			
Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass .....	68	4	27

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4914

	Chap	Art	Sec
POPE-DOUGLAS SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT JOINT POWERS BOARD			
Material recovery facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	3
POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS			
Adult-use Cannabis Law .....	63	1	
Amara's law .....	60	3	21
Claims bill .....	56		
Crime Victims Reimbursement Act .....	52	5	56
Deep fake pornography law .....	58		1,3
Department of Direct Care and Treatment Act .....	61	8	7
Digital Fair Repair Act .....	57	4	11
Dustin Luke Shields Act .....	37	2	5
Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	16
Emmett Louis Till Victims Recovery Program .....	70	4	104
Extreme risk protection orders law .....	52	14	2-9
Family Protection Act .....	57	2	2
Free Tuition Act .....	41	2	19
Genetic Information Privacy Act .....	57	4	18
Healthy Beginnings Healthy Families Act .....	70	4	64-69
Keeping Nurses at the Bedside Act .....	75		
Mary C. Murphy Trust Fund .....	60	9	9
Minnesota Nursing Home Workforce Standards Board Act .....	53	3	1,3-9
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program .....	46		1
National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	124,125
Nurse and Patient Safety Act .....	75		
Omnibus bills <i>see</i> OMNIBUS BILLS			
Online Instruction Act .....	55	2	49
Organized retail theft law .....	52	4	10
Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, civilian oversight councils .....	52	10	25
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	28
Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
Providing Resources and Opportunity and Maximizing Investment in Striving Entrepreneurs (PROMISE) Act .....	53	18	
Read Act .....	55	3	
Recreational Marijuana Law .....	63	1	
Red flag law .....	52	14	2-9
Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act .....	52	12	3-14
Restore the Vote .....	12		
Safe Workplaces for Meat and Poultry Processing Workers Act .....	53	5	1-8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4915

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS--Continued			
Strengthening Minnesota Homes Act .....	57	2	56
PORNOGRAPHY			
Deep fake pornography .....	58		1
Definitions, nonconsensual dissemination, deep fake sexual images .....	58		3
Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images			
Damages .....	58		1
Definitions .....	58		3
Penalties .....	58		3
Violations and penalties, nonconsensual dissemination, deep fake sexual images .....	58		1,3
PORT AUTHORITIES			
Certificates and certification .....	64	12	9,10
POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES			
Commutation of sentence .....	52	8	3
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
Career and technical education programs, career and technical education (CTE) consortiums, grants .....	55	1	6
Child care grants .....	41	2	15
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
College Possible .....	41	1	2
Colleges and universities <i>see</i> COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Contracts and agreements, student teachers, practice .....	55	5	56
Data, Higher Education Office, supplying to .....	44		3,5
Enrollment, faith statement prohibited .....	55	2	45
Exemptions, private career school provisions .....	44		9
Foster child grants, opt out .....	44		4
Grants to			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Concurrent enrollment .....	41	1	2
	44		10
Higher education attainment goal .....	44		1
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	1	2
	41	2	5
Indian teacher preparation grants, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Minority teacher preparation grants, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4916		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS--Continued</b>			
Payments to .....	55	2	48
Postsecondary enrollment option			
Eligibility, faith statement prohibited .....	55	2	45
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs .....	54		6
	55	5	59,61
Private postsecondary schools			
Definitions .....	44		6,7
Exemptions .....	44		8
Records and record keeping, student records .....	55	2	46
Reports given, career and technical education (CTE)			
consortiums .....	55	1	6
Residential housing lists .....	62	4	8,14
State colleges and universities <i>see</i> MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Student Advisory Council .....	41	2	3,7
Students			
Student-parent support initiative .....	41	1	2
	41	2	16
Voter information, webpage resources .....	62	4	23,24
University of Minnesota <i>see</i> UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
<b>POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER</b>			
Study, work-related .....	51	5	1
<b>POTATOES</b>			
Breeding research .....	43	1	2
Potato inspection facility .....	71	1	5
<b>POWER COMPANIES</b>			
Carbon-free standards .....	7		3,10
Conforming changes .....	7		13,14,16
Definitions, renewable energy .....	7		3,17
Electrical systems, inspections, exemption .....	53	11	52
Electricity usage data, customer requests .....	60	12	13
Eligible energy technology standards .....	7		3-6,12
Facilities, construction, local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Infrastructure projects .....	60	12	38
Payments to, relocation of pipes and pipelines, interstate			
highways .....	68	4	31
Planning			
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4917

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>POWER COMPANIES--Continued</b>			
<b>Planning--Continued</b>			
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Public roads, use .....	68	4	77
Purchase of electricity, community solar gardens .....	60	12	14
Renewable energy objectives .....	7		3-7,15,33
<b>Reports given</b>			
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38
Renewable energy .....	7		8,11
Solar energy standards .....	7		9
	60	12	16
State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	38
<b>POWER LINES</b>			
<b>High-voltage transmission lines</b>			
Planning, state transmission and distribution plan .....	60	12	20,21
<b>Routing</b>			
Alternative permit application review procedure .....	7		29
Permits .....	7		26,28
Location or relocation, power lines along, across, on, or under .....	68	4	30
<b>POWER OF ATTORNEY</b>			
Conveyances, recording, prerequisites, exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		186
<b>POWER PLANTS</b>			
Closures, community transition grants .....	53	15	6-8
	53	20	2
Conforming changes .....	60	12	51-59
Siting, permits .....	7		25-28
<b>PRACTICAL NURSES</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
<b>PRAIRIE LAKE YOUTH JOINT POWERS BOARD</b>			
Recreation center, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	24
<b>PRAIRIES</b>			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Native prairie banking .....	60	2	2
Restoration .....	60	2	2
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4918		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PRECINCT CAUCUSES</b>			
Participants, repealed .....	62	4	138
Preference ballot for governor, procedures for .....	62	4	28
<b>PREDATORY OFFENDERS</b>			
Criminal sexual predators, juvenile offenders .....	52	18	10,11
<b>PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE</b>			
Bonding leave, family and medical benefit insurance .....	59	1	17
Definitions .....	53	11	28,29
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-8
Posting (notices), employees' rights .....	53	11	33
Reinstatement .....	53	11	32
Sick care of relatives leave, retaliation .....	53	11	31
Teachers, probationary periods .....	55	5	46,48
<b>PREGNANT WOMEN</b>			
Cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Counseling, grants .....	70	4	61
Designate support persons, health care services .....	70	4	44
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
Employment			
Accommodation .....	53	11	27
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Home visiting program for high-risk pregnant women .....	70	4	58
	70	20	3
Insurance, health and accident insurance, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights .....	70	2	31
Maternity leave <i>see</i> PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE			
Maternity patients, designate support persons .....	70	4	44
Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
Parking privileges .....	68	4	49
Perinatal health, quality improvement .....	70	4	65
	70	20	3
Pregnancy, outcomes, improving, Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
Reproductive health <i>see</i> REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH			
Rights, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
Substance use disorder, task force .....	70	4	110
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4919

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>PREHISTORIC SITES</b>			
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>PRENATAL CARE</b>			
Designated support persons .....	70	4	44
Doula services .....	70	1	19,33
Minnesota Perinatal Quality Collaborative .....	70	4	65
Perinatal health, quality improvement, grants .....	70	4	65
	70	20	3
Public information and education programs, cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
<b>PREPAID HEALTH PLANS</b>			
Contracts and agreements, medical assistance, managed care contracts .....	57	2	62
<b>PRESCHOOLS</b>			
Early learning scholarships .....	54		11-14
Preschool programs, early learning scholarships .....	54		15
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS)			
Appropriations for .....	70	12	23
Generally .....	54		9
Teachers, licenses .....	54		5
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1
<b>PRESCRIPTION DRUG AFFORDABILITY ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Conflicts of interest .....	57	2	32
Cost reviews of prescription drug products, consulting .....	57	2	33
Generally .....	57	2	31
<b>PRESCRIPTION DRUG AFFORDABILITY BOARD</b>			
Appeals .....	57	2	35
Appropriations for .....	57	1	2
Compliance .....	57	2	35
Conflicts of interest .....	57	2	32
Cost reviews of prescription drug products .....	57	2	33,34
Determinations .....	57	2	35
Generally .....	57	2	30
Remedies .....	57	2	35
Reports given .....	57	2	36
Upper payment limit, implementation, administration .....	57	2	35

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4920		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PRESCRIPTIONS</b>			
Clinician-administered drugs, safety and care requirements .....	57	2	54
Definitions			
Generic and off-patent drug excessive pricing prohibition .....	57	2	22
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	29
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act .....	70	2	8
Delivery, retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Health and accident insurance, prescriptions written by nonphysicians, correction .....	25		5
Medical cannabis			
Distribution to recipient in motor vehicle .....	63	1	51
Pharmacists, approval of dosage .....	63	1	51
Medication repository program .....	70	6	27
MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing .....	57	2	63
Prescription Drug Affordability Act .....	57	2	28-39
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act .....	70	2	8-21
Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, revisor's correction .....	25		5
Reentry coordination programs, discharged prisoners, assistance .....	52	11	30
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
<b>PRESIDENT (U.S.)</b>			
Candidates for office, write-in votes, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	75
Declarations by, emergencies, motor carrier safety regulations .....	68	4	76
Election of, National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	124,125
<b>PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS</b>			
Candidates for position, write-in votes, presidential nominating petitions .....	62	4	75
Election of, National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	123
National Popular Vote Agreement Act .....	62	4	124,125
<b>PREVAILING WAGE</b>			
Definitions .....	53	11	9
Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance .....	53	1	2
Enforcement, appropriations for .....	53	19	2
	53	20	2
Large electric power plant construction .....	7		27
Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS) .....	7		30
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4921

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT			
Private enforcement .....	52	19	15
PRICES			
Excessive prices, consumer goods and services, prohibited .....	57	4	12
PRIMARY ELECTIONS			
Presidential nomination primary, safe at home program .....	62	4	121
Time off to vote, early voting .....	62	4	90
PRISONERS			
Children of, cultivating relationships, grants .....	70	4	69
	70	20	3
Claims against the state .....	56		1,2
Clemency applications			
Appearance .....	52	8	10
Contents .....	52	8	6
Notice			
Decision .....	52	8	13
Recommendation .....	52	8	11
Requirements .....	52	8	6
Subsequent applications .....	52	8	15
Types of clemency .....	52	8	8
Commutation of sentence .....	52	8	3
Conditional medical and epidemic release .....	52	11	19
Conditional release <i>see</i> CONDITIONAL RELEASE			
Costs of confinement .....	52	11	11
Definitions, Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act .....	52	12	4
Discharge			
Conditional medical and epidemic release .....	52	11	19
Housing support, eligibility .....	70	11	3
Intensive supervised release .....	52	11	18
Reentry coordination programs .....	52	11	30
Substance abuse services .....	61	5	4
Supervised release			
Earned incentive release credit .....	52	12	2
Revocation, conditions for .....	52	17	2
Education and training, rehabilitative programs .....	52	12	1
Health care			
Conditional medical and epidemic release .....	52	11	19
Medical expenses, payment, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
Rehabilitative programs .....	52	12	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4922

	Chap	Art	Sec
PRISONERS--Continued			
Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged .....	52	2	6
	52	11	30
Incarcerated persons supportive arts .....	52	2	6,17
Language access, Limited English proficiency (LEP) individuals .....	52	11	6
Medical expenses, payment, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
Mental health services			
Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Rehabilitative programs .....	52	12	1
Mental illness, persons with, Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Model jail practices .....	70	4	69
	70	20	3
Payments by, correctional fees .....	52	17	3
Reentry coordination programs .....	52	11	30
Rehabilitation programs			
Assessment, eligibility .....	52	12	5
Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status .....	52	12	9
Earned incentive release credit			
Calculation .....	52	12	7
Disparity monitoring .....	52	12	6
Ineligibility .....	52	12	8
Individualized rehabilitation plan .....	52	12	5
Interstate Compact for Adult Supervision, application and eligibility .....	52	12	12
Transition and release plan .....	52	12	5
Victim input .....	52	12	5,10
Victim notification .....	52	12	11
Violations and penalties, conditions of release .....	52	12	9
Reports about, access to data, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Substance use disorder treatment			
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release .....	52	11	20,21
Rehabilitative programs .....	52	12	1
Release plans .....	61	5	4
Successful reentry from incarceration .....	52	2	6
Supervised release .....	52	12	2
Telephone calls .....	52	2	6
	52	11	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4923

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>PRISONERS--Continued</b>			
Video or text communications .....	52	2	6
	52	11	11
<b>PRIVACY</b>			
Dwellings, criminal penalties .....	52	4	17
<b>PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS</b>			
Definitions, categories, repealed .....	44		12
Exempt institutions and programs .....	44		9
<b>PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	52	2	5
Powers and duties, investigation and referral for prosecution .....	52	10	4
<b>PRIVATE SCHOOLS</b>			
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	67
<b>PROBATE</b>			
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code .....	21		1
<b>PROBATION</b>			
Caseload reduction grants, allocation, repealed .....	52	17	35
Conditions for, cannabis use .....	63	4	37
Controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration .....	52	17	8
Data, felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, deleted .....	62	4	21
<b>Definitions</b>			
Community corrections programs .....	52	17	15
Generally .....	52	17	5
Detention, probation officers authority .....	52	17	6
Fees, charging to offenders .....	52	17	3
Felonies, Corrections Department, duties .....	52	17	11
Gross misdemeanors, Corrections Department, duties, deleted .....	52	17	11
Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration .....	52	17	8
<b>Offices</b>			
Classification of adult offenders, policies .....	52	17	13
County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities .....	52	17	11-13
Juvenile courts .....	52	17	4
Reports given .....	52	17	8,12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4924

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PROBATION--Continued</b>			
Probation sanctions .....	52	17	7,10
<b>Probationers</b>			
Appeals by, probation violation sanctions .....	52	17	8
Chemical use assessments, repealed .....	50	2	63
Detention .....	52	17	6
Information about, gathering .....	52	17	12
Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, deleted .....	52	17	16
Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration .....	52	17	8
Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences .....	52	17	7
Probation sanctions conferences .....	52	17	7,9
Records and record keeping, probationers, information about .....	52	17	12
Resentencing, eligibility .....	52	6	14
Revocation proceedings, grounds for .....	52	17	32
Veterans treatment court program .....	19		1,2
<b>Violations and penalties</b>			
Alternatives to incarceration .....	52	17	8,35
Intermediate sanctions, community work service as .....	52	17	6,16
Rehabilitation, continuing .....	52	17	33
Revocation of probation .....	52	17	32
<b>PROBATION OFFICERS</b>			
Benefits, public safety officer's survivor benefits, definitions .....	52	11	26
Caseload reduction grants, allocation, repealed .....	52	17	35
Community work service, authority to impose .....	52	17	6
Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, repealed .....	50	2	63
Definitions .....	52	17	5
<b>Detention of persons on conditional release</b>			
Counties under community corrections agreements .....	52	17	17
Generally .....	52	17	6
<b>Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act</b>			
guidelines .....	52	17	17
Generally .....	52	17	4
Investigations, correctional fees, used to pay for .....	52	17	3
Juvenile offenders, detention or release pending hearing .....	52	17	6
Notice given, technical violations .....	52	17	7
Prehearing release, violating conditions, authority to detain .....	52	17	6
Recommendations by, probation sanctions .....	52	17	8
Reports given, probation sanctions .....	52	17	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4925

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PROCLAMATIONS</b>			
Peacetime emergencies .....	62	6	4
<b>PROCTOR (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	42
<b>PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)</b>			
Administration			
Education Department, duties, deleted .....	55	12	8
Generally .....	55	12	8
Substitute teacher reimbursement .....	55	12	9
Appropriations to, generally .....	55	5	65
	55	12	20
Career and technical education certification .....	55	5	17
Compensation .....	55	12	7,9,10
Definitions .....	55	5	6-13
Diversity of teachers, improving, programs .....	55	5	4
Education Department, duties, deleted .....	55	12	8
Educator employment and assignment, reports .....	55	5	24,45,50
Grants by, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Licensees			
Authority to issue, conforming changes .....	55	5	21,22
Licensure by portfolio .....	55	5	23
Licenses			
Short-call substitute teacher pilot program .....	55	5	52
Temporary licenses .....	55	5	52
Members .....	55	12	5,6,16
Professional certifications, qualifying certifications list, deleted .....	55	5	35
Records and record keeping .....	55	5	15
Reports given			
Improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom .....	55	5	4
Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators .....	55	5	18
Teachers .....	55	5	18,19
Reports received			
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Teachers, educator employment and assignment .....	55	5	24,45,50
Rulemaking authority			
Conforming changes .....	55	5	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4926

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD</b>			
<b>(PELSB)--Continued</b>			
<b>Rulemaking authority--Continued</b>			
Licenses .....	55	5	23,39
Student or practice teachers, supervision .....	55	5	56
Teacher preparation, computer science education .....	55	2	61
Teacher licensing, duties .....	55	5	14
Teacher mentorship and retention program grants, administration of .....	55	5	57
Teacher preparation providers, approval .....	55	5	14
<b>PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS</b>			
<b>Air ventilation program</b>			
Defined .....	60	12	7
Recommendations and verification .....	60	12	8
Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission .....	62	3	17
Definitions, air ventilation program .....	60	12	7
State employees, labor agreements, ratification .....	36		1,2
<b>PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS</b>			
Rules, repealed .....	70	6	36
<b>PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS</b>			
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
<b>PROPERTY DAMAGE</b>			
Criminal property damage .....	52	4	13,14
<b>PROPERTY TAXES</b>			
Anoka County, public safety improvements and equipment .....	64	3	30
Assisted living facilities, exemption .....	64	3	4
Certificates of rent paid, owners or managing agents, duties .....	64	18	4
Class 1a property, homestead market value exclusion .....	64	3	20
<b>Class 1b property</b>			
Homestead declarations, filing .....	64	3	21
Homestead market value exclusion .....	64	3	20
Class 2a property, revisor's correction .....	25		153
Class 2b property, revisor's correction .....	25		153
Class 2c property, revisor's correction .....	25		153
Class 3a property, generally .....	63	2	4
<b>Class 4d property</b>			
Community land trust property .....	64	3	18
Homestead market value exclusion .....	64	3	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4927

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PROPERTY TAXES--Continued			
Class 4d property--Continued			
Low-income rental property .....	64	3	15-17
	64	4	32
Conforming changes .....	63	2	5
Cooperative districts (schools), leases, levies for payment .....	55	8	13
Counties			
Iron Range counties .....	64	6	7
Probation officer costs .....	52	17	4
Surveys to restore United States survey corners .....	62	2	110
Credits, school building bond agricultural credit, revisor's correction .....	25		153
Defenses or objections, petitions for, proof of service .....	64	15	7
Definitions			
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act .....	64	3	31,32
Property Tax Refund Act .....	1		20
	64	3	25
	64	16	5
Economic development authorities, certification .....	64	12	11
Exemptions			
Child care facilities, revisor's correction .....	25		152
Generally .....	64	6	1
Independent School District 745 (Albany) .....	64	3	34
Indian Tribe property			
Pharmacy, revisor's correction .....	25		151
Qualifications .....	64	3	3
Solar energy systems .....	64	3	2
Taconite production property .....	64	6	1
Home rule charter cities, capital equipment .....	64	12	6
Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification .....	64	12	8
Indian Tribe property, pharmacy, exemptions, revisor's correction .....	25		151
Interest, delinquent taxes .....	64	15	8
Levy limits, school districts, community education .....	55	11	2
Mahnomon County, city, and Independent School District,			
Shooting Star Casino trust conversion .....	63	2	28
	64	4	23
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, deferred taxes, Agricultural			
Property Tax Law .....	64	3	7
Metropolitan Council, transit capital improvement program			
bonds .....	68	4	89

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4928

	Chap	Art	Sec
PROPERTY TAXES--Continued			
Northwest Minnesota Multicounty Housing and Redevelopment Authority .....	64	3	33
Personal property taxes, exemptions, Indian tribe property, revisor's correction .....	25		151
Port authorities, certification .....	64	12	9,10
Property tax statements, farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements .....	68	5	34
Property taxes payable, assessment year .....	64	16	5
Rates, schedules and tables .....	64	4	2
Refunds			
Additional refund .....	64	7	18
Conforming changes .....	64	7	4-6,10-13, 17,19-22, 24,25,31
Definitions .....	64	7	14-16,31
Income, coronavirus-related distributions .....	1		29
Inflation adjustment .....	64	4	3
Proof of claims .....	64	4	23
Schedules and tables .....	64	4	2
Temporary increase .....	64	4	30
Regional library systems, aid .....	55	9	10
Renters credit, certificates of rent paid .....	64	7	26
School building bond agricultural credit, amount, revisor's correction .....	25		153
School districts			
Adults with disabilities program .....	55	11	7
Capital expenditures .....	64	12	2
Community education .....	55	11	2,7
Leases or rents, payment .....	55	8	13
Local optional revenue .....	55	1	12
Long-term facilities maintenance revenue			
Generally .....	55	8	1,5-7
Nonschool facilities adjustment .....	55	8	17
Referendum renewal .....	55	1	25
Safe schools revenue .....	55	8	15
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program <i>see</i> SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM			
Statutory cities, certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition .....	64	12	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4929

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PROPERTY TAXES--Continued</b>			
Tax notices			
Contents .....	64	3	22,23
Costs .....	64	3	24
Towns, certificates of indebtedness .....	64	12	3
Watershed districts, project tax levies .....	64	3	1
<b>PROSECUTORS</b>			
Clemency applications, notice to prosecuting attorney .....	52	8	7
Expunged criminal records, request for copies .....	52	7	16
Indeterminate sentences, supervised release review, statements .....	52	18	6
Life sentences, supervised release review, statements .....	52	18	6
Pardons or commutations			
Applications for, notice .....	52	8	7
Statements to Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	10
Prosecutorial and law enforcement training .....	52	2	3
Sentences, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment .....	52	6	10
	69		8
Victims of crime, duties			
Modified sentence .....	52	5	50
Plea agreements, notice, expungement eligibility .....	52	7	20
Plea hearing, notice .....	52	5	49
Sentencing hearing, notice .....	52	5	49
<b>PROSTITUTION</b>			
Residential rental property, covenants not to allow .....	52	19	99
<b>PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)</b>			
Armed individuals, training and certification .....	52	10	6
Background checks .....	52	5	45
Identification cards, presentation upon request .....	52	10	5
Licenses			
Background checks .....	52	5	45
Definition .....	52	5	44
Suspension or revocation, grounds .....	52	10	7
On-the-job training .....	52	10	6
Violations and penalties, licenses			
Denial .....	52	10	7
Investigation .....	52	10	4
Suspension or revocation .....	52	10	7
Weapons, certified training .....	52	10	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4930		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PROTECTIVE CLOTHING</b>			
Soft body armor, public safety officers .....	52	2	3
	52	5	13,77
<b>PSYCHIATRIC NURSES</b>			
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
Mental health professionals, duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
<b>PSYCHIATRISTS</b>			
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Medical cannabis patient registry program			
Duties .....	63	1	56
Immunity from liability or prosecution .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties .....	63	1	59
Mental health professionals			
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
Residency expansion grants .....	70	5	7
	70	20	3
<b>PSYCHOLOGISTS</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Continuing education, mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Conversion therapy, prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program .....	70	4	25
	70	20	3
Mental health professionals			
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Liability, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	9
<b>PSYCHOLOGY BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS</b>			
Burglary			
3rd degree .....	52	4	11
4th degree .....	52	4	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4931

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC BUILDINGS--Continued</b>			
Energy conservation, solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as .....	53	11	9
Solar energy systems, repealed .....	62	2	133
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
<b>PUBLIC DEFENDERS</b>			
Representation, youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
<b>PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	52	1	9
Members, appointment .....	52	19	41
Open meetings law, subject to .....	52	19	41
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES</b>			
Definitions, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, instructors .....	62	2	106
<b>Employers</b>			
Contact information, employees, separation or transfer notices .....	53	11	16
Employee access .....	53	11	17
Inherent managerial policy .....	53	11	14
Time off .....	53	11	15
Labor agreements, ratification .....	36		1,2
Labor relations, definitions .....	53	11	10-12
Organ donors, leaves of absence .....	53	11	35
Payroll deduction, exclusive representative .....	53	11	13
Personnel data, access .....	53	8	1
	53	11	1
Retirement plans, laborer's national industrial pension fund .....	47	9	1
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN</b>			
Definitions .....	47	3	1
Eligibility .....	47	3	2
<b>Local government officials</b>			
Employee and employer contributions .....	47	3	4
Reinstatement of appointed officials .....	47	3	5
Participants, election of coverage .....	47	3	3
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Buybacks, reduced salary periods, salary credit .....	47	2	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4932

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND--Continued</b>			
Definitions			
Differential salary credit .....	47	2	4
Fire state aid .....	64	17	2-6
Disability benefits			
Computation .....	48		22,23,26,33
Disability determination procedures .....	48		14-18
Eligibility .....	48		25
Entitlement .....	48		29
Limitations .....	48		27
Restoring forfeited credit .....	47	2	5
Survivor benefits .....	48		28
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Optional annuities .....	48		24
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	5
Service credits, Metropolitan Airport Commission employees .....	47	4	1
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Appropriations to .....	62	1	34
Buybacks, reduced salary periods, salary credit .....	47	2	4
Definitions			
Differential salary credit .....	47	2	4
Generally .....	47	2	1,3
Vesting requirements .....	45	4	1
	48		13
Disability benefits			
Disability determination procedures .....	48		14-18
Psychological condition treatment benefits, application for .....	48		19
Reemployment earnings .....	48		21
Restoring forfeited credit .....	47	2	5
Filing with, disability benefit applications .....	48		14
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Members			
Definitions .....	47	2	1
Exclusions from coverage .....	47	2	2
Payments to, fire state aid, statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund .....			
	64	17	19,20
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	2,4,5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4933

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)--Continued</b>			
Reports given			
Psychological condition treatment .....	48		19
Statewide volunteer firefighter incentive program .....	45	6	2
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
Survivor benefits			
Definitions .....	47	2	3
Dependent children .....	47	2	3,6
Vesting requirements .....	45	4	1
	48		13
Volunteer firefighters, fire state aid .....	64	17	7-13
<b>PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD</b>			
Access to data, personnel data .....	53	8	1
Appropriations for .....	53	19	4
Data, charge and complaint data, classification .....	53	8	2
Open meeting law, exceptions .....	53	8	3
Personnel data, access .....	53	8	1
<b>PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY</b>			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	15
	72	1	23
	72	2	10
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	11
Crane Lake Water and Sanitary District .....	64	15	29
Lead services line replacement grants .....	39		6
Point source implementation grants .....	40	2	11
Small community wastewater treatment program .....	40	2	11
Grants by			
Crane Lake Water and Sanitary District .....	64	15	29
Lead service line replacement .....	39		2,6
Lead service line replacement, state goals .....	39		3
Loans by, drinking water revolving fund .....	39		4,5
Reports given, lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2
<b>PUBLIC FUNDS</b>			
Limits, human services programs .....	70	8	2
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>			
African American Health Office .....	70	4	17
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4934

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH--Continued</b>			
American Indian Health Office .....	70	4	20
	70	20	3
Cannabis education programs, public awareness, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3
<b>Emergencies</b>			
COVID-19 <i>see</i> COVID-19			
Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Preparedness and response .....	70	20	3
Public health response contingency account .....	70	20	3
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Local government public health system, cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Violations and penalties, conforming changes .....	63	6	10
<b>PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES</b>			
Eviction, right to counsel, public housing tenants .....	52	19	89
<b>PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS</b>			
Adoption law changes .....	70	4	103
Alzheimer's Disease .....	70	4	101
	70	20	3
Cannabis-related crimes, expungement .....	63	9	15
Parenting leave .....	53	11	33
	53	12	3
Plant pests .....	43	2	89
Skin-lightening products .....	70	4	111
Substance use disorders .....	61	5	14
	61	9	2
Tax credit outreach .....	64	7	30
Transportation electrification plan .....	60	12	12
<b>PUBLIC LANDS</b>			
Acquisition, capital improvement projects .....	72	2	3
Conservation partners legacy grant program .....	40	1	2
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4935

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC LANDS--Continued</b>			
Rights of way, utility licenses .....	60	4	2-5
State lands <i>see</i> STATE LANDS			
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
<b>PUBLIC LIBRARIES</b>			
Anoka County, Anoka County Library Advisory Board .....	62	3	7
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Data, student personal information, access to .....	52	19	75
Grants to, library construction grants .....	71	2	5
Joint public and school libraries, Education Department, duties .....	55	9	7
Library for the Blind and Print Disabled .....	55	9	8
Minnesota Braille and Talking Book Library .....	55	9	8
Ramsey County, Ramsey County Library Advisory Board .....	62	3	6
<b>PUBLIC MARKETS</b>			
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
<b>PUBLIC OFFICIALS</b>			
Disclosure, motor vehicle purchaser data, revisor's correction .....	25		164
Gifts to, gifts from lobbyists, definitions .....	62	5	21
Resignation, submission to governor .....	52	19	18
<b>PUBLIC RADIO</b>			
Appropriations for .....	40	4	2
	62	1	11
Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations .....	40	4	2
<b>PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT</b>			
Accident reports			
Copy provided to driver, deleted .....	25		79
Drivers, access to, conforming changes .....	68	6	7
Fees .....	68	6	7
Notice given, fatalities .....	68	5	24
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, representation .....	68	4	66
Agents, full-service providers			
Data disclosure compliance .....	68	6	5
Defined .....	68	6	1,9
Alcoholic beverages, Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, revisor's correction .....			
	25		12
Appropriations to			
Administration .....	68	1	4
Air rescue team .....	52	2	3
Alcohol and gambling enforcement .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4936

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Automatic voter registration .....	34	4	1
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	15
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	9
	72	1	15
	72	2	6
	72	3	17
Catalytic converter audits .....	15		15
Community crime and violence prevention grants .....	52	2	13
Community crime intervention and prevention program .....	52	2	3
Criminal apprehension .....	52	2	3
Criminal Apprehension Bureau .....	63	9	22
Crisis response grants .....	52	2	15
Driver and vehicle services .....	68	1	4
Emergency communications networks .....	52	2	3
Emergency management .....	52	2	3
Fire marshal .....	52	2	3
Firearm storage grants .....	52	2	3
Firefighter Training and Education Board .....	52	2	3
Firefighting foam .....	60	1	10
First responder mental health curriculum .....	52	2	3
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Hometown heroes assistance program .....	52	2	3
Illicit drug use reports .....	52	2	3
Justice Programs Office .....	52	2	3
Legal representation for children .....	52	2	3
Lions Club International license plate costs, contributions .....	68	4	36
Minnesota Heals program .....	52	2	3
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plate costs, contributions .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team license plate costs, contributions .....	68	4	37
Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls Office .....	52	2	3
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office .....	52	2	3
Noncompliant drivers' licenses and identification cards .....	13	1	11
Pathways to policing programs .....	52	2	3
Pipeline safety .....	68	1	4
Pretrial release study and report .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4937

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Public safety officer survivor benefits .....	48		32
	52	2	3
Racially diverse youth in shelters program .....	52	2	3
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Restorative Practices Office .....	52	2	3
Scrap metal dealer registration .....	15		15
Soft body armor reimbursements .....	52	2	3
State Patrol .....	68	1	4,12
Traffic safety .....	68	1	4
Use of force investigations .....	52	2	3
Violence prevention research .....	52	2	3
Youth intervention programs .....	52	2	3
Youth Services Office .....	52	2	3
Audits and examinations			
Driver records subscription services .....	68	4	1
Full-service providers, data disclosure compliance .....	68	5	5
Blackout license plates .....	68	4	38
Bomb disposal units .....	52	5	29
Bomb squad reimbursements .....	52	2	3
Byrne State Crisis Intervention Program grants .....	52	14	11
Capitol Mall design framework, consultation .....	62	2	124
Commercial motor vehicles, registration, revocation, revisor's correction .....	25		74
Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing, repealed .....	25		190
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Community crime intervention and prevention programs .....	52	5	12
Contracts and agreements			
Automatic expungement of cannabis offenses .....	63	5	4
Traffic safety violations disposition analysis .....	68	4	109
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal			
Apprehension Advisory Group .....	52	5	34,35
Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports .....	52	7	10
Disabled veterans, fees, exemptions .....	68	3	7,15
Domestic abuse, reports .....	52	5	75
Driver and vehicle services, appropriations for .....	68	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4938

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Driver and Vehicle Services Division			
Full-service providers, defined .....	68	6	1,9
Obstructing employee performance of duties, crime .....	68	5	51
Driver's license agents, full-service providers, defined .....	68	6	1,9
Driver's licenses, revoked or suspended, retroactive reinstatement, duties .....	68	4	107
Drivers' manual			
Duties, study support materials .....	68	6	10
Revisor's correction .....	25		91-96
Driving records, data security .....	68	4	1
Driving while impaired, lab analysis, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention, partnership with Health Department .....	70	4	15
Duties			
Transfers from .....	70	12	30
Transfers to, from other agencies, Restorative Practices Office .....	52	5	27
	70	12	22
Emergency response teams, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Employees, peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement .....	52	5	13
Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, revisor's correction .....	25		12
Full-service providers			
Defined .....	68	6	1,9
Records and record keeping, audits .....	68	6	5,8
Funds and accounts			
Deposits to, donations and private funds .....	52	5	11
Lions Clubs International plates, administration .....	68	4	36
Minnesota missing and murdered indigenous relatives plates, administration .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates, administration .....	68	4	37
Grants			
Byrne State Crisis Intervention Program .....	52	14	11
Capital improvement project administration .....	71	1	9
Crossover and dual-status youth model grants .....	52	2	3
Nonprofit security grants .....	52	2	3
Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations .....	68	4	83,84
Hometown heroes assistance program .....	52	2	3
Hotel fire prevention, inspections .....	52	5	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4939

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Human trafficking, investigation coordinator, duties .....	52	5	23
Intensive comprehensive peace officer training program, grants to law enforcement agencies .....	52	2	3
	52	10	20
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	15	2
Justice Programs Office, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Licenses, veterans' drivers' license designation .....	68	4	59
Lions Club International license plates .....	68	4	36
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives license plates .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team license plates .....	68	4	37
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office, funding, license plates .....	68	4	39
<b>Motor vehicles</b>			
Patrol motor vehicles, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		83
Purchaser's certificates, deleted .....	25		190
Scrap metal dealers database .....	15		12
988 suicide and crisis lifeline service .....	70	4	57
Noise abatement, freeways and expressways .....	68	5	6
<b>Office of Justice Programs</b>			
African Americans, Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls .....			
	52	5	26
Domestic abuse incident reports .....	52	5	75
Indians, Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	5	25
Sexual assault, medical examination costs, responsibility for .....	52	5	46
Statewide antitrafficking investigation coordination, deleted .....	52	5	23
Youth intervention programs .....	52	5	22
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, railroad and pipeline safety .....	68	4	8,73,81
Pipelines, discharge preparedness .....	68	4	81
Police state aid, certification reports .....	64	17	21
Railroads, discharge preparedness and response .....	68	4	8,73,81
Reciprocity, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
<b>Registrar of motor vehicles</b>			
Disabled veterans, fee exemptions .....	68	3	7
Full-service providers, defined .....	68	6	1,9
Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers .....	68	5	16
<b>Reports given</b>			
Accidents, wrecks, and casualties .....	68	5	24

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4940

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Bias crimes .....	52	10	9
Carjacking data .....	52	9	10
Deputy registrars and driver's license agents, financial sustainability .....	68	6	15
Donations and private funds .....	52	5	11
Driver and vehicle services, independent expert review recommendations .....	68	6	16
DWI controlled substance testing pilot project .....	63	4	49
	63	9	15
Forensic evidence turnaround time reduction .....	52	2	3
Hazardous substance cargo, incident emergency response preparedness .....	68	4	73
High intensity trafficking report .....	63	6	72
Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls .....	52	5	26
Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives .....	52	5	24
Postincident review and analysis .....	68	4	81
Public safety officer's survivor benefit account .....	48		1
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Restorative Practices Office .....	52	5	27
Special license plates .....	68	5	15
Speed safety cameras .....	68	4	126
Traffic Safety Advisory Council .....	68	4	2
Traffic safety reports .....	68	4	80
Violent Crime Coordinating Council .....	52	5	21
Wireless telecommunications service subscribers, statistics, revisor's correction .....	25		180
Restorative Practices Office			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Generally .....	52	5	27
Road tests, two-wheeled vehicles, waivers .....	68	6	13
Rulemaking authority			
Driver education, revisor's correction .....	25		89
Drivers' licenses			
Chauffeurs, deleted .....	13	1	12
School bus drivers, deleted .....	13	1	12
Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations .....	68	4	83
Motor vehicle certificates of title, revisor's correction .....	25		77
Smoke alarm devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units .....	52	5	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4941

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Rulemaking authority--Continued			
Soft body armor reimbursement .....	52	5	77
Safe road zones, duties .....	68	4	43
School buses			
Inspection certificates .....	68	5	27
Inspections .....	68	5	28
Safety violations .....	68	5	29
Sexual assault victims, nonprofit agency programs, grants .....	52	5	51
Smoke alarms .....	52	5	36
State Patrol <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, duties .....	68	4	2
Traffic accident reports .....	68	5	24
	68	6	7
Traffic Safety Advisory Council			
Duties .....	68	4	2
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Traffic safety reports .....	68	4	80
Traffic violations, driver's license suspension, retroactive reinstatement .....	68	4	107
Transfers to, fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, report .....	52	5	21
Voter registration .....	34	1	9
Youth intervention programs, report .....	52	5	22
<b>PUBLIC SCHOOLS</b>			
<i>See</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
<b>PUBLIC TELEVISION</b>			
Appropriations for .....	40	4	2
	62	1	11
Environmental education .....	60	2	2
<b>PUBLIC TRANSIT</b>			
Appropriations for			
Generally .....	68	1	2
Transit system operations .....	68	1	3
Blue Line light rail extension project			
Community engagement requirements .....	68	4	116
Route alignment consultation required .....	68	4	117
Bus rapid transit line, capital improvement project .....	72	1	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4942

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC TRANSIT--Continued			
Bus stations			
Crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Metro Transit cleaning and repair standards .....	68	4	95
Buses <i>see</i> BUSES			
Busways			
Capital maintenance .....	68	3	33
Operating costs .....	68	3	33,35
Capital assistance, greater Minnesota .....	68	4	114
Code of conduct, transit riders .....	68	4	92
Commuter rail system			
Commuter rail corridor development analysis .....	68	4	112
Northstar Commuter Rail extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Crimes against transit property, enforcement .....	68	4	101
Crimes against transit providers and operators, alternative sanctions .....	68	4	93
Customer data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Definitions, crimes against transit providers and operators .....	68	4	102
Electric vehicles, transportation electrification plan, public utilities .....	60	12	12
Employees, transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Federal aid, southwest light rail transit project, aid not to be used for .....	68	4	115
Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs .....	68	4	118
Greater Minnesota transit capital program, capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Guideways			
Capital maintenance .....	68	3	33
Operating costs .....	68	3	33,35
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Metro Mobility <i>see</i> METRO MOBILITY			
Metropolitan area transit programs			
Capital improvement program .....	68	4	89
Code of conduct, transit riders .....	68	4	92
Financial assistance .....	68	4	118
Guideways and busways .....	68	3	33,35
Paid fare zones, collection .....	68	4	92
Replacement service program .....	68	4	118
Safety monitoring .....	68	4	92

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4943

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC TRANSIT--Continued			
Metropolitan area transit programs--Continued			
Special transportation programs, customer data, classification .....	52	19	79,80
Transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Metropolitan Council, regional transportation sales tax			
Distribution of funds .....	68	3	34
	68	4	118
Records and record keeping .....	68	3	34
Metropolitan transit capital improvement program, bonds .....	68	4	89
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, financial assistance .....	68	4	118
Metropolitan transit services			
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Regional transportation sales tax			
Collection .....	68	3	29
Distribution of funds .....	68	3	34
	68	4	118
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
Transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Metropolitan transit system			
Cleaning and repair standards, stations and vehicles .....	68	4	95
Regional transportation sales tax, distribution of funds .....	68	3	34
	68	4	118
Operating assistance, greater Minnesota .....	68	4	114
Planning			
Dan Patch commuter rail line, prohibitions, repealed .....	68	5	55
Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97,98
Post-COVID public transportation study .....	68	4	105
Public transit subsidy program, customer and program data, classification .....	52	19	79,80
Regional transportation sales tax .....	68	3	29
Safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Safety, transit rider investment program (TRIP) .....	68	4	93
Shelters			
Crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Metro Transit cleaning and repair standards .....	68	4	95
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
Transit service intervention project .....	68	4	113

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4944

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>PUBLIC TRANSIT--Continued</b>			
Transit station, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
Transportation Advisory Board, regional transportation sales tax, active transportation grants .....	68	3	34
Transportation electrification plan, public utilities .....	60	12	12
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
Vehicles, crimes against transit property .....	68	4	101
Violations and penalties			
Damage to property .....	68	4	101
Generally .....	68	4	99-101
Transit rider investment program (TRIP), duties and authority .....	68	4	93
Transit riders, code of conduct .....	68	4	92,93
Vandalism, defacement, graffiti .....	68	4	101
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES</b>			
Appeals, consumer disputes, procedures .....	60	12	18
Assessments, proceedings, participant compensation .....	60	12	25
Community solar garden .....	60	12	14,73
Complaints against			
Consumer disputes, procedures .....	60	12	18
Notice .....	60	12	17
Consumer disputes, procedures and rights .....	60	10	2
	60	12	18
Cost recovery			
Electric school bus deployment program, infrastructure .....	60	12	35
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	12	34
Customers, energy storage incentive program grants, requirements .....	60	12	39
Data			
Electricity usage data, customer requests .....	60	12	13
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	12	34
Definitions			
Electric power facilities .....	7		24
	60	12	48,49
Renewable energy .....	7		17
Utility worker .....	62	4	31
Diversity, employees and vendors, reports .....	60	12	47
Electricity usage data, customer requests .....	60	12	13
Employees			
Diversity, reports .....	60	12	47

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4945

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC UTILITIES--Continued			
Employees--Continued			
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	10	2
	60	12	34
Energy storage systems			
Defined, electric power facility permits .....	60	12	48
Energy storage incentive program grants .....	60	11	2
	60	12	39
Siting .....	60	12	67
Environmental costs .....	7		18
Facilities			
Construction, local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Decommissioning and demolition .....	60	12	70
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Interconnection facilities, distributed energy resources system			
upgrade program, funding .....	60	12	38
Large energy facilities, certificates of need, exemptions .....	7		23
	60	12	22
Low-income affordability programs, proceedings, participant			
compensation .....	60	12	25
Mergers and consolidations .....	60	12	23
Natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Payments by, interventions, costs .....	60	12	11
Planning			
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program,			
funding .....	60	12	38
Local job creation preference .....	7		17,19,21
Transportation electrification plan .....	60	12	12
Public information and education programs, transportation			
electrification plan .....	60	12	12
Public roads, use, notice .....	68	4	77
Purchase of electricity, community solar gardens .....	60	12	14
Rate schedules, adjustment .....	60	12	15
Rates			
Local workers .....	7		1,2
Proceedings, participant compensation .....	60	12	25
Reports given			
Cold weather shutoff customers .....	60	12	10
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	12	38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4946

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC UTILITIES--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Diversity, employees and vendors .....	60	12	47
Solar on public buildings grant program, energy savings to local governments .....	60	12	37
Residential customers, electricity usage data, customer requests .....	60	12	13
Service			
Consumer disputes, right to service during .....	60	12	18
Proceedings, participant compensation .....	60	12	25
Signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning .....	60	12	6
Solar for schools program, renewable energy credits .....	60	12	36
State aid, distributed energy resources system upgrade program .....	60	11	2
	60	12	38
Transportation electrification plan .....	60	10	2
	60	12	12
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION			
Appeals to, consumer disputes, procedures .....	60	12	18
Appropriations to, generally .....	60	10	3
Biomass energy, mandate .....	60	9	8
Complaints, consumer disputes, procedures .....	60	10	2
	60	12	18
Consumer disputes, procedures .....	60	12	18
Gas utility infrastructure costs, recovery .....	60	12	66
High-voltage transmission lines, projects .....	60	12	20,21
Intervenors, costs, payment .....	60	12	25
Members, compensation and salaries			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Salary recommendations .....	62	2	37,38
Mergers and consolidations .....	60	12	23
Orders			
Power companies, carbon dioxide emissions reduction .....	7		22
Public utilities proceedings participant compensation .....	60	12	25
Power companies			
Carbon dioxide emissions reduction orders .....	7		22
Carbon-free standards .....	7		3,10
Rates .....	7		1
Proceedings, interconnection .....	60	12	75

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4947

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION--Continued</b>			
Public utilities			
Carbon dioxide emissions reduction orders .....	7		22
Complaints .....	60	12	17
Environmental costs .....	7		18
Intervention costs .....	60	12	11
Proceedings, previously approved agreements .....	7		31
Rates, schedules .....	7		2
Technologies, domestic development preference .....	7		20
Renewable energy .....	7		7,15
Reports given, public utilities proceedings participation			
compensation .....	60	12	25
Rulemaking authority			
Consumer disputes .....	60	12	18
Energy storage systems, siting .....	60	12	67
Transportation electrification plan .....	60	12	12
Tribal government pricing plans .....	57	5	2
<b>PUBLIC WATER ACCESS SITES</b>			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	3
<b>PUBLIC WATERS</b>			
Definitions, waters of the state .....	60	4	77-79
Fish kills			
Interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Reports, procedures .....	60	4	82
Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, nonnative			
Phragmites eradication and control .....	43	2	14
Rights-of-way over, utilities, licenses .....	60	4	2-5
<b>PUBLIC WORKS</b>			
Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as .....	53	11	9
<b>PUBLISHERS</b>			
Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases, advertising			
cure, repealed .....	52	4	25
<b>PULL-TABS</b>			
Definitions, lawful gambling and gambling devices .....	64	13	7-9
Distributors, fees, limitations .....	64	13	11
Electronic pull-tabs			
Audits and examinations, manufacturers .....	64	13	12
Definitions .....	64	13	7-9
Fees, limitations .....	64	13	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX 4948

	Chap	Art	Sec
PULL-TABS--Continued			
Electronic pull-tabs--Continued			
Rules about .....	64	13	10
Violations and penalties .....	64	13	15
Manufacturers, audits and examinations .....	64	13	12
Violations and penalties, electronic pull-tab devices .....	64	13	10,15

## R

### RACE

*See also* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

African Americans *see* AFRICAN AMERICANS

Asian Americans *see* ASIAN PEOPLE

Chicano/Latino people *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Crimes motivated by bias *see* BIAS CRIMES

Defined, Human Rights Act .....

	3	1
--	---	---

#### Discrimination

American Indian students, language programs .....	55	4	9
---------------------------------------------------	----	---	---

Athletic programs, schools and public services .....	55	12	1,2
------------------------------------------------------	----	----	-----

Communities affected, PROMISE Act eligibility .....	53	18	2,3
-----------------------------------------------------	----	----	-----

Schools .....	55	12	1,2
---------------	----	----	-----

### RACING COMMISSION

Appropriations to, generally .....	62	1	16
------------------------------------	----	---	----

Director .....	62	2	37,38
----------------	----	---	-------

Executive director, compensation and salaries .....	62	2	37,38
-----------------------------------------------------	----	---	-------

### RAIL GRADE CROSSING

Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
------------------------------------	----	---	----

### RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Expenditures, grants, nonfederal matching .....	68	5	47
-------------------------------------------------	----	---	----

### RAILROAD CARS

Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
--------------------------------------------------------	----	----	-------

### RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
-----------------------------------	----	---	----

Grade crossing safety account .....	68	4	74
-------------------------------------	----	---	----

#### Grade separation

Capital improvement project .....	72	3	9
-----------------------------------	----	---	---

Rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		106
----------------------------------------	----	--	-----

Home crossing signs, revisor's correction .....	25		108
-------------------------------------------------	----	--	-----

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4949

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RAILROAD CROSSINGS--Continued</b>			
Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, nonfederal matching grants .....	68	5	47
Private crossings, safety standards, rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		107
Safety			
Grade crossing safety account .....	68	4	74
Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, revisor's correction .....	25		107
Standards			
Rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		106
Safety, revisor's correction .....	25		107
Vacating, rulemaking, revisor's correction .....	25		106
<b>RAILROAD PERSONNEL</b>			
Violations and penalties, crew, minimum crew size .....	68	4	75
<b>RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS</b>			
Home crossing signs, revisor's correction .....	25		108
<b>RAILROADS</b>			
Accidents .....	68	4	5-10
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way .....	60	4	20
Crew, Class I, II, or III railroads, minimum crew size .....	68	4	75
Data, hazardous substance cargo, classification .....	68	4	73
Depots and stations, public accommodations, discrimination, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
Discharge preparedness and response .....	68	4	5-10
Federal aid, passenger rail .....	68	4	71
Freight trains, minimum crew size .....	68	4	75
Funding .....	68	4	71
Location or relocation, railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways .....	68	4	30
Passenger rail .....	68	1	2
Passenger service, funding .....	68	4	71
Planning, statewide freight and passenger rail plan, Rochester, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5	55
Rail service improvement program, nonfederal matching grants .....	68	5	47
Rights-of-way, roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, repealed .....	68	5	55
Safety			
Discharge preparedness and response .....	68	4	5-10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4950

	Chap	Art	Sec
RAILROADS--Continued			
Safety--Continued			
Hazardous substance cargo, incident response preparedness .....	68	4	73
Walkways, revisor's correction .....	25		109
Short line railroad infrastructure modernization tax credit .....	64	1	41,48
Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, revisor's correction .....	25		110
Walkways, revisor's correction .....	25		109
RAINBOW SMELT			
Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department .....	60	4	62
RAMSEY (CITY)			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	25
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	8
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
RAMSEY COUNTY			
Bruce Vento Regional Trail, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Cities in, Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to .....	52	3	4
Corridors of commerce program, allocations .....	68	4	23,24
County board, appointments by, Ramsey County Library Advisory Board .....	62	3	6
County treasurer, District Court fines and fees, duties .....	52	3	4
Grants to			
Homelessness services .....	70	20	2
Violence prevention .....	52	2	3
Youth treatment homes .....	52	2	3
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Job training and workforce development .....	53	20	2
Keller regional park .....	40	4	2
Midtown Greenway expansion planning .....	68	4	120
Motor vehicle registration, additional deputy registrar .....	68	4	108
Park at RiversEdge, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11
Probation officers, exception, deleted .....	52	17	4
Road construction, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
	72	3	19
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	17,18
Targeted communities .....	64	15	25
Technology training pathway program .....	53	20	2
Trails .....	68	4	17
Water quality grant .....	60	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4951

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)</b>			
Appointments by, involuntary receivers, residential and nonresidential programs (human services) .....	61	7	7
Court administrator, fees .....	52	3	4
Fines, disposition, procedures .....	52	3	4
Orders			
Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers .....	61	7	7
Show cause .....	61	7	6
Petitions to, residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership .....	61	7	6
<b>RANIER (CITY)</b>			
Marina, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
<b>READING</b>			
Definitions, Read Act .....	55	3	2
English learners .....	55	3	3
Intervention .....	55	3	3
Literacy training			
Early childhood literacy programs .....	55	3	9
Evidence-based professional development .....	55	3	5
Incentive aid .....	55	3	10
Literacy specialist, qualifications .....	55	3	2
Minnesota reading corps program .....	55	3	9
Personal learning plans .....	55	3	3
Policy of state .....	55	3	3
Reading intervention .....	55	3	3
ServeMinnesota program participants .....	55	3	9
Structured literacy .....	55	3	2
Multitiered system of support (MTSS)			
Defined .....	55	3	2
Evidence-based decision making .....	55	3	5
Policy of state .....	55	3	3
Read Act			
Definitions .....	55	3	2
Generally .....	55	3	
Implementation .....	55	3	5
Literacy incentive aid .....	55	3	10
Reading intervention .....	55	3	3
Screening, evidence-based reading screeners .....	55	3	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4952

	Chap	Art	Sec
READING--Continued			
Teaching			
Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, repealed .....	55	3	12
Early childhood literacy programs .....	55	3	9
Evidence-based reading instruction .....	55	3	3
Minnesota reading corps program .....	55	3	9
Personal learning plans .....	55	3	3
Reading intervention .....	55	3	3
Rulemaking, conforming changes .....	55	3	8
ServeMinnesota program participants .....	55	3	9
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS			
Brokers, interest-bearing trust accounts .....	37	6	1
REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION			
Period of redemption, targeted communities, Ramsey County .....	64	15	25
REAL PROPERTY			
Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	57
Geological history areas, signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit .....	64	1	39,50,51
Homesteads <i>see</i> HOMESTEADS			
Human history areas, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Hunting on, walk-in access program .....	60	4	42,98
Leases, charter schools .....	55	6	12
Lessees, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	57,68
Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	58,60,68
Owners			
Agreements by, walk-in access program .....	60	4	42,98
Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with .....	60	2	9
Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities .....	60	6	1
Unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	57,68
Right of entry, noxious weeds, control or eradication .....	43	2	14
Tax-exempt property, Indian Tribe-owned property			
Pharmacy, revisor's correction .....	25		151
Qualifications .....	64	3	3
Taxes <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES			
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Exemptions .....	52	19	71

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4953

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
REAL PROPERTY--Continued			
Unfair discriminatory practices--Continued			
Gender identity .....	52	19	43,57-60
Reprisals .....	52	19	68
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS			
Standard of conduct, valuation conclusion based on biases, prohibited .....	52	19	43
RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES			
Payments by, fees .....	57	2	3
RECIPROCITY			
License plates, revisor's correction .....	25		68-74
Pipefitters .....	53	11	54
RECREATIONAL AREAS			
Appropriations for .....	40	3	3
	60	1	3
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, gross proceeds taxes (mining) revenues .....	64	6	5
RECREATIONAL MARIJUANA			
<i>see</i> CANNABIS (ADULT-USE)			
RECREATIONAL TRAILS			
Active transportation program .....	72	3	2,3
All-terrain vehicle trails, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	2
Appropriations for .....	60	1	3
	71	1	10
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	7
	72	2	7,9
Local governments, grants to .....	60	2	15
Mesabi Trail .....	72	3	7
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Northwoods Regional ATV trail system .....	60	1	3
Prospector trail system .....	60	1	3
Regional trails, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	11
Safety, education, monitoring .....	60	1	3
Silver Bay Trailhead .....	60	1	3
Snowmobile trails			
Grants-in-aid .....	60	1	3
Grooming costs .....	64	6	11
Swing Bridge Trailhead .....	60	1	3
Voyageur country ATV trail system .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4954		
	Chap	Art	Sec
RECREATIONAL TRAILS--Continued			
White Bear Lake, multiuse trails .....	72	3	10,23
RECREATIONAL VEHICLES			
Definitions, Impaired Driving Code .....	63	4	23-27
Off-road recreational vehicles, ignition interlock devices .....	52	5	8
RECYCLING			
Furniture, mattresses .....	60	2	2
Grants .....	60	1	2
	60	3	14,15
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH			
Flood control .....	60	2	2
Red River Basin Commission .....	60	1	4
Red River mediation agreement .....	60	1	3
Water quality and watershed monitoring .....	40	2	4
RED RIVER WATERSHED MANAGEMENT BOARD			
Grants to, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
RED ROCK RURAL WATER SYSTEM			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
REDEMPTION			
Real property, rental, tenants .....	52	19	104
REDWOOD COUNTY			
County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux			
Community peace officers .....	52	10	27,28
Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with .....	52	10	27,28
REFEREES			
Combative sports .....	53	4	15
REFEREES (COURT)			
Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited			
hearings .....	52	19	105
REFERENDUM			
Mail balloting, procedures .....	62	4	88
Renewal, procedures .....	55	1	25
REFERRAL SERVICES			
Domestic abuse victims, support services .....	52	5	54
REFINERIES (OIL)			
Contractors, workforce training and skill requirements .....	30		2
Firefighting foam, exception .....	60	3	31

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4955

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REFINERIES (OIL)--Continued			
Violations and penalties, contractor workforce training and skill requirements .....	30	.....	1,2
REFUGEES			
Cultural communications program .....	70	..... 4 .....	16
.....	70	..... 20 .....	3
Inclusion in community .....	53	..... 15 .....	2
Interdepartmental Coordinating Council on Immigrant and Refugee Affairs .....	53	..... 15 .....	2
New Americans Office .....	53	..... 15 .....	2
.....	53	..... 20 .....	2
Services, grants .....	61	..... 9 .....	2
.....	70	..... 20 .....	2
REFUNDING BONDS			
State bonds			
Housing infrastructure bonds .....	37	..... 3 .....	4-6
Nonprofit housing bonds .....	37	..... 3 .....	2,3
REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL			
Appointments .....	62	..... 2 .....	88
Public meetings .....	62	..... 2 .....	89
REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS			
Appropriations for .....	62	..... 1 .....	25
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	..... 4 .....	2
Grants by, recipients, reports by .....	40	..... 4 .....	3
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS			
Aid to, basic system support aid .....	55	..... 9 .....	10-14
Basic system support aid .....	55	..... 9 .....	10-14
Grants to, generally .....	55	..... 9 .....	9
Regional library system, arts and cultural heritage grants .....	40	..... 4 .....	2
REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS			
Grants to			
Basic system support .....	55	..... 9 .....	11-14
Library construction grants .....	71	..... 2 .....	5
Telecommunications aid .....	55	..... 9 .....	11-14
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES			
Contracts and agreements, passenger rail .....	68	..... 4 .....	71

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4956

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS</b>			
Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, revisor's correction .....	25		120
Developmentally disabled persons			
Admissions, medical assistance .....	50	1	25
Discharges, medical assistance .....	50	1	25
Transfers between facilities, deleted .....	50	1	19
Interdisciplinary teams, deleted .....	50	1	25
Leases, disposition of rents .....	61	8	4
Saint Peter, capital improvement project .....	71	1	12
Substance use disorder treatment services, receipts, disposition, revisor's correction .....	25		130
<b>REGISTERED NURSES</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion .....	52	19	82
Duty to warn, extreme risk protection orders .....	52	14	2
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
<b>REGULATED LENDERS</b>			
Interest rates			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	62
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	62
Loans			
Consumer short-term loans .....	57	3	7-10,62
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	5,6,11,62
Payday loans .....	57	3	7-11
Records and record keeping, access by government authorities, identify theft investigations .....	52	9	1,2,4
Violations and penalties, consumer small loan regulations .....	57	3	11
<b>REINVEST IN MINNESOTA (RIM) RESERVE PROGRAM</b>			
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	9
Definitions, water resources protection .....	60	5	17,18
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Purpose .....	60	5	16
Wetlands, definition, revisor's correction .....	25		24
Working lands program .....	60	5	19
<b>RELATIVES</b>			
Caretaker relatives, kinship navigator program, grants for caregivers' needs .....	70	14	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4957

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
RELATIVES--Continued			
Definitions, child care programs, transition year families, revisor's correction .....	25		38
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program .....	70	14	3
Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties .....	70	14	10
Siblings, adoptees, right to information .....	70	4	81
RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS			
Contraceptives, health plan companies, coverage, exemption .....	70	2	27
Crimes motivated by bias <i>see</i> BIAS CRIMES			
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS			
Contraceptives, health plan companies, coverage, exemption .....	70	2	27
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES			
Child care, licenses, special family day care homes, revisor's correction .....	25		123
Contraceptives, health plan companies, coverage, exemption .....	70	2	27
Definitions, sacred communities and micro-unit dwellings .....	53	11	57
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Leases, charter schools .....	55	6	12
Micro-unit dwellings, homeless persons, low-income persons .....	53	11	57
Outdoor advertising, service club and religious notices, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
REMARRIAGE			
Surviving spouses, workers' compensation, dependents' allowance .....	51	6	4
RENEWABLE ENERGY			
<i>See</i> under ENERGY			
RENTS			
Certificates of rent paid, property taxes .....	64	18	4
Subsidies, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income .....	70	10	52
REPAIRS			
Digital Fair Repair Act .....	57	4	11
Residential building contractors, weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited .....	57	4	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4958

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE</b>			
Acute Care Transitions Advisory Council .....	61	1	82
<b>Administration Department</b>			
Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force .....	60	12	1
Small agencies study .....	62	2	129
Sustainable building guidelines .....	71	1	6
<b>Agriculture Department</b>			
Advanced biofuel production incentive programs .....	43	2	125
Aquaculture plan .....	43	1	2
Biofuel dispensing .....	43	1	2
Chronic wasting disease .....	60	7	8
Continuous-living cover crops .....	43	1	2
Emerging farmer working group .....	43	2	5
Farm down payment assistance grants .....	43	2	9
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Grain advisory group .....	43	2	141
Green fertilizer production .....	60	12	76
PFAS in pesticides .....	43	2	138
Soil health financial assistance program reports .....	43	2	10
Wild rice breeding program .....	43	2	140
Aiding and abetting felony murder task force .....	52	4	23
<b>Animal Health Board</b>			
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Wildlife disease outbreaks .....	60	1	3
Arts and cultural heritage fund awards .....	40	4	3
<b>Attorney general</b>			
Consumer litigation account .....	62	2	28
New and emerging technologies .....	57	1	4
Better Futures Minnesota .....	53	20	2
<b>Cannabis Management Office</b>			
Annual market analysis .....	63	1	4
CanGrow program loans .....	63	1	71
CanRenew program .....	63	1	69
Data administration practices .....	63	1	20
Education and training programs .....	63	1	4
Medical cannabis patient registry data .....	63	1	55
Substance use treatment, recovery and prevention grants .....	63	1	70
Capitol Area Community Vitality Task Force .....	53	17	1
Center for Economic Inclusion .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4959

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Child Care Community Partnerships Office .....	53	15	1
Children, Youth, and Families Department, great start scholarships program .....	54		2
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group .....	68	4	124
Clean Water Council .....	40	2	15
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	18
College Possible .....	41	1	2
Commerce Department			
Community solar garden program .....	60	12	14,73
Electric grid resiliency grants .....	60	12	72
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	12	35
Energy benchmarking program .....	60	10	2
Energy storage system capacity study .....	60	11	2
	60	12	74
Exodus Lending loan program .....	57	1	2
Public option implementation plan .....	70	16	21
Residential electric program upgrade program .....	60	12	45
Solar for schools program .....	60	12	36
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37
State competitiveness fund .....	24		2
Statutory health benefit mandates evaluation .....	57	2	65
Student loan advocate .....	57	3	67
Telecommunication access Minnesota .....	60	12	62
Weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
Community-based first-generation homebuyers assistance program .....	37	2	9
Community Resource Center Advisory Council .....	70	14	42
Corrections Department			
Community supervision .....	52	17	24,30
Free communication services for incarcerated persons .....	52	11	11
Juvenile facilities, discipline and strip searches .....	52	11	7
Regional and county jails, merger or consolidation .....	52	11	33
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans .....	52	12	14
Supportive arts grant program .....	52	2	17
Council on LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans .....	62	2	34
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information and Bureau of Criminal			
Apprehension Advisory Group .....	52	5	35
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, Minnesota Fusion Center .....	52	2	3
	52	5	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4960

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Direct care service corps pilot project .....	61	1	67
Education Department			
Basic skills revenue .....	55	1	24
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Early childhood curriculum grants .....	54		20
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Free and reduced-price meals eligibility forms .....	55	1	34
Indigenous education for all .....	55	4	5
Innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59
Student-teacher ratios .....	55	1	21
Unemployment insurance aid .....	55	1	33
Electric vehicle manufacturer expansion grant .....	53	20	2
Emerging developer fund program .....	53	15	16
Employment and Economic Development Department			
CanNavigate program .....	63	3	2
CanStartup grant program .....	63	3	1
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Child care provider grants .....	53	20	2
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	36
Getting to work grant program .....	53	15	3
PROMISE Act .....	53	18	2,3
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
Sunset recommendations .....	33		1
	73		1
Unemployment insurance aid .....	55	1	33
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Equitable health care task force .....	70	4	105
Every Third Saturday .....	38	1	3
Expediting rental assistance workgroup .....	37	6	14
	69		2,3
Family and medical benefit insurance program, actuarial study .....	59	1	41
First-time homebuyer, fee-based home purchase financing program .....	37	2	12
Geospatial Information Office, public land survey system monument grant program .....	62	2	111
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, projects .....	40	3	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4961

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Greater Rochester Advocates for Universities and Colleges (GRAUC) .....	53	20	2
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working Group .....	68	4	125
GreenSeam .....	43	1	2
Health Department			
Alzheimer's public information program .....	70	5	101
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
Green burial recommendations .....	70	5	102
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Lead in school drinking water .....	70	4	13
Local and Tribal public health emergency preparedness and response grant program .....	70	4	75
Local public health grants .....	70	4	38
Nonprofit health maintenance organization conversions and transactions .....	66		6
Nursing workforce report .....	75		9
Prescription drug manufacturer prices .....	70	2	14
Provider order for life-sustaining treatment registry .....	70	4	100
Transparency of health care payments .....	70	2	41
Universal health care financing .....	70	16	19
Victims recovery program .....	70	5	104
Violence against health care workers .....	75		6
Higher Education Office			
Course placement practices .....	41	2	34
Direct college admissions .....	41	2	25
Higher education attainment goal .....	44		1
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Public service feasibility study .....	41	1	2
Spending projections, student grants .....	41	2	13
Student-parent support initiatives .....	41	2	16
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Holocaust and genocide education working group, educational resources and materials .....	55	2	63
Housing Finance Agency			
Housing trust fund account, Deposits .....	37	6	1
Manufactured home parks infrastructure grants and loans .....	37	1	2
Human Rights Department, civil rights incidents reduction .....	52	3	3
Human Services Department			
Child care and early education professional wage scale .....	70	13	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4962

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Human Services Department--Continued			
Early care and learning cost estimate model .....	70	12	25
Early childhood care and learning programs, one-star ratings report .....	54		17
Employment outcomes for people with disabilities .....	61	1	80
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program .....	70	14	3
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development grant program .....	70	14	2
Foster care, federal benefits .....	70	14	37
Great start compensation support payments .....	70	13	20
Homeless youth cash stipend pilot project .....	70	11	13
New American grant program .....	61	1	60
Nursing facility rate study .....	61	2	41
Opioid prescribing improvement program .....	61	6	6
Opioid treatment program work group .....	61	4	24
PACE implementation funding .....	61	2	37
Peer recovery support services requirements .....	61	4	25
Presumptive eligibility for long-term services and supports .....	61	1	81
Priority admissions to state-operated treatment programs .....	61	8	13
Public option implementation plan and waiver .....	70	16	20
Service delivery transformation .....	70	15	10
Small assisted living provider regulatory relief .....	61	2	39
Supplementary service rate study .....	70	11	12
Supported decision making .....	61	1	61,76
Illicit drug use .....	52	2	3
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center, grants .....	41	2	6
Independent School District 294, Houston, career pathway program .....	53	19	2
Information Technology Services Department			
Agency projects .....	62	6	8
Cloud computing services .....	62	6	12
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Labor and Industry Department			
Commercial Energy Code .....	53	1	29
Post-traumatic stress disorder study .....	51	5	1
Latino Chamber of Commerce Minnesota .....	53	20	2
Launch Minnesota .....	53	15	15
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4963

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Local taxes advisory task force .....	64	10	51
Management and Budget Department			
Automatic voter registration .....	34	1	9
Children, Youth, and Families Department transition .....	70	12	31
Fund balance analysis report .....	62	2	54
Governor and lieutenant governor, personnel costs .....	62	1	3
Road funding gap .....	68	4	127
Metro Meals on Wheels .....	38	1	3
Metropolitan Airports Commission, climate mitigation and adaptation .....	68	4	96
Metropolitan Council			
Community wastewater costs .....	60	9	11
Metro Mobility enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Metro Transit cleaning standards and expenditures .....	68	4	95
Post-COVID public transportation study .....	68	4	105
Southwest light rail transit project .....	68	4	106
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Transit safety and rider experience .....	68	4	94
Transit service intervention project .....	68	4	113
Transit signal priority system planning .....	68	4	119
Water safety and sustainability plan, White Bear Lake .....	60	1	5
Metropolitan counties, greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax .....	68	4	79
Metropolitan Economic Development Association (MEDA) .....	53	20	2
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Minnesota Association of Black Lawyers pilot program .....	53	20	2
Minnesota Correctional Facility Oak Park Heights, Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Minnesota Council on Economic Education .....	57	3	75
Minnesota County Attorneys Association, prosecutorial and law enforcement training .....	52	2	3
Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Minnesota Justice Research Center, pretrial release study .....	52	2	16
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program, penalties .....	46		12
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MNSCU), unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Minnesota Youth Intervention Programs Association .....	52	5	22
Mississippi Headwaters Board, Upper Mississippi comprehensive plan .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4964

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Natural Resources Department			
Aquatic invasive species in trout streams, reduction .....	60	4	110
Bait supply .....	60	4	109
Chronic wasting disease .....	60	1	3
Crossbow hunting's effect on deer population .....	60	4	107
Environmental and Natural Resources Trust Fund Community			
Grant Advisory Council .....	67	2	6
Feral pigs and mink .....	60	1	3
	60	4	100
Firefighting costs .....	60	1	3
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Get Out MORE .....	60	1	3
Native fish conservation .....	60	1	3
	60	4	104
Parks and trails fund grants access expansion .....	40	3	11
New Americans Office .....	53	15	2
Office for Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls .....	52	5	26
Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives .....	52	5	24
Pillsbury United Communities, improve educational outcomes pilot program .....	55	2	62
Pollution Control Agency			
Climate resiliency, water infrastructure .....	60	1	2
Community air-monitoring pilot project .....	60	8	6
Community health board transfers .....	60	8	1
Firefighter biomonitoring and turnout gear .....	60	1	2
	60	3	32
Fish kills revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Greenhouse gas emissions control .....	60	12	61
Petroleum tank releases .....	60	3	29
PFAS manufacturer fees work group .....	60	1	2
	60	3	30
Resource management .....	60	1	2
	60	3	35
Solar energy equipment recycling, viability study .....	60	1	2
	60	3	36
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS) .....	40	2	4
Wood dehydrator .....	60	1	2
Pregnancy and substance abuse task force .....	70	4	110

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4965

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, drug prices and cost reviews .....	57	2	36
Psychedelic medicine task force .....	70	4	99
Public Safety Department			
Deputy registrars and driver's license agents, financial sustainability .....	68	6	15
Donations and private funds .....	52	5	11
Driver and vehicle services, independent expert review recommendations .....	68	6	16
DWI controlled substance testing pilot project .....	63	4	49
Forensic evidence turnaround time reduction .....	52	2	3
Hazardous substance emergency response information .....	68	4	73
High intensity trafficking report .....	63	6	72
Postincident review and analysis .....	68	4	81
Public safety officer's survivor benefit account .....	48		1
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Special license plates .....	68	5	15
Speed safety cameras .....	68	4	126
Traffic safety .....	68	4	80
Violent Crime Coordinating Council .....	52	5	21
Public Utilities Commission, public utilities proceedings			
participation compensation .....	60	12	25
Red River Watershed Management Board, water quality and watershed monitoring .....			
	40	2	4
Restorative Practices Office .....	52	5	27
Revenue Department			
Free tax filing .....	64	15	23
State-owned lakeshore .....	64	4	29
Rural Finance Authority, beginning farmer tax credits .....	64	1	5
Second Harvest Heartland .....	43	1	2
Secretary of state			
Postsecondary students voter registration .....	62	4	23
Voting operations, technology, and election resources			
account .....	62	4	6
Voting study .....	62	4	136
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, sentencing adjustments .....	52	6	3
Stable housing organization relief program .....	37	2	8
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
State fire marshal, buildings without sprinkler systems .....	37	6	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4966

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
State Patrol Retirement Fund, psychological condition treatment .....	48		10
Supervised Release Board .....	52	18	1
Tax Expenditure Review Commission .....	64	15	2
Transportation Department			
Commuter rail corridor development analysis .....	68	4	112
Electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Northstar Commuter Rail extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Post-COVID public transportation study, deleted .....	68	4	105
Road funding gap .....	68	4	127
Turf Seed Council .....	43	1	2
University of Minnesota			
50-year clean water plan .....	60	1	3
	60	9	12
Agriculture and Extension Service .....	41	1	4
Animal disease research .....	43	1	2
Biotechnology and medical genomics .....	41	1	4
Center for Transportation Studies, traffic safety violations disposition analysis .....	68	4	109
Forever Green Initiative .....	43	1	2
Institute on the Environment			
State buildings energy guidelines .....	60	10	8
Weather trend research .....	60	11	4
Saint Anthony Falls study .....	62	1	47
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Urban Homeworks .....	37	1	2
Veteran domiciliary resident quality of care working group .....	38	2	8
Veteran Resilience Project .....	38	1	3
Violence Prevention Project Research Center, violence prevention research .....	52	2	3
Water and Soil Resources Board			
Clean water project funding .....	40	2	6
Drainage Work Group .....	60	5	21
WomenVenture .....	53	20	2
Youth interventions working group .....	62	2	119
YWCA Minneapolis, Camille Gage Artist Fellowship .....	40	4	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4967

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH</b>			
Family planning services			
Medical assistance payment rates .....	70	1	37
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
Service providers, grants to .....	70	4	61
<b>RESEARCH</b>			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program .....	43	2	142
Medical cannabis, Medical Cannabis Division			
Patient registry data .....	63	1	55
Safety and efficacy studies .....	63	1	61
Research activities credit, limitation, revisor's correction .....	25		159
<b>RESERVATIONS (LANDS)</b>			
Cannabis (adult-use) products, state-tribal compacts .....	63	6	2
Compacts			
Cannabis (adult-use) products businesses .....	63	6	2
Medical cannabis businesses .....	63	6	1
Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties .....	52	10	30
Habitat restoration and enhancement .....	40	1	2
Medical cannabis, state-tribal compacts .....	63	6	1
Mille Lacs Indian Reservation			
Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction .....	52	10	26
Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County .....	52	10	31,32
Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement powers, exception, repealed .....	52	10	34
Water-related permits .....	60	4	93,94
<b>RESIDENCE</b>			
Candidates, affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	70
<b>RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS</b>			
Grants, Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	57	2	56
Licenses			
Examinations .....	53	11	44
Exemptions .....	53	11	53
Reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Post-loss assignment of benefits, homeowners' insurance .....	57	4	10
Retrofitting insurable property to resist loss due to windstorm events, grants .....	57	2	56
Specialty contractors, special skill, defined .....	53	1	32

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4968

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS--Continued</b>			
Strengthen Minnesota Homes program .....	57	2	56
	60	10	2
Weather event repairs, excessive pricing, prohibited .....	57	4	12
<b>RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES</b>			
Children			
Abuse and maltreatment, mandatory reporter training .....	70	8	36
Start-up and capacity building grants .....	70	9	36
Children's residential facilities			
Employees, background studies .....	50	4	3
Former students as counselors, supervision .....	70	6	33
Shared residential multiline telephone system, 911 requirements, revisor's correction .....	25		181
<b>RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS</b>			
Audits and examinations .....	57	3	66
Board of directors, requirements .....	57	3	66
Capitol requirements .....	57	3	65
Definitions, Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer			
Licensing Act .....	57	3	63
Exclusions from licensing requirements .....	57	3	64
Federal Housing Finance Agency eligibility requirements .....	57	3	65
Liquidity requirements .....	57	3	65
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, consumer			
small loans .....	57	3	11
Policies and procedures requirements .....	57	3	65
Risk management .....	57	3	66
<b>RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM</b>			
Definitions .....	60	12	42
<b>RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)</b>			
Community residential settings			
Adult foster care planned closures .....	50	1	31,32
Alternative overnight supervision .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Conforming changes .....	61	1	4
Home and community-based services waivers .....	50	1	30
License moratorium, exceptions .....	61	1	2
Notice requirements .....	61	1	6
	70	15	7
Transition grant .....	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4969

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)--Continued</b>			
Community residential settings--Continued			
Variances .....	61	1	3
Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment .....	61	7	7
Licenses, suspension .....	61	7	2
	70	17	14
Mental health services, licensure .....	70	18	22
Receivers and receivership, involuntary .....	61	7	6-12
Restrains, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
<b>RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY</b>			
Disclosure, nonoptional fees .....	52	19	84
Inspections, initial and final inspection .....	52	19	86
Leases			
Early renewal .....	52	19	98
Termination, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
Pets, declawing or devocalizing .....	52	19	83
Rents, termination of lease, infirmity of tenant .....	52	19	101
<b>RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY</b>			
Covenants, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow .....	52	19	99
	63	6	55
Damages, security deposits .....	52	19	85
Eviction <i>see</i> EVICTION			
Leases, covenants or landlord or licensor, minimum heat requirements .....	52	19	91
Managing agents, certificates of rent paid, duties .....	64	7	9
	64	18	4
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions .....	63	1	58
Owners, certificates of rent paid, duties .....	64	7	9
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Exemptions .....	52	19	71
Gender identity .....	52	19	57
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions .....	63	1	58
Violations and penalties			
Security deposits, improper inspection notice, damages .....	52	19	85
Tenants .....	52	19	88
Weatherization .....	60	12	28-32
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS</b>			
Ambulatory mental health services, coverage .....	57	2	6
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants .....	71	1	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4970

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS--Continued</b>			
Certified family peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	6
Certified peer specialists, training, grants .....	70	17	5
<b>Children</b>			
Assessment requirements .....	50	2	27
Emergency admissions, revisor's correction .....	25		118
Physical restraint .....	70	17	19
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21 .....	70	9	34,35
	70	20	2
Room and board rates .....	70	9	41
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act .....	70	14	9
Essential community providers, psychiatric residential treatment facilities .....	57	2	41
Licenses, substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training .....	49		3
Locked treatment facilities .....	14		9,11
<b>Medical assistance</b>			
Payment rates .....	70	1	28
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21 .....	70	9	35
Mental illness, persons with, rulemaking .....	70	9	38
Opioid treatment programs .....	50	1	17,18
Physical restraint, use .....	70	17	19
Rates, psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21 .....	70	1	28
Residents, physical restraint, use .....	70	17	19
Restrains, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	61	4	16
Voter registration .....	62	4	13
<b>RESIGNATION</b>			
Public officials, submission to governor .....	52	19	18
<b>RESOLUTIONS</b>			
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment .....	Res. 1		
<b>RESORTS</b>			
Definitions, tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	12
Promotion <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
<b>RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS</b>			
Technical changes .....	70	6	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4971

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RESPITE CARE</b>			
Caregiver support programs			
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Repeals .....	61	2	43
Conforming changes .....	61	2	6
Grants for, caregiver respite services .....	61	2	3,43
	61	9	2
Medical assistance, home and community-based services, payment			
rates .....	61	1	27
Respite services and studies .....	61	2	38
<b>REST AREAS</b>			
Criteria for classification, revisor's correction .....	25		17
<b>RESTITUTION</b>			
Correctional fees, priority over .....	52	17	3
Orders, catalytic converter theft .....	15		7
Payments, priority over correctional fees .....	52	17	3
<b>RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS</b>			
Corrections commissioner, duties .....	52	11	2
Restorative practices advisory committees .....	52	5	27
Restorative Practices Office			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Generally .....	52	5	27
Transfer .....	70	12	22
<b>RESTRAINTS</b>			
Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited and permitted procedures .....			
	70	17	19
Prone restraints .....	70	17	19
<b>RETAIL DEALERS</b>			
Deceptive trade practices .....	57	4	6,7
Definitions, retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8
Electric-assisted bicycles, rebate program, eligibility .....	68	4	78
Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program .....	60	3	8
Retail delivery fees			
Collection .....	68	3	11
Definitions .....	68	3	8
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
Generally .....	68	3	8-12
Imposition of fee .....	68	3	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4972

	Chap	Art	Sec
RETAIL DEALERS--Continued			
Unfair discrimination and competition definitions, cost .....	57	4	5
RETAIL DELIVERY FEES			
Administration .....	68	3	11
Collection .....	68	3	11
Definitions .....	68	3	8
Deposit of proceeds .....	68	3	12
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
Generally .....	68	3	8-12
Imposition of fee .....	68	3	9
RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS			
Definitions, retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8
Delivery, retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8-12
Retail delivery fees			
Collection .....	68	3	11
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
Imposition of fee .....	68	3	9
RETAIL FOOD STORES			
Delivery			
Nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
Retail delivery fees			
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
Generally .....	68	3	8-12
Food insecurity, nonprofit organizations, food delivery support grants .....	68	3	19
RETALIATION			
Definitions, Human Rights Act, gender identity .....	52	19	68
Employees			
Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for .....	53	11	34
Crimes, reporting .....	53	11	26
Drug and alcohol testing .....	53	11	36
Earned sick and safe time, leaves of absence .....	53	12	6
Lactating employees .....	53	11	27
Organ donations, leaves of absence for .....	53	11	35
Personal records, exercise of rights .....	53	11	37
Pregnancy accommodations .....	53	11	27
Sick care of relatives leave .....	53	11	31
Wages, payment violations .....	53	11	21
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	68

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4973

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>RETIREMENT PLANS</b>			
Benefits, income and franchise taxes .....	64	1	26
Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA), Prescription Drug Affordability Board decisions, exemption .....	57	2	37
Firefighters <i>see</i> VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Judges retirement plan <i>see</i> JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)			
Laborer's national industrial pension fund .....	47	9	1
Legislators retirement plan <i>see</i> LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN			
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program <i>See</i> MINNESOTA SECURE CHOICE RETIREMENT PROGRAM			
Operating engineers international union pension fund .....	47	9	1
Public employees <i>see</i> PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)			
State employees <i>see</i> MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)			
Teachers			
Generally <i>see</i> TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)			
Saint Paul <i>see</i> SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)			
<b>REVENUE DEPARTMENT</b>			
Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit .....	64	3	6
Appropriations to			
Administration .....	64	15	35
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	16
Child tax credit, refunds .....	64	1	34
Class 4D(1) transition aid .....	64	4	32
Dependent care credit, refunds .....	64	1	35
Easy enrollment program, administrative costs .....	70	20	11
Electric-assisted bicycle rebate program .....	68	4	78
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Free tax filing report .....	64	15	23
Generally .....	62	1	14
Homeless prevention aid .....	64	4	22
Homestead credit .....	64	4	30
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Local performance measurement program participants .....	62	1	49

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4974

	Chap	Art	Sec
REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Mahnomen property tax reimbursement aid .....	63	2	28
	64	4	23
Northfield (city) grant .....	64	15	31
Onetime refundable credit .....	64	1	49
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Renters credit .....	64	4	30
	64	7	9
Sales tax refunds, building materials and supplies .....	64	5	12-32
	72	3	33
Soil and water conservation district aid .....	64	4	20
Spring Grove (city) grant .....	64	15	32
State aid penalty forgiveness .....	64	4	28
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Sustainable aviation fuel tax credits, income and franchise taxes .....	68	3	21
Tax credit outreach .....	64	7	30
Tax filing modernization account .....	64	15	24
Taxpayer receipt .....	64	15	27
Tribal Nation aid program .....	64	4	25
Cannabis and cannabinoid product sales, tax revenue sharing, Indian Tribes .....	63	2	2
Cannabis taxes, tax delinquencies, notice to Cannabis Management Office .....	63	2	3
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Contracts and agreements, onetime refundable tax credit .....	64	1	49
Data <i>see</i> Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA			
Debt collection management .....	62	1	14
Funds and accounts, service and recovery special revenue fund .....	68	3	12
Income and franchise taxes			
Child tax credit, refunds, advance payments .....	64	1	34
Easy enrollment health insurance outreach program checkoff .....	70	16	17
Renters credit .....	64	7	9
Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes .....	64	15	5
	64	19	1
Information exchanges, tax data .....	70	16	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4975

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Local government aid, local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Metropolitan areas, local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
MNsure, easy enrollment health insurance outreach program, duties .....	70	16	7,18
Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports .....	64	17	1
Property tax refunds, tax tables .....	64	4	2
Property taxes			
Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications .....	64	3	7
School district payments, certifying .....	64	4	1
Renters credit, duties .....	64	7	9
Reports given			
Free tax filing .....	64	15	23
Property tax reports .....	64	18	7
State-owned lakeshore .....	64	4	29
Tax incidence reports .....	64	18	2
Retail delivery fees, administrative expenses, service and recovery fund deposits .....	68	3	12
Sales and use taxes			
Regional transportation sales and use tax .....	68	3	28
Revenues, depositing .....	68	3	27
State aid to local governments			
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Local government aid, calculation and payment .....	64	4	13
Public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Soil and water conservation districts aid .....	64	4	20
Statewide local housing aid program .....	64	4	24
Utility valuation transition aid, repealed .....	64	4	33
Sustainable aviation fuel tax credits, duties .....	68	3	21
Tax incidence reports .....	64	18	2
Tax liability, agreements .....	64	15	6
Tax preparers, preparers subject to penalties, publication of names .....	64	18	3
Tax revenue-sharing, Indian Tribes .....	63	2	2
Tax tables, property taxes, payments, refunds .....	64	4	2
Taxes <i>see</i> TAXES			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4976

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued</b>			
Taxpayer assistance grants .....	62	1	14
	64	7	30
Taxpayer receipt			
Appropriations for .....	64	15	27
Expenditures and tax allocations .....	64	15	3
Taxpayer elects to receive information .....	64	15	10
Tourism improvement districts, ordinances, notice received .....	64	15	13
Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for .....	64	19	3
<b>REVENUE RECAPTURE</b>			
Debtors, private hospitals, county or city lease agreements, repealed .....	64	15	36
Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act .....	64	15	4
<b>REVISOR OF STATUTES</b>			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	2
Instructions to revisor			
Background checks, alphabetization .....	70	17	61
Cancer reporting system, terminology change .....	70	4	112
Children, Youth, and Families Department, recodification .....	70	12	35
Community corrections, cross-reference changes .....	52	17	34
Direct Care and Treatment Department, transfer legislation .....	61	8	14
Diversionary work program (DWP), cross-reference removal .....	70	10	97
Driver and vehicle services operating account, terminology changes .....	68	4	128
Eldercare development partnership, headnote change .....	61	2	42
Energy storage systems, rule changes .....	60	12	77
Farmed Cervidae, transfer of duties .....	60	7	13
General assistance, alphabetization .....	70	17	62
Gross misdemeanor, terminology changes .....	52	6	16
Housing infrastructure codification .....	72	3	34
Housing support, alphabetization .....	70	17	62
Indian Family Preservation Act, renumbering .....	16		38
Indigenous Peoples Day, terminology changes .....	62	2	132
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, range references .....	25		189
Live birth, headnote change .....	70	4	112
Local government correctional service retirement plan, terminology change .....	47	2	13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4977

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REVISOR OF STATUTES--Continued			
Instructions to revisor--Continued			
Master plan, terminology changes .....	60	3	37
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness			
Cross-reference changes .....	68	4	128
Renumbering .....	68	4	128
Reimbursement, terminology changes .....	52	5	79
Renewable energy standards, cross-references .....	7		32
Renumbering .....	55	2	65
Soft body armor, cross-reference changes .....	52	5	79
Statewide volunteer firefighter plan, terminology change .....	47	10	9
Substance use disorder treatment programs, renumbering .....	50	2	62
	61	4	27
Supervised Release Board, terminology changes .....	52	18	13
Terminology changes .....	55	5	66
	55	9	19
Waters of the state, definitions, renumbering .....	60	4	111
Reports received, Transportation Department, expirations of reports list .....	68	5	40
Technical corrections bills .....	25		
	69		
RICE COUNTY			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	43
Water quality grant .....	60	1	2
RICE LAKE (CITY)			
Water and sewer infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
RICHFIELD (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	44
Wood Lake Nature Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
RIDESHARE PROGRAM			
Data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
RIFLES			
Hunting			
Big game hunting .....	60	4	55
Wolves .....	60	4	55
RIGHT OF ENTRY			
Burial grounds .....	62	2	108

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	4978		
	Chap	Art	Sec	
<b>RIGHT OF WAY</b>				
Pedestrian crossings, revisor's correction .....	25			93
<b>RIVERS AND STREAMS</b>				
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1		2
Aquatic invasive species in trout streams, reduction .....	60	4		110
Fish, fish kills				
Interagency response protocol .....	60	4		83
Reports, procedures .....	60	4		82
Revision recommendation report .....	60	4		101
Root River habitat restoration .....	60	2		2
Rum River Dam feasibility studies .....	60	10		2
Specific rivers <i>see</i> specific index headings				
Stream restoration .....	60	1		3
Streamflow monitoring .....	40	2		5
Watershed planning .....	40	2		6
<b>ROBBERY</b>				
Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, committed by another, liability for, conviction vacation .....	52	4		24
<b>ROBBINSDALE (CITY)</b>				
Blue Line light rail extension project, community engagement requirements .....	68	4		116
<b>ROCHESTER (CITY)</b>				
Destination medical center				
Development plan .....	53	15		25
State aid administration .....	53	20		2
Transit aid .....	53	15		26-28
Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, repealed .....	68	5		55
Park-and-ride facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1		10
Public works facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1		14
Rochester International Airport, capital improvement projects .....	72	3		21
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10		6-9
Willow Creek Trail, capital improvement project .....	71	1		2
	72	2		3
<b>ROCK</b>				
Crushed rock				
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6		4
Mineral processing plants, loans for .....	64	6		10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4979

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>ROCKVILLE (CITY)</b>			
Lift stations, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
<b>ROGERS (CITY)</b>			
Sales and use taxes .....	64	10	16
<b>ROLLER SKATES</b>			
Skate parks			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	7
Grants .....	71	2	6-9
<b>ROOFS</b>			
Residential roofers and roofing			
Defined as special skill .....	53	1	32
Examinations .....	53	11	44
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
<b>ROSEAU (CITY)</b>			
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
<b>ROSEMOUNT (CITY)</b>			
Surplus state lands, exchange .....	9		23
<b>ROSEVILLE (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	45
<b>ROUGH FISH</b>			
Crossbow fishing .....	60	4	56
Native fish conservation report .....	60	4	104
Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department .....	60	4	62
<b>ROWING SHELLS</b>			
License fees .....	60	4	30
	69		5
<b>RULEMAKING</b>			
Agriculture Department			
Dairy products, trade practices, repealed .....	43	2	142
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, repealed .....	43	2	142
Grain indemnity .....	43	2	130
Industrial hemp pilot program, repealed .....	43	2	142
Industrial hemp production, testing, processing, and licensing .....	43	2	113
Nursery stock .....	43	2	90
Children, Youth, and Families Department, general authority .....	70	12	17
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4980

	Chap	Art	Sec
RULEMAKING--Continued			
Commerce Department			
Automotive self-insurance .....	57	2	64
Unaudited financial statements .....	57	3	74
Corrections Department			
Community corrections programs .....	52	17	18,21
Juvenile detention facilities .....	52	11	34
Education Department			
Academic standards (public schools) .....	55	2	5
Computer science education .....	55	2	61
Specific learning disabilities criteria .....	55	7	17
Health Department			
Health risk limits, perfluorooctane sulfonate .....	60	3	34
Hearing aid dispensing, repeal .....	70	3	83
Prescription drug manufacturer prices .....	70	2	21
Human Services Department			
Residential mental health programs .....	70	9	38
Substance use disorder care, repealed .....	50	2	22
Labor and Industry Department, adult-sized changing tables .....	53	1	33
Minnesota Secure Choice Retirement Program .....	46		6
Natural Resources Department			
Bait supply .....	60	4	109
Snowmobiles .....	60	4	98
Swan restitution value .....	60	4	103
Walk-in access program .....	60	4	98
Pardons Board .....	52	8	19
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, peace officer			
misconduct, disciplinary action .....	52	10	10
Pollution Control Agency			
Air emissions requirements .....	60	1	2
Air toxics emissions .....	60	8	5
Capital assistance program .....	60	1	2
Cumulative impacts analysis .....	60	8	3
Odor management .....	60	1	2
PFAS water quality standards .....	60	3	33
Treated seeds waste disposal .....	60	3	28
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board (PELSB)			
Student or practice teachers, supervision .....	55	5	56
Teacher licensing .....	55	5	23,39
Teacher preparation, computer science education .....	55	2	61

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4981

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
RULEMAKING--Continued			
Public Safety Department, soft body armor reimbursement .....	52	5	77
Public Utilities Commission, energy storage systems, siting .....	60	12	67
RUNAWAYS			
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
RURAL AREAS			
Center for Rural Policy and Development .....	43	1	2
	53	20	2
Child care capacity building .....	53	20	2
Community and Economic Development Associates (CEDA) .....	53	20	2
Rural career counseling .....	53	20	2
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY			
Administrative support .....	43	1	2
Appropriations to, capital improvement projects .....	32		1
Beginning farmer loans, tax credits .....	64	1	1-5
Reports given, beginning farmer tax credits .....	64	1	5
RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Membership .....	70	3	3
<b>S</b>			
S CORPORATIONS			
Tax credits, sustainable aviation fuel, income and franchise taxes .....	68	3	21
SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM			
Absentee voting .....	62	4	7
SAINT CLOUD (CITY)			
Municipal Athletic Facility, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	26
On-sale liquor license, Saint Cloud Regional Airport .....	62	3	21
SAINT CLOUD REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY			
Airport upgrades, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
SAINT CROIX RIVER			
Habitat systems, appropriations .....	40	1	2
SAINT JOSEPH (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	46

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4982

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SAINT LOUIS COUNTY</b>			
Funds and accounts			
Environmental trust funds			
Deposits .....	9		7
Use .....	60	9	9
Land acquisition trust fund .....	9		20
Grants to			
Great Lakes watershed, PFAS contamination .....	60	1	2
Prospector trail system .....	60	1	3
Voyageur country ATV trail .....	60	1	3
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Land exchange .....	9		19
	60	6	2,23
Land sales .....	60	6	24
Leases, recreational trails or facilities .....	9		4
Mining exhibit, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	18
Tax-forfeited land sales			
Leased lands .....	9		7
Private sale .....	9		21
Tax-forfeited lands			
Leased lands .....	60	6	22
Sales .....	60	6	14-20
<b>SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>SAINT LOUIS RIVER</b>			
Clean water projects .....	40	2	4
Contaminated sediment projects .....	60	1	2
Habitat restoration, appropriations .....	40	1	2
<b>SAINT MICHAEL (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater treatment infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>SAINT PAUL (CITY)</b>			
Bonding authority .....	64	12	15
Bridge project, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, East Side Skate Park .....	62	3	20
Conway Recreation Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Grants to, Como Zoo .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4983

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SAINT PAUL (CITY)--Continued			
Hmong Plaza .....	40	4	2
Homelessness services grants .....	70	20	2
Inclusive playground, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Jim Oberstar Bikeway .....	68	4	18
Local sales taxes .....	64	10	2-5
Mississippi River Learning Center, capital improvement project .....	72	1	17
Neighborhood grants .....	53	20	2
North End Community Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Parks and recreational facilities, East Side Skate Park .....	62	3	20
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	18
Suni Lee art installation .....	40	4	2
Tax increment financing districts .....	64	8	4,5
Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving .....	52	3	4
SAINT PAUL PARK (CITY)			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY			
Hillcrest Golf Course redevelopment, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Age of retirement			
Early retirement .....	45	5	2,3
Normal retirement age .....	64	14	5
Appropriations to .....	62	1	36
Early retirement .....	45	5	2,3
Employer contributions .....	64	14	7
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Member contributions .....	45	5	1
	64	14	6
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	4,5
Retirement annuities, age .....	45	5	2,3
Service credit			
Early retirement .....	45	5	2,3
Military or uniformed service .....	47	8	2
State aid			
Appropriation .....	45	6	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4984

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION</b>			
<b>(STPTRFA)--Continued</b>			
<b>State aid--Continued</b>			
Pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1
Survivor benefits, same-sex spouses, eligibility .....	47	6	1
<b>SALES</b>			
Baby products, retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, repealed .....	52	4	25
Conversion therapy services and products, misrepresentation and false guarantees .....	28		3
Dairy products, sales or purchases .....	43	2	142
Delivery, retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8-12
Fraud, private enforcement .....	52	19	15
Goods, consumer goods .....	57	4	16
Hypodermic needles, authorized sales .....	52	15	3
Price, excessive prices, prohibited .....	57	4	12
<b>Retail sales</b>			
Definitions .....	68	3	8
<b>Retail delivery fees</b>			
Exemptions .....	68	3	10
Generally .....	68	3	8-12
Imposition .....	68	3	9
<b>SALES AND USE TAXES</b>			
Bundled transactions .....	64	5	2
Business exemptions .....	64	5	6
<b>Cannabis products</b>			
Indian reservation sales, exemptions .....	63	2	9,14
Sale defined .....	63	2	11
Collection, retail delivery fee .....	68	3	20
Definitions, generally .....	63	2	11
	64	19	4
<b>Exemptions</b>			
Amenities included with admission to professional sporting events .....	64	5	7
Blood centers .....	64	5	8
<b>Building materials and supplies</b>			
Qualifications .....	64	5	10,12-32
	72	3	33
Soccer stadium, deleted .....	25		162
Cannabis products, Indian reservation sales .....	63	2	9,14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4985

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued			
Exemptions--Continued			
County fairs			
Concessions .....	64	5	9
Savings use for maintenance of fairgrounds .....	64	5	1
Firearm storage units .....	64	5	5
Generally .....	63	2	12-14
Government exemptions .....	63	2	15
Local governments, capital projects, soccer stadium, deleted .....	25		162
Natural gas fees .....	64	5	11
Nonprofit exemptions generally .....	63	2	16
Nursing and boarding care homes .....	63	2	17
Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events .....	64	5	2,4
Suite licenses .....	64	5	2,3
Sustainable aviation fuel facilities .....	68	3	26
Indian reservation sales, cannabis products .....	63	2	9,14
In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues .....	60	4	96
Local governments, sales to .....	63	2	15
Local sales and use taxes			
Avon (city) .....	64	10	12-14
Beltrami County .....	64	10	25
Blackduck (city) .....	64	10	26
Bloomington (city) .....	64	10	27
Brooklyn Center (city) .....	64	10	28
Chanhassen (city) .....	64	10	29
Conforming changes .....	37	5	1
Cook County, lodging tax .....	64	11	3
Cottage Grove (city) .....	64	10	30
Detroit Lakes (city) .....	64	10	31
Dilworth (city) .....	64	10	32
Duluth (city)			
Food and beverage taxes .....	64	11	1
Lodging taxes .....	64	11	2
East Grand Forks (city) .....	64	10	33
Edina (city) .....	64	10	17
Excelsior (city) .....	64	10	15
Fairmont (city) .....	64	10	34
Fergus Falls (city) .....	64	10	18,19
Golden Valley (city) .....	64	10	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4986

	Chap	Art	Sec
SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued			
Local sales and use taxes--Continued			
Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, metropolitan counties, reports given .....	68	4	79
Henderson (city) .....	64	10	35
Hibbing (city) .....	64	10	36
Jackson (city) .....	64	10	38
Jackson County .....	64	10	39
Lake of the Woods County, lodging tax .....	64	11	4
Local taxes advisory task force .....	64	10	51
Metropolitan region sales and use tax .....	37	5	2
Monticello (city) .....	64	10	40
Moratorium .....	64	10	1
Mounds View (city) .....	64	10	41
North Mankato (city) .....	64	10	10
Oakdale (city) .....	64	10	20-23
Proctor (city) .....	64	10	42
Regional transportation sales and use tax .....	68	3	28
Rice County .....	64	10	43
Richfield (city) .....	64	10	44
Rochester (city) .....	64	10	6-9
Rogers (city) .....	64	10	16
Roseville (city) .....	64	10	45
Saint Joseph (city) .....	64	10	46
Saint Paul (city) .....	64	10	2-5
Seven-county metropolitan area, regional transportation sales tax .....	68	3	29
Stearns County .....	64	10	47
Stillwater (city) .....	64	10	48
Waite Park (city) .....	64	10	24
Winona County .....	64	10	49
Woodbury (city) .....	64	10	50
Permits, cancellation .....	63	2	18
Refunds, Indian tribes, tax refund agreements .....	64	15	5
	64	19	1
Regional transportation sales tax, seven-county metropolitan area .....	68	3	29
Retail delivery fee			
Collection .....	68	3	20
Depositing .....	68	3	20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4987

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued</b>			
Returns, failure to file .....	63	2	18
Revenues, depositing .....	68	3	27
State Lottery revenues .....	60	4	96
Sustainable aviation fuel facilities .....	68	3	26
Taconite production equipment .....	64	6	3
Tax liability, failure to report, permits, cancellation .....	63	2	18
Use taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes .....	63	2	9
<b>SAND</b>			
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6	4
Mineral processing plants, loans for .....	64	6	10
<b>SANITARIUMS</b>			
Adverse health care incidents, open discussion			
Definition .....	52	19	82
Procedures .....	52	19	82
Lawsuits, peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, statutes of limitations .....	52	19	35
<b>SANITARY DISTRICTS</b>			
Alexandria Lake Area Sanitary District, chloride source reduction pilot program .....			
.....	60	2	2
Assistance to, waste management capital assistance program .....	60	3	9
<b>SARS-CoV-2</b>			
<i>See</i> COVID-19			
<b>SARTELL (CITY)</b>			
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
<b>SAUK RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT</b>			
Flood hazard mitigation grants, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
<b>SAVAGE (CITY)</b>			
Road and bridge construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Sports center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Tax increment financing districts .....	64	8	6
<b>SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS</b>			
Closing, emergencies .....	57	3	2
Loans by			
Consumer loans .....	57	3	11
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	5,6
Payday loans .....	57	3	11
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4988

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS--Continued</b>			
Records and record keeping, access by government authorities, identify theft investigations .....	52	9	1,2,4
Violations and penalties, consumer small loan regulations .....	57	3	11
<b>SAVINGS BANKS</b>			
Closing, emergencies .....	57	3	2
Loans			
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	5,6,11
Payday loans .....	57	3	11
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Records and record keeping, access by government authorities, identify theft investigations .....	52	9	1,2,4
Violations and penalties, consumer small loan regulations .....	57	3	11
<b>SCANDIA (CITY)</b>			
Arts and heritage center, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS</b>			
American Indian scholarships, appropriations for .....	41	1	2
Indian students			
Higher Education Office .....	41	2	17
Tuition-free scholarships .....	41	2	1
Mining, metallurgical, or related degree, University of Minnesota .....	44		11
North Star Promise <i>see</i> under STUDENT GRANTS			
Paramedics .....	41	1	2
	41	2	31
Safety officers' survivors scholarships, appropriations for .....	41	1	2
Workforce development scholarships .....	41	1	3
	41	2	27
<b>SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD</b>			
Reports given			
Principal preparation programs, performance data .....	55	5	18
Teacher and administrator preparation .....	55	5	18
<b>SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS</b>			
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
<b>SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS</b>			
Permanent school fund lands, director .....	55	1	27,28
School trust lands			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4989

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS--Continued			
School trust lands--Continued			
Director			
Compensation and salaries, salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Conforming changes .....	55	1	27
Duties .....	55	1	28
SCHOOL BOARDS			
Active shooter preparedness, considerations .....	55	2	23
E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption .....	53	11	3
Instruction and curriculum advisory committees			
Consulting, Indian education parent committees .....	55	4	14
Generally .....	55	2	11
Instruction and curriculum planning .....	55	2	10
Meetings, school buildings and grounds, construction proposal			
reviews and comments .....	55	8	11
Opiate antagonists, model plan .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Policies			
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
Student response skills, staff support .....	55	2	40
Referendum renewal .....	55	1	25
Transportation, nonpublic school students .....	55	1	4
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS			
Air ventilation program			
Definitions .....	60	12	7
Grants .....	60	10	2
	60	12	8
Recommendations and verification, reports .....	60	12	8
Charter schools, facilities .....	55	6	12
Construction and reconstruction			
Funding			
Health and safety capital projects, exclusion .....	55	8	10
Total operating capital revenue .....	55	8	12
Proposals .....	55	8	11
Drinking water, lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Education sites, compensatory education revenue .....	55	1	23
Energy conservation, air ventilation program .....	60	12	8
Gender-neutral single-user privacy facilities, construction			
proposals .....	55	8	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4990		
	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS--Continued			
Gender-neutral single-user restrooms, health and safety capital projects, funding .....	55	8	9
Green schoolyards .....	60	2	2
Hazardous substances, lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation .....	70	4	63
	70	20	3
Heating systems, air ventilation program .....	60	12	8
Lead (mineral), drinking water .....	70	4	13,63
Leases			
Charter schools .....	55	6	12
Deferred maintenance expenditures, capital levies for .....	55	8	13
Independent School District 191 (Burnsville-Eagan-Savage), proceeds for non-school purposes, transfer .....	55	1	32
Property taxes, capital levies for .....	55	8	13
Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Maintenance and repair, long-term facilities maintenance			
Generally .....	55	8	1
Nonschool facilities adjustment .....	55	8	17
Media centers .....	55	9	6
Public school buildings, tobacco products, use prohibited, exceptions .....	55	4	20
Solar for schools program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	36,78
Sports facilities, sex discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS			
Force, use of, reasonable force .....	55	12	4
SCHOOL BUSES			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Age, type III vehicles, standards .....	68	5	30
Electric school bus deployment program .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	35
Enforcement of law			
Safety .....	68	5	28
State Patrol, powers .....	68	5	28
Inspections			
Certificates .....	68	5	27
State Patrol .....	68	5	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4991

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL BUSES--Continued			
Motor vehicle registration taxes, revisor's correction .....	25		62
Safety, active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Stop signal arm systems .....	68	1	14
Violations and penalties, inspection certificates .....	68	5	27,29
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION			
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program .....	55	2	56
Funding, achievement and integration aid, improvement plans .....	55	2	57
Reports about, integration goals .....	55	2	57
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS			
Election officials, removal of .....	62	4	81
Filing with, campaign financial reports .....	62	4	127
SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS			
Ballot boards			
Absentee ballots .....	62	4	58-61
Early voting .....	62	4	57
Conforming changes .....	62	4	110,111
Hours for voting, notice .....	62	4	109
SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program .....	55	2	56
Active shooter preparedness .....	55	2	23
Alternative education programs and services .....	55	2	35
Bullying policies			
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
Requirement .....	55	2	38
Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements .....	63	6	7
Clean energy, electric school bus deployment program .....	60	12	35
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Conforming changes .....	55	8	12
Contractors, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Contracts and agreements, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Cooperative units, American Indian education aid .....	55	4	18
Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists .....	61	5	1
E-learning days, school personnel, wages for .....	55	2	2
Early childhood health and developmental screening .....	54		3
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	4	10
Employees <i>see</i> SCHOOL PERSONNEL			
Energy conservation, electric school bus deployment program .....	60	12	35

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4992

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued</b>			
Equipment and supplies, capital equipment .....	64	12	2
Ethnic studies education .....	55	2	14
Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance .....	55	8	4,17
Firearms, active shooter preparedness .....	55	2	23
Food service .....	55	9	3
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Funding <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Funding, pupil units, compensatory revenue, repealed .....	55	1	37
Gender-neutral single-user privacy facilities, funding .....	55	8	12
Genocide education .....	55	2	15
Grants to			
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Economic development and housing challenge program .....	37	4	10
Indian teachers, preparation, Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	55	5	61
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants .....	54		6,20
	55	5	58,61
Holocaust and genocide studies .....	55	2	15
Independent School District 85, Springfield, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	30
Independent School District 112, Eastern Carver County, transportation hub lease, levy .....	55	8	16
Independent School District 152, Moorhead Area Public Schools, transfer, long-term facilities maintenance reserve account .....	55	8	18
Independent School District 177, Windom, supplemental aid .....	64	15	34
Independent School District 294, Houston, career pathway program .....	53	19	2
Independent School District 319, Nashwauk-Keewatin, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	21
Independent School District 432, Mahnommen, payments to, Shooting Star Casino property tax loss .....	64	4	26
Independent School District 696, Ely, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	16
Independent School District 701, Hibbing, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	17
Independent School District 709, Duluth, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4993

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued</b>			
Independent School District 712, Mountain Iron-Buhl, fitness center .....	64	6	11
Independent School District 745, Albany, property tax exemption .....	64	3	34
Independent School District 2142, Saint Louis County			
Baseball and softball fields .....	64	6	11
Wastewater facilities .....	64	6	11
Independent School District 2149, Minnewaska, Central Square Cultural and Civic Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Independent School District 2884, Red Rock Central, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	27
Independent School District 2906, Red Lake County, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	26
Independent School District 2909, Rock Ridge, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	28
Independent School District 6076, Northland Learning Center, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	23
Independent School District 6096, Northern Light Academy, construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	22
Indian education programs .....	55	4	9,18
Indian students, American Indian language and cultural education programs .....	55	4	12
Indian teachers, signing and retention bonuses program .....	55	5	53
Insurance, unemployment insurance			
Contributions, levies for .....	55	1	26
School unemployment aid reimbursement .....	55	1	9
Investments			
Restrictions .....	64	12	1
Self-insurance pools, investment authority .....	62	3	5
Iron Range school districts, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues .....	64	6	8,9
Joint powers agreements, special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Joint public and school libraries .....	55	9	7
Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing .....	52	11	4
Leases			
Deferred maintenance expenditures, capital levies for .....	55	8	13
Independent School District 191 (Burnsville-Eagan-Savage), proceeds for non-school purposes, transfer .....	55	1	32
Long-term facilities maintenance, nonschool facilities adjustment .....	55	8	17
Malicious and sadistic conduct policies .....	55	2	22

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4994

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued</b>			
Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program .....	55	5	53
Multitiered system of support (MTSS), training and support .....	55	2	24
Nonmetropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, elections, hours for voting, notice .....	62	4	109
Online learning, enrolling district duties .....	55	2	49
Payments to, elections, expenses, election notices .....	62	4	83
Pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1
Personal property, installment purchases .....	55	8	14
<b>Prekindergarten programs</b>			
Discipline, nonexclusionary .....	55	2	38
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion .....	55	2	38
Generally .....	55	10	1
Pupil units .....	55	10	2
	69		6
Teachers, licenses .....	54		5
<b>Publications, school buildings and grounds, construction proposal</b>			
reviews and comments .....	55	1	3
	55	8	11
Pupil support services, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
<b>Pupils</b>			
Discipline and punishment, withdrawal agreement .....	55	2	27
Suicide prevention information, student ID cards and handbooks .....	55	2	25
Purchases by, installment payments .....	55	8	14
Records and record keeping, special education, restrictive procedures, staff .....	55	7	8
<b>Recreational facilities and programs</b>			
American Indian mascots .....	55	4	6
Discrimination in athletics .....	55	12	1,2
<b>Reports given</b>			
Achievement and integration goals .....	55	2	57
Basic skills revenue, use .....	55	1	24
<b>Indian education parent committees</b>			
Annual compliance .....	55	4	14
Deleted .....	55	4	14
Kindergarten entry assessments .....	54		10
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, notice to parents .....	70	4	13
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4995

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Nonschool facility conversions .....	55	8	17
Principals, preparation and performance data			
Generally .....	55	5	18
Repealed .....	55	5	67
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	34
Reading assessment .....	55	3	3
Reasonable force .....	55	12	4
Restrictive procedures .....	55	7	8
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
Student-teacher ratios .....	55	1	21
Teachers			
Educator employment and assignment .....	55	5	24,45,50
Repealed .....	55	5	67
Revisor's correction .....	25		42
Residence, determination for voters, duties .....	62	4	16
School breakfasts, early childhood and special education programs, fees .....	55	9	4
School library aid .....	55	9	15
School readiness programs .....	54		5,20
School sites, special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Special education <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Statewide testing, conforming changes .....	55	2	17
Student admissions or readmissions .....	55	2	33
Suicide prevention, student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information .....	55	2	25
Taconite assistance areas			
Bonds .....	64	6	13
Defined .....	64	6	2
Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account .....	64	6	12
Payments to, gross proceeds taxes (mining) revenues .....	64	6	5
Teachers <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar .....	55	2	18
Transportation, nonpublic school students .....	55	1	4
Transportation aid, area learning centers .....	55	1	5
Violence, prevention training .....	55	2	23
Voluntary prekindergarten program .....	54		20
	55	10	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

4996

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued</b>			
Voter registration .....	62	4	23
Work-based learning .....	55	2	52
<b>SCHOOL DROPOUTS</b>			
High school equivalency, testing .....	55	11	6
Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
<b>SCHOOL LIBRARIES</b>			
Equitable access .....	55	9	6
Funding, school library aid .....	55	9	15
Joint public and school libraries .....	55	9	7
Media centers .....	55	9	6
Standards .....	55	5	63
<b>SCHOOL NURSES</b>			
<i>See under NURSES</i>			
<b>SCHOOL PERSONNEL</b>			
American Indian education program coordinators .....	55	4	13
Background checks and studies .....	70	17	2
Charter schools, teachers .....	55	6	11
Closing educational opportunity gaps grants .....	55	5	3
Community coordinators, American Indian education, deleted .....	55	4	13
Compensation and salaries, salary limits, exception, repealed .....	62	3	22
E-learning days, wages for .....	55	2	2
Food service workers, unemployment insurance .....	55	1	30
Force used by, reasonable force .....	55	7	8
	55	12	4
Grants to			
Indian teacher preparation grants, Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Licenses			
Issuance, conforming changes .....	55	5	22
Tier 1 licenses .....	55	5	25-30
Tier 2 licenses			
Coursework requirements, repealed .....	55	5	67
Generally .....	55	5	31-34
Tier 3 licenses .....	55	5	35-37
Tier 4 licenses .....	55	5	38
On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect .....	55	1	30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4997

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL PERSONNEL--Continued			
Opiate antagonists, administering .....	70	3	47
Paraprofessionals, professional development, reimbursement .....	55	2	42
Reports about, teacher and administrative preparation and performance .....	55	5	18,19
Retirement, pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1
School administrators			
Admission or readmission plans, duties .....	55	2	33
Background checks, alternative background studies .....	70	17	2
Contracts, repealed .....	55	5	67
Representation, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board .....	55	12	6
School chemical dependency counselors, student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
School counselors			
Defined as teachers, conforming changes .....	55	5	20
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
School mental health services lead, duties .....	55	12	13
Speech therapists, teachers, speech therapists defined as, conforming changes .....	55	5	20
Supervisory personnel, educator employment and assignment, report .....	55	5	24,45,50
Teachers <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
Unemployment insurance			
Food service workers .....	55	1	30
School unemployment aid, reimbursement .....	55	1	9
SCHOOL PRINCIPALS			
Assistant principals, preparation and performance data, reports about .....	55	5	18
Duties, culturally responsive leadership .....	55	5	62
Education and training programs, preparation and performance data .....	55	5	18
Educator employment and assignment, reports .....	55	5	24,45,50
Evaluation			
Reports about, repealed .....	55	5	67
Requirements .....	55	5	62
Force used by, reasonable force .....	55	7	8
	55	12	4
Preparation and performance data, reports about .....	55	5	18
Principal preparation programs .....	55	5	18
Probationary period, teachers hired internally .....	55	5	48

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	4998		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS</b>			
Medical assistance, covered services .....	55	7	16
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
<b>SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS</b>			
Medical assistance, covered services .....	55	7	16
Student support personnel aid .....	55	5	63
<b>SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION</b>			
Active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
Area learning centers .....	55	1	5
Costs, nonpupil transportation, payment .....	55	1	4
Pupils placed in family foster homes .....	55	7	4
Safe routes to school program, appropriations for .....	68	1	2
	72	1	16
Safety, active transportation safety training .....	68	4	12
School buses <i>see</i> SCHOOL BUSES			
Transportation categories, transportation services for students with disabilities .....	55	7	4
Transportation services, conditions for providing .....	55	1	4
<b>SCHOOLS</b>			
Access to data			
Student directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Tribally enrolled or descendant students .....	55	4	1
Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, repealed .....	55	1	37
Contracts and agreements, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, repealed .....	55	1	37
Unemployment insurance .....	55	1	30
Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals .....	52	19	68
<b>SCHOOLS (K-12)</b>			
Academic standards <i>see</i> ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)			
Admissions			
Age requirements and verification .....	55	7	1
Medical cannabis patient registry program .....	63	1	58
Planning .....	55	2	33
Alternative educational programs and services			
Minimum education services .....	55	2	31
Notice requirements .....	55	2	32

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

4999

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
Alternative educational programs and services--Continued			
Providing before dismissal .....	55	2	29,30
Suspended students .....	55	2	30
Appeals, students, discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Bullying policies			
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
Requirement .....	55	2	38
Cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements .....	63	6	7
Charter schools <i>see</i> CHARTER SCHOOLS			
Computers, online learning .....	55	2	49
	55	4	19
Credits toward graduation			
Health care provider employment .....	55	2	52
Online learning .....	55	2	49
Postsecondary enrollment option .....	55	2	47
Supplemental online classes .....	55	2	49
Cybersecurity, funding .....	55	8	15
Data			
Recess detention .....	55	2	41
Student directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Student personal information, disclosure to public libraries .....	52	19	75
Tribally enrolled or descendant students .....	55	4	1
Disabled students			
Admissions, age .....	55	7	1,5
Definition .....	55	7	2
Graduation incentives program, eligibility .....	55	7	6
Special instruction and services, eligibility .....	55	7	7
Discipline and punishment			
Complaint procedure .....	55	2	36,37,39
Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations .....	55	2	36
Corporal punishment .....	55	2	36
Definitions .....	55	2	36
Kindergarten through grade 3, nonexclusionary discipline .....	55	2	28
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices .....	55	2	27
Policies .....	55	2	26
Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline .....	55	2	38
Prone restraint prohibited .....	55	2	36

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5000

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
Discipline and punishment--Continued			
Pupil withdrawal agreement .....	55	2	27
Reasonable force .....	55	7	8
	55	12	4
Recess detention .....	55	2	41
School supports .....	55	2	36
Discrimination			
Sports .....	55	12	1,2
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Dismissal			
Charter schools, compliance, conforming changes .....	55	6	2
Definitions .....	55	2	26,27
Dismissed students, services to			
Admission or readmission plans .....	55	2	33
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices .....	55	2	35
Exclusion or expulsion			
Compulsory attendance, exclusions .....	55	2	38
Discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Kindergarten through grade 3, parental collaboration, support services .....	55	2	28
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices .....	55	2	35
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	35
Suspension pending .....	55	2	30
Generally .....	55	2	35
Minimum education services .....	55	2	31
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices .....	55	2	26,29,34
Notice requirements .....	55	2	32
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	27,29,34
Readmission, plans .....	55	2	33
Suspension .....	55	2	30
Drugs and medicine			
Administering to students .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Opiate antagonists .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
E-learning days .....	53	11	3
Education and employment transitions, full-service community schools, programs .....			
	55	2	51

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5001

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
Enrollment, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions .....	63	1	58
Extended year programs, American Indian education programs .....	55	4	11
Fees, school breakfast program .....	55	9	4
Firearms, active shooter preparedness .....	55	2	23
First aid supplies, opiate antagonists .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
Food service, free and reduced-price meals .....	55	1	15
Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for			
Compensatory revenue pupil units			
Computation .....	18		3
Repealed .....	55	1	37
Determination and timing .....	55	1	15
Eligible students, counting, repealed .....	55	1	37
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Funding <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Gifted and talented students, programs and services .....	55	2	12
Graduation, American Indian students, Tribal or cultural regalia .....	55	4	17
Graduation incentives program			
Eligible pupils .....	55	2	54
Private programs, revisor's correction .....	25		44
Students with a disability, eligibility .....	55	7	6
Grants to			
Drinking water, lead (mineral) content remediation .....	70	4	63
	70	20	3
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Health services			
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Menstrual products, access .....	55	1	1
Opiate antagonists, supply requirements .....	55	1	2
	61	5	1
School-based health centers .....	70	4	59
	70	20	3
School health services specialist, duties .....	55	12	3
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, instruction .....	62	2	32
Holidays, days when school may be held .....	55	4	2
Homeless pupils, homework starts at home .....	37	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5002

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
Innovative incubator service-learning grants .....	55	2	59
Instructional materials, cannabis use and substance use, model program requirements .....	63	6	7
Learning year programs .....	55	2	50
Libraries, equitable access .....	55	9	6
Malicious and sadistic conduct policies .....	55	2	22
Meals (refreshment)			
Free and reduced-price meals .....	55	1	15
Summer food service program .....	55	9	5
Media centers, equitable access .....	55	9	6
Multitiered system of support (MTSS), training and support .....	55	2	24
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices			
Definitions .....	55	2	26
Notice requirements .....	55	2	32
Use before dismissal .....	55	2	29,35
Nonpublic schools, K-12 <i>see</i> NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS			
Online learning .....	55	2	49
	55	4	19
Policies			
Discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Dismissal .....	55	2	35
Malicious and sadistic conduct .....	55	2	22
Recess and other breaks .....	55	2	41
Student response skills, staff support .....	55	2	40
Prekindergarten programs			
Discipline, nonexclusionary .....	55	2	38
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion .....	55	2	38
Pupil withdrawal agreements			
Definitions .....	55	2	27
Use before dismissal .....	55	2	29
Pupils placed in family foster homes, transportation .....	55	7	4
Reports given, computer science education .....	55	2	61
Rules and regulations, student dismissals .....	55	2	35
Safety			
Active shooter preparedness .....	55	2	23
Funding .....	55	8	15
School breakfasts			
Agricultural products, appropriations for .....	43	1	2
Free school meals program .....	18		1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5003

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
School breakfasts--Continued			
School breakfast program .....	18		2
School buildings and grounds <i>see</i> SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUND			
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUND			
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	4,5,42
School lunches			
Agricultural products, appropriations for .....	43	1	2
Free school meals program .....	18		1
Funding			
Free school meals program .....	18		1
School lunch aid .....	18		1
	55	9	1
Summer food service program, replacement aid .....	55	9	5
School readiness programs, funding, community education			
revenue .....	55	11	1
Secondary schools			
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender			
identity .....	52	19	66
Cannabis use and substance use, model program			
requirements .....	63	6	7
Students			
Election judges, trainees .....	62	4	79
Menstrual products access .....	55	1	1
Work-based learning .....	55	2	52
Special education <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Sports			
American Indian mascots .....	55	4	6
Discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Striving for the world's best workforce, definitions .....	55	2	9
Student growth			
Appropriate response skills, staff support .....	55	2	40
Generally .....	55	2	19
Students			
Age .....	55	7	1
Assignments during suspension, school liaison .....	55	2	31
Definitions .....	55	7	2
Discipline complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Gifted and talented .....	55	2	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5004

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12)--Continued			
Students--Continued			
Graduation incentives program, eligibility .....	55	2	54
	55	7	6
Learning year programs			
Eligibility .....	55	7	5
Establishment .....	55	2	50
Menstrual products, access .....	55	1	1
Online learning students .....	55	2	49
	55	4	19
Pupil withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	34
Recess detention .....	55	2	41
Students over 21 .....	55	7	1
Supplemental online courses .....	55	2	49
Withdrawal agreements .....	55	2	27
Support services			
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Kindergarten through grade 3, nonexclusionary discipline .....	55	2	28
Teachers <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
Telecommunications, online learning .....	55	4	19
Tests and testing			
Conforming changes .....	55	2	17
Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar .....	55	2	18
Tobacco products, use, exceptions for American Indian students .....			
	55	4	20
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Violence prevention			
Active shooter preparedness .....	55	2	23
Training .....	55	2	23
Voter registration, duties .....	62	4	23
Year-round school, extended year programs .....	55	4	11
SCIENCE COURSES			
Public schools			
Academic standards .....	55	2	4
Graduation requirements .....	55	2	7
SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	46
SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS			
Grey Cloud Island .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5005

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS--Continued			
Habitat restoration .....	60	2	2
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
SCOTT COUNTY			
Public water access facilities, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
Riverbank stabilization, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
SCRAP METAL			
Dealers			
Catalytic converters			
Audits .....	15		2,15
Recordkeeping and state database entries .....	15		12
Unlawful possession .....	15		6-11
Definitions .....	15		1
Records and recordkeeping .....	15		2,3
Registration .....	15		4,15
Training .....	15		5
Records and recordkeeping			
Purchase records .....	15		2
Retention .....	15		3
Scrap metal processors .....	15		1
SEARCH WARRANTS			
Affidavits to obtain, contents .....	52	9	6,7
Financial institutions, return of warrant, extension of time .....	52	9	8
No-knock search warrants			
Contents .....	52	9	7
Definition .....	52	9	5
Issuance .....	52	9	6
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES			
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions .....	63	1	58
Seized property, suppression as evidence .....	52	9	9
SECRETARY OF STATE			
Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges .....	62	4	25
Appointments by, State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Appropriations to			
Court-ordered attorney fees .....	62	1	41
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	7
Generally .....	62	1	6
Help America Vote Act matching funds .....	62	1	40,48

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5006

	Chap	Art	Sec
SECRETARY OF STATE--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Restoration of vote after felony .....	12		8
Voting change implementation .....	34	4	1
	62	1	51
Voting operations, technology, and election resources			
account .....	62	4	6
Approvals by, voting machines and systems .....	62	4	112,113
Ballots <i>see</i> BALLOTS			
Contested cases, voting, eligibility challenges .....	62	4	25
Elections, duties			
Early voting			
Certification .....	62	4	137
List of voters .....	62	4	56
Expenses, allocation procedure .....	62	4	83
Intimidation and interference with performance, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs .....	62	4	122
Restoration of vote, information .....	12		3
System improvements, study .....	62	4	136
Filing or recording with			
Campaign financial reports .....	62	4	127
Electronic filing, appointments to multimember agencies .....	52	19	2
Nominating petitions .....	62	4	73
Forms			
Nominating petitions, rules governing .....	62	4	73
Open appointments process .....	52	19	2-4
Voter registration, college and university students .....	62	4	23
Nominating petitions, duties .....	62	4	73
Notice given, voters .....	62	4	25
Reports given			
Voting operations, technology, and election resources			
account .....	62	4	6
Voting study .....	62	4	136
Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill,			
notice .....	52	19	2
Voter registration <i>see</i> VOTER REGISTRATION			
Websites, online voter registration .....	62	4	12

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5007

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SECURITIES</b>			
Small corporate offerings, limitation .....	57	3	68
Unaudited financial statements, rulemaking .....	57	3	74
<b>SECURITY GUARDS</b>			
Background checks .....	52	5	45
<b>SEEDS</b>			
Appeals, orders .....	43	2	110
Minnesota Turf Seed Council .....	43	1	2
Pesticide-treated seed, storage, handling, use, and disposal			
Consumer guidance .....	60	9	5,6
Prohibitions .....	60	9	1,2
Treated seeds, waste .....	60	1	2
	60	3	7,16,28
<b>SELF-EMPLOYMENT</b>			
Definitions, family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	1	9
Self-employed persons, family and medical benefit insurance program			
Electing coverage .....	59	1	20
Estimated self-employment income .....	59	1	9
<b>SELF-INSURANCE</b>			
Local governments			
Investment authority .....	62	3	5
Pools .....	62	3	5
<b>SENATE</b>			
Appropriations to			
Generally .....	62	1	2
Legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Budget .....	62	2	30,31
Compensation Council .....	62	2	39-43
Employees, collective bargaining report .....	62	2	130
Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast .....	62	2	53
Legislative Audit Commission, members .....	62	2	21
Legislative Salary Council .....	62	2	44-48
Majority leader			
Appointments by			
Compensation Council, members .....	62	2	40
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative Audit Commission .....	62	2	21
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5008

	Chap	Art	Sec
SENATE--Continued			
Majority leader--Continued			
Appointments by--Continued			
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
Regnt Candidate Advisory Council, members .....	62	2	88
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Capitol Mall design framework, consultation .....	62	2	124
Minority leader, appointments by			
Compensation Council .....	62	2	40
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Reports given, legislative funding .....	62	2	11,127
Representation, Council on LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans .....	62	2	34,128
Secretary of the senate			
Capitol building electrolier lighting .....	62	2	92
Shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations .....	53	11	2
SENIOR CITIZENS			
<i>See</i> AGED PERSONS			
SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM			
Deferrals			
Amounts .....	64	3	29
Excess-income certification .....	64	3	27,28
Eligibility for .....	64	3	26
SENIORITY			
Probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
SENTENCING			
Adjusted sentences, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment .....	52	6	10
	69		8
Contents of sentence, explanation of sentence .....	52	18	7
Correctional fees, generally .....	52	17	3
Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences .....	52	4	5
Executed sentence, definitions, Rehabilitation and Reinvestment			
Act .....	52	12	4
Felonies, supervised release component .....	52	18	7
Good time, earning, intensive community supervision, repealed .....	52	11	35
Indeterminate sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5009

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SENTENCING--Continued			
Intermediate sanctions			
Probation violations, community work service included .....	52	17	6,16
Terms and conditions for .....	63	4	37
Life sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Mandatory life sentencing .....	52	18	3
Minimum terms of imprisonment .....	52	18	3
Presentence investigations, reports, Clemency Review			
Commission, access .....	52	8	9
Probation resentencing, eligibility .....	52	6	14
Prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, procedures .....	52	6	10
	69		8
Resentencing, felony cannabis offenses .....	63	5	3
Stay of sentence			
Conforming changes .....	52	6	11,12
Maximum period of stay .....	52	6	13
Revocation, grounds for .....	52	17	32
Supervised Release Board			
Generally .....	52	18	1
Transition period .....	52	18	12
Trafficking in persons, labor trafficking .....	27		7,8,14
Veterans treatment court program .....	19		1,2
SENTENCING GUIDELINES			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	2
Probation modifications, requirement .....	52	6	15
Submission to legislature .....	52	6	3
SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION			
Members .....	52	6	1,2
Probation modifications, requirement .....	52	6	15
Reports given, sentence adjustments .....	52	6	3
Reports received, rehabilitation and reinvestment plans .....	52	12	14
SEPTIC SYSTEMS			
<i>See</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)			
SERVICE ANIMALS			
Residential rental property, declawing or devocalizing .....	52	19	83
SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6
Grants to			
Career and technical education (CTE) consortiums .....	55	1	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5010		
	Chap	Art	Sec
SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)--Continued			
Grants to--Continued			
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	55	5	61
Multitiered system of support (MTSS), training and support .....	55	2	24
Special education separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
SERVICE OF PROCESS			
Dairy products violations, repealed .....	43	2	13
Eviction actions .....	52	19	106
Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies .....	61	7	10
Students (K-12), hearings, notice, exclusion or expulsion .....	55	2	32
SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA			
Air toxics emissions reports .....	60	8	2
Energy benchmarking program, customer energy use data .....	60	12	34
Highways, transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Housing programs			
Housing assistance fund .....	37	5	4
Local affordable housing aid .....	37	5	3
Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans .....	68	4	97
Metropolitan region sales and use tax, funding .....	37	5	2
Metro Mobility			
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, definitions .....	64	3	31,32
Public transit			
Capital improvement program .....	68	4	89
Regional transportation sales tax			
Collection .....	68	3	29
Use of funds .....	68	3	34
		68	4
Transit passes .....	68	5	50
Transportation			
Planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97,98
Programs, state aid, transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Taxes, county transportation sales and use tax revenues, reports .....	68	4	79
SEVERANCE PAY			
Sexual harassment or abuse between employer and employee, settlement as wages or severance pay prohibited .....	64	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5011

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SEWERS</b>			
Location or relocation, along, across, or under trunk highways .....	68	4	30
<b>SEX (GENDER)</b>			
Crimes motivated by bias <i>see</i> BIAS CRIMES			
Gender-affirming health care			
Child custody jurisdiction .....	29		2-4
Extradition .....	29		6-10
Medical assistance, coverage .....	70	17	43
Nonenforcement of orders for removal of child from parent or guardian issued by other states .....	29		1
Subpoenas, interference with right to gender-affirming health care, unenforceable .....	29		5
Gender identity			
Definitions, Human Rights Act .....	52	19	48
Discrimination			
Businesses .....	52	19	70
Credit .....	52	19	69
Education .....	52	19	64-67
Housing, exemptions .....	52	19	71
Labor and employment .....	52	19	52-55,68
Labor organizations .....	52	19	68
Mental Health Uniform Service Standards .....	52	19	44
Policy of state .....	52	19	45
Public accommodations .....	52	19	61
Public services .....	52	19	63
Real property .....	52	19	43,57-60
Equitable health care task force .....	70	4	105
	70	20	3
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment, resolution supporting .....			Res. 1
Representation, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	5
<b>SEX CRIMES</b>			
Adultery, repealed .....	52	4	25
Fornication, repealed .....	52	4	25
Sexual assault exam costs, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
	69		12
Sodomy, repealed .....	52	4	25
Survivor housing programs, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Victims of crime funding gap, appropriations for .....	52	2	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5012		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SEX OFFENDERS</b>			
Dangerous sex offenders, juvenile offenders, sentencing .....	52	18	10,11
Intensive community supervision, electronic surveillance .....	52	11	18
Minnesota Sex Offender Program <i>see</i> MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM			
Payments by, treatment programs, co-payments .....	52	17	3
Postrelease treatment .....	52	2	6
Sentencing			
Dangerous sex offenders, juvenile offenders .....	52	18	10,11
Mandatory life sentence .....	52	18	3
Treatment programs			
Co-payments .....	52	17	3
Correctional fees .....	52	17	3
<b>SEX TRAFFICKING</b>			
<i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS			
<b>SEXUAL ORIENTATION</b>			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects .....	40	4	2
Conversion therapy			
Advertisement and sales, misrepresentation and deceptive practices .....	28		3
Medical assistance, exclusion .....	28		2
Prohibition, minors and vulnerable adults .....	28		1
COVID-19, long COVID and related conditions, assessment and monitoring .....			
	70	4	50
	70	20	3
Crimes motivated by bias <i>see</i> BIAS CRIMES			
Cultural communications program .....			
	70	4	16
	70	20	3
Definitions, Human Rights Act .....	52	19	47
Equitable health care task force .....			
	70	4	105
	70	20	3
Health equity, procuring grants and contracts, Health Department .....			
	70	4	46
	70	20	3
Health Equity Advisory and Leadership (HEAL) Council .....	70	4	70
Marriage, same-sex, policy of state, repealed .....	52	19	72
Outdoor experiences, LGBTQ+ youth .....	40	3	3
PFund Foundation, grants to LGBTQ+-owned businesses .....	53	20	2
Policy of state, legislative intent, repealed .....	52	19	72
Quorum, LGBTQ+-owned business technical assistance .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5013

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SEXUAL ORIENTATION--Continued</b>			
Sodomy, repealed .....	52	4	25
Unfair discriminatory practices			
Exemptions .....	52	19	71
Housing .....	52	19	71
Youth organizations, exemptions, repealed .....	52	19	72
<b>SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES</b>			
Testing, grants for .....	70	4	61
Treatment			
Advertising, repealed .....	52	4	25
Sexual assault victims .....	52	5	2
<b>SHAKOPEE (CITY)</b>			
Riverbank stabilization, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	13
<b>SHELL ROCK RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT</b>			
Fountain Lake, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
<b>SHELTERS</b>			
Domestic abuse victims shelters			
Grants to .....	52	5	51-55
Housing support, exclusion .....	52	5	9
Indians .....	52	5	55
Notice about, domestic violence victims .....	52	5	74,76
Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment .....	52	5	76
Emergency shelters			
Ain Dah Yung Center, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Avenues for Youth, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Grants for .....	70	11	8-10,14
	70	20	2
Homeless youth .....	70	11	7,10
	70	20	2
Runaway children .....	70	11	10
Homeless shelters <i>see</i> HOMELESS SHELTERS			
Opiate antagonists, requirements .....	61	5	12
Racially diverse youth in shelters program .....	52	2	3
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
<b>SHERBURNE COUNTY</b>			
Interchange construction, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5014		
	Chap	Art	Sec
SHERBURNE COUNTY--Continued			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Surplus lands, sales .....	9		22
	60	6	21
SHERIFFS			
Access to data, portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Body cameras			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Concurrent jurisdiction			
Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services .....	52	10	30
Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services .....	52	10	27,28
Contracts and agreements			
Law enforcement services and mutual aid .....	52	10	27-29
Privately owned detention facilities, prohibition .....	52	11	28
Extreme risk protection orders, liability .....	52	14	9
Extremist groups, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Firearms, transfers, criminal history checks .....	52	13	1
Gangs, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Hate groups, association with, prohibition .....	52	10	12
Investigations, firearms, background checks .....	52	13	1
Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Mental illness, persons with, Mental Health Unit pilot program .....	52	11	31
Mille Lacs County, Indian lands .....	52	10	26
Permits, firearms, duties .....	52	13	1,2
Portable recording systems			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Privately owned detention facilities, prisoner placement, prohibition .....	52	11	28
Redwood County, Indian lands .....	52	10	27
Transportation, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, reimbursement .....	52	2	6
	52	11	15
SHOPLIFTING			
Definitions, organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
Organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
Tools for, possession, organized retail theft .....	52	4	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5015

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SHOTGUNS</b>			
Hunting, big game .....	60	4	55
Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation .....	52	4	16
<b>SIBLEY COUNTY</b>			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>SICK LEAVE</b>			
Definitions, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	2,4-7
	53	13	1-5
Enforcement, appropriations for .....	53	14	1
Family and medical benefit insurance program, concurrent leave, construction of law .....	59	1	38
Probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
Teachers, probationary period .....	55	5	46,48
Violations and penalties, earned sick and safe time .....	53	13	1-3,5
<b>SICK PAY</b>			
Definitions, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4
Earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
<b>SIDEWALKS</b>			
Bicycles, parking or riding on .....	68	4	47
<b>SIGNS AND SIGNALS</b>			
Credit cards, surcharge for use .....	57	4	19
Directional signs, outdoor advertising, revisor's correction .....	25		98
First class cities			
Micromobility facilities, informational signs, placement on .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities, informational signs, placement on .....	68	5	2
Safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Speed limits, safe road zones .....	68	4	44
<b>SILVER BAY (CITY)</b>			
Grants to, Silver Bay Trailhead .....	60	1	3
<b>SKATEBOARDS</b>			
Skate parks			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	7
Grants .....	71	2	6-9
<b>SMALL BUSINESSES</b>			
African Career Education and Resources, Inc. ....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5016

	Chap	Art	Sec
SMALL BUSINESSES--Continued			
Business subsidies, preaward risk assessments .....	62	7	11
	64	15	26
Canadian border counties economic relief program .....	53	15	32
	53	20	2
Definitions, retail delivery fees .....	68	3	8
Delivery, retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Development			
Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
	53	20	2
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
	53	20	2
Diversity and inclusion training grants .....	53	15	21
Family and medical benefit insurance program			
Premium payments, rates and requirements .....	59	1	23
Small business assistance grants .....	59	1	40
Loans to, Minnesota expanding opportunity fund program .....	53	15	10
MNSBIR, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Pollution prevention .....	60	1	2
Preference programs			
County contracts .....	62	3	8
Eligibility rules for .....	62	2	80
State procurement law, application of .....	62	2	77
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	15	21
	53	20	2
PROMISE Act			
Grants .....	53	18	2
	53	20	2
Loans .....	53	18	3
	53	20	2
Remote recreational businesses, forgivable loan program .....	53	15	30
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
Small business assistance partnerships program .....	53	15	9
	53	20	2
Small business development centers grants .....	53	20	2
Small business environmental improvement loan account .....	60	1	2
Small business investment tax credit .....	64	1	6,7,51
Targeted population workforce grants .....	53	15	21
	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5017

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SMALL BUSINESSES--Continued</b>			
Thermal energy audits, natural gas utility innovation plan .....	60	10	2
Veteran-owned small businesses			
County contracts .....	62	3	8
Eligibility rules for .....	62	2	80
Requirements .....	62	2	78
<b>SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS</b>			
Provider network adequacy .....	57	2	39
<b>SMOKE ALARMS</b>			
Installations .....	52	5	36
<b>SMOKING</b>			
Cessation services, medical assistance coverage .....	70	1	23
<b>SNOW</b>			
Snow emergencies, towed motor vehicles .....	68	5	21
<b>SNOW REMOVAL</b>			
Disability parking spaces .....	68	5	26
Fines, disability parking spaces .....	68	5	26
<b>SNOWMOBILES</b>			
Decals, registration decals .....	60	4	7-9,99
Driving while impaired			
Consecutive sentences, deleted .....	25		187
Crime .....	63	4	28
Education and training programs, rulemaking .....	60	4	11
Enforcement, appropriations .....	60	1	3
Grants-in-aid .....	60	1	3
Manufacturers, snowmobile registration number, place to affix .....	60	4	9
Registration			
Decals .....	60	4	7-9,99
Rulemaking .....	60	4	11,98,112
Transfers of ownership .....	60	4	10
<b>SOCIAL MEDIA</b>			
Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images (deep fake pornography)			
Damages .....	58		1
Definitions .....	58		1,3
Immunity .....	58		3
Penalties .....	58		3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5018

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SOCIAL SECURITY</b>			
Benefits			
Child support obligations .....	70	14	27,30,32
Income taxes, subtractions .....	64	1	24
Numbers, drivers' licenses .....	13	1	3
<b>SOCIAL STUDIES</b>			
Public schools			
Academic standards			
Ethnic studies .....	55	4	4
Required standards .....	55	2	4
Ethnic studies			
Academic standards .....	55	4	4
Credit equivalencies .....	55	2	8
Graduation requirements			
Credits .....	55	2	7
Repealed .....	55	2	66
Testing, repealed .....	55	2	66
<b>SOCIAL WORK BOARD</b>			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
<b>SOCIAL WORKERS</b>			
Cannabis education programs, adverse health effects .....	63	6	9
Continuing education			
Clock hours, revisor's correction .....	25		55
Mental health cultural community continuing education grant program .....	70	5	9
	70	20	3
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, cannabis education programs .....	63	6	9
<b>SODOMY</b>			
Gross misdemeanor, repealed .....	52	4	25
<b>SOIL</b>			
Classes, agricultural lands, revisor's correction .....	25		4
Gross proceeds taxes (mining), exception .....	64	6	4
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
<b>SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS</b>			
Agricultural chemicals, reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals			
Pollinator protection .....	63	1	25

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5019

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS--Continued</b>			
Cannabis growers, pesticides and other chemicals--Continued			
Testing .....	63	1	62
Data Sharing .....	43	2	36
Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment			
Law .....	43	2	31-35
Enforcement of law .....	43	2	37
Highways for habitat program, judicious use of .....	68	4	14
Inspections, fees .....	43	2	40
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances .....	43	2	31,34,37,38
Records and record keeping, tonnage, verification .....	43	2	39
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
<b>SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS</b>			
Anoka county, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Appropriations for .....	60	1	4
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Conservation contracts .....	60	5	9-13,22
Contracts and agreements, land occupiers .....	60	5	13
Elections, write-in candidates, resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75
Fillmore County, Brightsdale Dam restoration .....	60	2	2
Grants to			
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	15
Morrison County, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Scott County, flood hazard mitigation grant, capital improvement project .....	72	3	16
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
State aid .....	64	4	20
Supervisors			
Affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	69,72
Economic interest disclosure .....	62	5	23
<b>SOIL CONSERVATION</b>			
Conservation, standardized practices .....	60	5	3
Erosion, research .....	40	2	6
Excessive soil loss, soil loss ordinances, revisor's correction .....	25		23
Native vegetation, recommendations .....	60	5	4
Ordinances, revisor's correction .....	25		23

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

	INDEX	5020		
	Chap	Art	Sec	
<b>SOIL CONSERVATION--Continued</b>				
Soil health financial assistance pilot project .....	43	2	137	
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10	
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4	
	60	5	15	
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, standardized practices .....	60	5	3	
<b>SOLAR ENERGY</b>				
Appropriations for				
Generally .....	60	10	2	
	60	11	2	
National Sports Center .....	62	1	18	
Certificates of need, exemption .....	7		23	
Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	98	
Community solar gardens .....	60	10	2	
	60	12	14,73	
Conforming changes .....	60	12	26,27	
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	5	8	
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive for manufacturers .....	60	11	2	
Production incentive program for customers .....	60	12	6	
Solar energy equipment recycling, viability study .....	60	1	2	
	60	3	36	
Solar energy systems				
Community solar gardens .....	60	12	14,73	
Definition .....	7		24	
Distributed solar energy standard .....	60	12	16	
Energy storage incentive program grants .....	60	12	39	
Homeowners associations, restriction limitations .....	60	12	63	
Property taxes, exemptions .....	64	3	2	
Residential roofing specialty .....	53	1	32	
Solar energy generation standards .....	7		9	
Solar on public buildings grant program .....	60	12	37	
State buildings, repealed .....	62	2	133	
Solar for schools program				
Appropriation for .....	60	10	2	
	60	11	2	
Generally .....	60	12	36,78	
Solar on public buildings program .....	60	11	2	
	60	12	37	

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5021

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>SOLAR ENERGY--Continued</b>			
State aid, energy storage incentive program .....	60	12	39
State buildings			
Energy use .....	62	2	64
Repealed .....	62	2	133
<b>SOLID WASTE</b>			
Collection, garbage trucks, revisor's correction .....	25		82
Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, eligibility, revisor's correction .....	25		31
Management program, establishment .....	60	3	9
Management projects			
Application requirements .....	60	3	10,13
Renewable energy technology, exceptions .....	7		4
Technical assistance, revisor's correction .....	25		34
Resource management report .....	60	1	2
	60	3	35
SCORE block grants, appropriations for .....	60	1	2
<b>SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS</b>			
Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, revisor's correction .....	25		36
<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS</b>			
Assistance to, waste management capital assistance program .....	60	3	9
<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES</b>			
Dodge County, capital improvement project .....	72	2	4
Grants for, acquisition and improvement .....	60	3	11-13
Permits, Pollution Control Agency, duties, revisor's correction .....	25		36
Pope-Douglas solid waste facility, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	3
Review of, judicial review, revisor's correction .....	25		33
<b>SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES</b>			
Revenues .....	64	15	11
<b>SOUND RECORDINGS</b>			
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
<b>SOUTH HAVEN (CITY)</b>			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	1	23
<b>SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)</b>			
Library repurpose grant .....	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5022

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE</b>			
Appointments by			
Compensation Council .....	62	2	40
Council on LGBTQIA2S+ Minnesotans .....	62	2	34,128
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
Metropolitan Governance Task Force .....	68	4	123
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	118
Capitol Mall design framework, consultation .....	62	2	124
<b>SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS</b>			
Deferments, agricultural property .....	64	3	7
Economic development authorities, certification .....	64	12	11
Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification .....	64	12	8
Port authorities, certification .....	64	12	9,10
<b>SPECIAL DISTRICTS</b>			
Elections, write-in candidates, resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75
Regulations, revisor's correction .....	25		78
State aid, payment dates .....	64	4	14
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>			
Academy for the Blind <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
Academy for the Deaf <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
Aid, separate sites and programs aid .....	55	7	15
Charter schools .....	55	6	10
Choice of school .....	54		16
Contracts and agreements, shared instruction and services, deleted .....	54		16
Definitions			
Nonexclusionary disciplinary policies and practices .....	55	2	26
Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, student with a disability, age .....	55	7	2
Discipline and punishment, restrictive procedures .....	55	7	8
Dyslexia, screening .....	55	3	3
Dyslexia specialist			
Conforming changes .....	55	3	4
Screening tools recommended by, deleted .....	55	3	3
Eligibility, age .....	55	7	7
Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use .....	55	7	8
Full-service community schools, programs .....	55	2	51
Funding <i>see</i> Special education, aid under EDUCATION			
FUNDING			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5023

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION--Continued</b>			
Individualized education programs (IEPs)			
Recess and other breaks .....	55	2	41
Restrictive procedures .....	55	7	8
Teams			
Determination of services, duties .....	55	2	58
Restrictive procedures, duties .....	55	7	8
Learning disabled children, specific learning disabilities criteria .....	55	7	17
Medical assistance, school social work services .....	55	7	16
Paraprofessionals .....	55	2	58
Placement, temporary			
Nonresidents, online learning .....	55	7	9
Students without disabilities, online learning .....	55	7	10
Reasonable force .....	55	7	8
	55	12	4
Residential facilities and programs			
Educational programs, online learning .....	55	7	11
Temporary placements, online learning .....	55	7	9,10
Services outside district of residence .....	54		16
Students, recess detention .....	55	2	41
Tuition, nonresidents, deleted .....	54		16
<b>SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS</b>			
Education and training, restrictive procedures .....	55	7	8
Grants to, special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
<b>SPECIAL ELECTIONS</b>			
Mail balloting .....	62	4	88
Time off to vote, early voting .....	62	4	90
Vacancies in nomination, date of election, exception .....	62	4	76
<b>SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL</b>			
Sustainable aviation fuel, specifications .....	68	3	18
<b>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</b>			
Statewide volunteer firefighter incentive account .....	45	6	2
<b>SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS</b>			
Definitions .....	62	3	10,11
Multiunit residential property .....	62	3	10,12,13

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5024

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES</b>			
Equipment, wheelchair securement devices, revisor's correction .....	25		101
Fares, Metro Mobility, transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
Medical assistance, coverage .....	61	3	5,7,8
	70	15	12
<b>Metro Mobility</b>			
Enhancement pilot program .....	68	4	121
Transit fare elimination pilot program .....	68	4	122
<b>Nonemergency medical transportation, medical assistance</b>			
Generally .....	61	3	5,7,8
Revisor's correction .....	25		138
Transportation costs .....	70	15	12
Passengers, data, classification, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Safe accessibility training .....	68	5	49
Wheelchair securement devices, inspections, revisor's correction .....	25		101
<b>SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS</b>			
Background studies, alternative background studies .....	70	17	29
Conforming changes .....	70	3	41-46
<b>Definitions</b>			
Public health occupations, licensing .....	70	3	36-39
Teachers and other educators, conforming changes .....	55	5	20
<b>SPEED LIMITS</b>			
Highways, speed limit, Trunk Highway 19 .....	68	5	25
<b>Safe road zones</b>			
Maximum speed limits .....	68	4	44
Recommendations .....	68	4	43
<b>SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES</b>			
Definitions, Emergency Incident Response Act .....	52	5	17
<b>Discharge preparedness</b>			
Incident response preparedness .....	68	4	73
Railroads .....	68	4	5-10
Emergency releases, incident response preparedness .....	68	4	73
<b>Hazardous substances</b>			
Fines .....	68	4	84
Investigations, authorization .....	60	3	17
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness .....	68	4	5-10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5025

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES--Continued			
Violations and penalties, emergency releases, failure to report, fines .....	68	4	84
SPORTS			
Public services, discrimination .....	55	12	1,2
Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes .....	55	12	1,2
SPORTS FACILITIES			
Admission fees, sales and use taxes, amenities included with admission, exemption .....	64	5	7
Funding, grants for .....	71	2	6-9
SPOUSES			
Caregivers, employment, earned sick and safe time .....	53	12	4-7
Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, asset limits .....	61	3	3
Medical assistance, caregiver services provided by spouse .....	61	1	23,52
Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered designated caregiver .....	63	1	53
SPRING GROVE (CITY)			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	29
Fire remediation grant .....	64	15	32
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS			
Fire sprinkler systems <i>see</i> FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS			
SQUIRRELS			
Flying squirrel data collection .....	60	2	2
STALKING			
Interference with privacy .....	52	4	17
Peeping Toms .....	52	4	17
Victims, safety leave .....	53	12	4-8
STANDARD OF PROOF			
Unfair or unconscionable acts .....	57	4	17
STATE ACADEMIES			
Appropriations to			
Base adjustment, pensions contributions .....	64	14	9
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	5
Generally .....	55	12	18
Rental income .....	55	12	11
Income, rental, disposition .....	55	12	11
State employees, labor agreements, ratification .....	36		2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5026		
	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE ACADEMIES--Continued			
Unemployment insurance, school unemployment aid, reimbursement .....	55	1	9
STATE AIRPORTS FUND			
Appropriations from .....	68	1	2
Budget reserve account, allocations .....	62	2	58
Deposits to, meteorological towers, notification fees			
Deleted .....	68	4	87
Repealed .....	68	4	129
STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)			
Area learning centers, transportation aid .....	55	1	5
Funding, compensatory revenue .....	55	1	13-16
Student growth measures .....	55	2	19
Students, graduation incentives program, eligibility .....	55	2	54
	55	7	6
STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST			
Indian burial grounds .....	62	2	108
STATE AUDITOR			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	4
Audits and examinations, charter schools .....	55	6	14
Reports given, revenue commissioner, financial compliance .....	64	17	1
Tax increment financing districts			
Annual reporting requirements .....	64	9	3
Audit findings of noncompliance .....	64	9	11
STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT			
Appropriations to .....	62	1	8
STATE BOND FUND			
Transfers to, highway debt service .....	68	1	2
STATE BUILDING CODE			
Adult-sized changing facilities .....	53	1	30,33
Building officials, licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
Definitions, generally .....	53	1	24-28
Electric vehicle charging .....	53	1	24-26,31
Energy code, adoption .....	53	1	29
Parking facilities, electric vehicle charging .....	53	1	24-27,31
Refrigerants .....	53	11	45
Window cleaning safety .....	53	1	30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5027

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>STATE BUILDINGS</b>			
Administration Department, duties regarding, environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Alternative energy systems .....	62	2	64
Capital improvements, capital asset preservation and replacement account, permitted uses .....	62	2	61
Construction, environmental product declarations, eligible material standards .....	60	10	8
	60	12	1
Construction contracts			
Design-build contracts, definitions .....	62	2	82
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Work before encumbrance of funds .....	62	2	57
Design-build contracts, definitions .....	62	2	82
Designer selection .....	62	2	66-69
Energy conservation			
Generally .....	62	2	64,65
Solar energy systems .....	62	2	64
Sustainable building guidelines .....	60	12	2
Geothermal energy use, review, repealed .....	62	2	133
Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal energy, repealed .....	62	2	133
Maintenance			
Asset preservation, permitted uses .....	62	2	63
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, permitted uses .....	62	2	61
Plans and specifications, environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, permitted uses .....	62	2	61
Solar energy			
Energy use .....	62	2	64
Repealed .....	62	2	133
Sustainable building guidelines .....	60	10	8
	60	12	2
Transportation buildings, costs, repealed .....	68	4	129
<b>STATE CONTRACTS</b>			
Automatic expungement of cannabis offenses .....	63	5	4
Construction contracts			
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	10	9
	60	12	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5028

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE CONTRACTS--Continued			
Construction contracts--Continued			
Indemnification agreements .....	53	7	1-3
Emergencies and disasters, governor's powers .....	62	6	5
Interagency agreements .....	62	2	35
Motor vehicles, cleaner fuels, purchase .....	60	12	3
Preferences			
Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas .....	62	2	79
Small businesses .....	62	2	77
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for .....	62	2	78
School-linked behavioral health grants .....	70	9	42
Small business procurement procedures .....	62	2	77
Solicitations			
Best and final offer .....	62	2	81
Exceptions .....	62	2	76
Veteran-owned small businesses .....	62	2	78,80
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES			
Access to data			
Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Health care affordability data .....	70	16	5
Unemployment insurance .....	59	1	8
Addiction and Recovery Office .....	61	4	1,2
	61	9	5
Americans with Disabilities Act coordinators			
Appointment .....	62	8	21
Duties .....	62	8	23
Appointments to, confirmation procedure, time limit .....	62	2	36
Audits and examinations, contracts, submission to legislative auditor			
auditor .....	62	2	22
Budgets, shortfalls, reserve account .....	62	2	58
Building space, environmental analysis, construction material standards			
standards .....	60	12	1
Capital improvement projects, environmental analysis, construction material standards			
material standards .....	60	12	1
Climate resiliency program .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
Computers and information systems			
Information Technology Services Department, duties .....	62	6	8
Projects, Information Technology Services Department, information technology costs .....	62	6	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5029

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES--Continued			
Contracts and agreements <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions, security records .....	62	2	17
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
Data <i>see</i> GOVERNMENT DATA			
Department heads, commissioners defined as .....	61	8	2
Designer Selection Board .....	62	2	66-69
Employment and Economic Development Department, family and medical benefit insurance program, interagency cooperation .....	59	1	29
Family and medical benefit insurance program, interagency cooperation .....	59	1	29
Funds and accounts, intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature .....	62	2	35
Grants by			
Grant agreements .....	62	7	5-10
	69		9
Termination, authority .....	62	7	12
Grants to, salaries, use of grants for .....	62	7	1
Health Subcabinet .....	70	16	1
	70	20	12
Indian burial grounds, cooperation .....	62	2	108
Interagency agreements, reports .....	62	2	35
Liability, peace officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement .....	52	5	13
List .....	61	8	1
Loans to, productivity loans .....	62	2	75
Money transmitters, license exemption .....	57	3	16
Payments to, disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement .....	62	2	73
Rulemaking <i>see</i> RULEMAKING			
Specific agencies <i>see</i> specific index headings			
State seal, use correct likenesses of .....	62	2	4
Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions .....	62	8	16
Telecommunications, Information Technology Services			
Department, information technology costs .....	62	6	17
Unemployment insurance, access to data .....	59	1	8
Voter registration			
Automatic registration .....	34	1	9
Duties .....	34	1	10

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5030		
	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE EMBLEMS			
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	5,118
State flag .....	62	2	5,118
STATE EMBLEMS REDESIGN COMMISSION			
Generally .....	62	2	118
State flag, creation .....	62	2	5,118
State seal, creation .....	62	2	2,118
STATE EMPLOYEES			
Arbitration .....	62	2	13,16
	69		7
Benefits, shutdown of government .....	53	11	2
Cannabis businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	16
Classified service			
Applicants .....	62	8	10
Appointments .....	62	8	12
Disability recruitment .....	62	8	9,16
Selection process .....	62	8	11,13
Statewide affirmative action program .....	62	8	15
Compensation and salaries			
Constitutional officers, salary recommendations, adopted .....	62	2	126
Grants, use for salaries .....	62	7	1
Legislature, action on .....	62	2	13,14
Plan .....	62	2	13,15
Shutdown of government, payment required .....	53	11	2
Definitions			
Management and Budget Department, employee relations law .....	62	8	2-5
Public employment labor relations .....	53	11	10,12
Direct support services providers .....	61	1	1
	61	9	2
Hemp businesses, disqualifications .....	63	1	44
Job sharing .....	62	8	22
Labor agreements, ratifications .....	36		1,2
	61	1	64,65
Layoffs, community corrections programs .....	52	17	19
Leaves of absence, probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
Liability, peace officers, death or injury .....	52	5	13
Managers, management development programs .....	62	8	19,20
Organ donors, leaves of absence .....	53	11	35

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5031

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE EMPLOYEES--Continued			
Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account .....	62	2	56
Peace officers, appropriate units .....	53	1	11
Personnel data, access .....	53	8	1
	53	11	1
Recruitment .....	62	8	9
Sick leave, probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to .....	53	1	11
Unclassified service			
Generally .....	61	8	3
Information Technology Services Department .....	62	6	7
Vacations, probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
Whistleblower protections .....	62	7	9
STATE FIRE MARSHAL			
Fire protection law .....	52	5	36
Firefighting foam, waivers .....	60	3	31
Hotels, inspections .....	52	5	37
Reports given, buildings without sprinkler systems .....	37	6	13
STATE FLAG			
Conforming changes .....	62	2	133
Redesign .....	62	2	5
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	5,118
STATE FORESTS			
Additions to .....	60	6	4
Cloquet Valley State Forest, deletions from .....	9		9
Forests for the future program .....	60	6	1
Reforestation, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Riverlands State Forest, additions to .....	9		10
	60	6	4
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS			
Active transportation account, transfer to .....	68	1	20
Agricultural and environmental revolving loan account, transfers to .....	43	1	2
Agricultural fund			
Agricultural emergency account, transfers to .....	43	1	2
Food handler license account .....	43	1	2
	43	2	116
Grain indemnity account .....	43	1	2
	43	2	131

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5032

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Agricultural fund--Continued			
License and permit surcharges .....	43	2	1
Minnesota grown account, transfers to .....	43	1	2
Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, transfers to .....	43	1	2
Pollinator research account .....	43	1	2
	43	2	24
Vending machine inspection account .....	43	2	118
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account .....	43	1	2
Airports fund <i>see</i> STATE AIRPORTS FUND			
Arts and cultural heritage fund			
Appropriations from .....	40	4	2
Grantees, reports by .....	40	4	3
Asset preservation account, transfers to .....	62	1	45
Behavioral health fund <i>see</i> BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND			
Bond proceeds fund <i>see</i> BOND PROCEEDS FUND			
Children, Youth, and Families Department, state systems account .....	70	12	16
Clean water fund			
Appropriations from .....	40	2	3-11,17
Audits and examinations .....	40	2	16
Projects, disability access and diversity .....	40	2	3
Community crime and violence prevention account .....	52	2	12,13
Consumer education account, transfers from .....	57	1	7
Consumer litigation account			
Establishment .....	62	2	28
Transfers to .....	62	1	5
Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, deleted .....	68	4	60
Crisis response account .....	52	2	14,15
Critical habitat private sector matching account			
Public information .....	60	1	3
Transfers from .....	60	1	3
Deer management account .....	60	1	3
Definitions, transfers .....	62	2	49
Disaster assistance contingency account, transfers to .....	26		1
Drinking water revolving fund .....	39		4,5
Driver and vehicle services operating account			
Appropriations from .....	68	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5033

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Driver and vehicle services operating account--Continued			
Conforming changes .....	68	7	1-18
Creation .....	68	4	82
Deposits to			
Expedited services fees .....	68	4	41
Generally .....	68	4	60
Driver and vehicle record fees .....	68	6	2-4
Purposes .....	68	4	82
Transfers to .....	68	1	8,20
Driver services operating account			
Creation, repealed .....	68	4	129
Deposits to			
Blackout license plates .....	68	4	38
Custom data request record fees, deleted .....	68	6	2
Driver and vehicle record fees, deleted .....	68	6	2
Revisor's correction .....	25		97
Purposes, repealed .....	68	4	129
Transfers from .....	68	1	8,20
Transfers to .....	60	1	3
Early learning scholarship account .....	54		15
Environment and natural resources trust fund <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Environmental fund			
Appropriations from .....	52	2	3
	60	1	2
	62	1	5,14
Deposits to, resource management account .....	64	15	11
Excess police state aid holding account, revisor's correction .....	25		184
Family First Prevention Services Act kinship navigator program			
special revenue account .....	70	14	3
Family First Prevention Services Act support and development			
grant program special revenue account .....	70	14	2
Federal fund .....	43	2	142
Fire safety account, appropriations from .....	52	2	3
Food delivery support account			
Appropriations from .....	68	3	19
Deposits to .....	68	3	17
Generally .....	68	3	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5034

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Forest suspense account, transfers from .....	60	1	3
Game and fish fund			
Appropriations from .....	60	1	3
Heritage enhancement account, appropriations from .....	60	1	3
General fund <i>see</i> GENERAL FUND			
General reserve account (gambling tax revenues) .....	64	13	17
Giants Ridge account, creation .....	33		25
Grade crossing safety account .....	68	4	74
Great Lakes protection fund, appropriations from .....	60	2	2
Greater Minnesota transit account, deposits to .....	68	3	32
Health care access fund			
Appropriations cancellation .....	22		3
Appropriations from .....	22		4
	61	9	2
	62	1	14
	70	19	2
	70	20	2-4,9
Medical education and research costs .....	70	5	3
Savings to state health care programs, repealed .....	70	4	113
Help America Vote Act account .....	62	1	40,48
Highway user tax distribution fund <i>see</i> HIGHWAY USER TAX			
DISTRIBUTION FUND			
Housing assistance fund			
Created .....	37	5	3
Deposits to, metropolitan region sales and use tax .....	37	5	4
Transfers from			
Metropolitan city aid account .....	37	5	4
Metropolitan county aid account .....	37	5	4
Housing development fund <i>see</i> Housing development fund under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY			
Housing trust fund account			
Deposits to .....	37	1	2
Responsibility transition .....	37	6	12
Information and telecommunications account .....	62	6	14,15
Innovative business development public infrastructure account .....	71	2	3
Insurance fraud prevention account, transfers to .....	57	1	2
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account .....	64	6	11
Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account .....	64	6	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5035

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Larger cities assistance account .....	68	3	2
Lawful gambling regulation account, appropriations from .....	62	1	15
Local road account .....	68	5	45
Local road improvement fund, grant procedures .....	68	5	46
Lottery prize fund, appropriations from .....	61	9	2
	70	20	2
Manufactured home relocation trust fund			
Deposits to .....	37	6	2
Responsibility transition .....	37	6	12
Medical education and research costs account .....	70	5	3,5,15,16
Metropolitan area transit account, deposits to .....	68	3	32
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, transfers to .....	60	1	2
Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Minnesota forward fund account .....	53	21	1,6,7
Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Minnesota secure choice administrative fund .....	46		4,13
Mitigation easement stewardship account .....	60	5	5
Motorcycle safety fund, deleted .....	68	4	60
Natural resources fund			
All-terrain vehicle account, appropriations from .....	60	1	3
Appropriations from .....	60	1	3,5-7
Forest management investment account .....	60	1	3
Invasive species account .....	60	1	3
Minerals management account .....	60	1	3
Nongame wildlife management account .....	60	1	3
Off-highway motorcycle account, appropriations from .....	60	1	3
Off-road vehicle account, appropriations from .....	60	1	3
Outdoor recreational opportunities for underserved communities account, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes .....	60	4	96
Regional parks and trails account, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes .....	60	4	96
Reinvest in Minnesota fund, transfers to .....	60	1	3
Snowmobile trails and enforcement account .....	60	1	3
State land and water conservation account .....	60	1	3
Water management account .....	60	1	3
Water recreation account, appropriations from .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5036

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
911 emergency telecommunications service account, appropriations			
from .....	52	2	3
988 special revenue account .....	70	4	57
Opiate epidemic response fund			
Appropriations from .....	61	5	10
	70	15	12
Settlement account			
Appropriation expiration .....	61	5	11
Funds availability .....	70	15	12
Revisor's correction .....	25		3
Outdoor heritage fund			
Appropriations from .....	40	1	2
Diversity requirements .....	40	1	4
Revenues generated .....	40	1	5
Parks and trails fund			
Appropriations from .....	40	3	2-5,10
Audits and examinations .....	40	3	6
Free park days requirement .....	40	3	7
Passenger rail account, appropriations, transfers .....	68	4	71
Permanent school fund <i>see</i> PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND			
Petroleum tank fund			
Appropriations from .....	60	10	2
Transfers from .....	60	1	2
Pipeline safety account, appropriations from .....	68	1	4
Pollution Control Agency training account .....	60	3	4
Premium security plan account, transfers from .....	57	1	6
Racing and card playing regulation account, appropriations			
from .....	62	1	16
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Rainy day fund, budget reserve account .....	62	2	58
Remediation fund			
Appropriations from .....	43	1	2
	53	20	2
	60	1	2,3
	62	1	5
Transfers to .....	60	1	2
Renewable development account			
Appropriations from .....	60	11	2-5
Transfers from .....	60	12	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5037

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Revolving funds, rates .....	62	2	55
Small business environmental improvement loan account, transfers to .....	60	1	2
Small cities assistance account .....	68	4	33-35
Special revenue fund			
Appropriations from			
Generally .....	52	2	3
	70	20	2-4
Medical cannabis, reduction .....	63	9	19
Deposits to			
Active transportation account .....	68	4	67
Appellate Counsel and Training Board account .....	52	3	1
Auto dealer certification grant account .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	41
Border-to-border broadband fund .....	43	3	5
CanGrow revolving loan account .....	63	1	71
CanStartup revolving loan account .....	63	3	1
Capitol Area community vitality account .....	53	17	2
Climate Innovation Finance Authority account .....	53	21	2,6
	60	10	6
Community crime and violence prevention account .....	52	2	12,13
Community energy transition account .....	53	20	2
Community supervision targeted innovation grant account .....	52	17	14
Crisis response account .....	52	2	14
Data security account .....	68	4	1
Disaster assistance contingency account .....	26		1
Distributed energy resources system upgrade program account .....	60	11	2
	60	12	38
Dual training account, transfer to .....	63	9	20
Electric grid resiliency grant program account .....	60	10	2
	60	12	72
Electric school bus program account .....	60	12	35
Electric vehicle rebate account .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	40
Emerging developer fund account .....	53	15	16

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5038

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Special revenue fund--Continued			
Deposits to--Continued			
Employer reasonable accommodation fund .....	53	15	31
Energy benchmarking program account .....	60	12	34
Expedited driver and vehicle services fees .....	68	4	41
Family and medical benefit insurance account .....	59	1	10,23
	59	3	12
Financial institutions account .....	57	3	1
Food delivery support account .....	68	3	19
Gaagige-Mikwendaagoziwag reward account .....	52	2	11
	52	5	25
Grow Your Own early childhood education program account .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Grow Your Own program account .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Home care provider recommendations .....	70	4	47-49
Information and telecommunications systems purchases .....	62	6	14,15
Larger cities assistance account .....	68	3	2
Lions Club International account .....	68	4	36
Local climate action grants .....	60	10	5
	60	11	5
	60	12	68
Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges .....	63	6	24
	70	3	82
Minnesota Indian teacher training program account .....	55	4	7
Minnesota missing and murdered Indigenous relatives account .....	68	4	39
Minnesota professional sports team foundations account .....	68	4	37
Minnesota State Retirement System, psychological condition treatment account .....	48		11,31
Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls account .....	52	5	26
North Star Promise account .....	41	2	19
Nursing facility workforce incentive grant account .....	74		1
Passenger rail account .....	68	4	71
Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA), psychological condition treatment account .....	48		20,31
Public health response contingency account .....	70	20	3
Public Safety Department, donations and private funds .....	52	5	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5039

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Special revenue fund--Continued			
Deposits to--Continued			
Railroad and pipeline safety account .....	68	4	81
Reallocation of earned incentive release savings account .....	52	12	13
Residential electric panel upgrade account .....	60	10	2
	60	11	2
	60	12	45
Residential heat pump rebate account .....	60	12	46
School unemployment aid account .....	55	1	9
Small cities assistance account .....	68	4	33
Solar for schools program .....	60	10	2
	60	12	69
Solar on public buildings grant program account .....	60	11	2
	60	12	37
Special education teacher pipeline program account .....	54		6
	55	5	61
State competitiveness fund account .....	24		2
	53	21	3-6
State rail safety inspection account .....	68	4	72
Strengthen Minnesota Homes account .....	57	2	56
Submerged closed loop heat exchangers, permits .....	70	4	11
Substance use treatment, recovery, and prevention grant account .....	63	1	70
	63	9	20
Tax filing modernization account .....	64	15	24
Tobacco use prevention account .....	70	4	39
Transportation advancement account .....	68	3	17
Trauma hospital designations .....	70	4	23
Voting operations, technology, and election resources account .....	62	4	6
Workforce incentive grant account .....	59	3	11
	61	1	10
Driver and vehicle services account, appropriations from .....	13	1	11
Fire safety account, appropriations from .....	60	1	10
Telecommunications access Minnesota fund account, appropriations from .....	57	1	2
Transfers to			
Asset preservation account .....	62	1	45
State elections campaign account .....	62	1	44,50

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5040

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Special revenue fund--Continued			
Transfers to--Continued			
Voting operations, technology, and election resources			
account .....	62	1	43
Stadium bond proceeds fund, repealed .....	64	13	18
State bond fund, transfers to .....	68	1	2
State competitiveness fund account, transfers to .....	57	5	16
State elections campaign account, transfers to .....	62	1	44,50
State government special revenue fund, appropriations from .....	62	1	5,31
State rail safety inspection account .....	68	4	72
State systems account .....	70	12	16
Statewide systems account, billing procedures .....	62	2	56
Tax filing modernization account .....	64	15	24
Tobacco settlement bond proceeds fund, repealed .....	62	2	133
Transportation advancement account			
Creation .....	68	3	17
Deposits to .....	68	3	27
Transportation revolving loan fund, transfers to .....	68	1	2
Trunk highway corridor projects account .....	68	5	44
Trunk highway fund <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND			
Vehicle services operating account			
Appropriations from .....	34	4	1
Deleted .....	68	4	82
Driver and vehicle record fees, deleted .....	68	6	2
Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, deleted .....	68	4	41
Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, repealed .....	68	4	129
Transfers from .....	68	1	8,20
Voting operations, technology, and election resources account, transfers to .....			
	62	1	43
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account			
Appropriations to .....	60	1	4
Generally .....	60	5	5
Workers' compensation fund, appropriations from .....			
	51	5	1
	53	19	2
	57	1	2
	62	1	9,31
Workforce development fund, appropriations from .....			
	53	19	2
	53	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5041

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Workforce incentive grant account .....	59	3	11
	61	1	10
STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE			
Board, membership .....	55	1	29
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES			
Cloud computing services, options .....	62	6	11,12
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity			
Confidentiality, violations .....	62	2	20
Definitions, security records .....	62	2	17
Meetings .....	62	2	18,19
Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account .....	62	2	56
Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account .....	62	2	56
Service contracts, state departments and agencies .....	62	6	9
STATE LANDS			
Broadband utility licensing for .....	60	1	3
Conveyances			
Le Sueur County, Transportation Department land .....	68	4	104
Two Harbors (city) .....	72	3	32
Easements, application fees .....	9		1-3
Insecticides, use on state lands, restrictions .....	60	4	15
Leases, recreational trails or facilities .....	9		4
State parks <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
Surplus state lands			
Aitkin County .....	60	6	5
Becker County .....	60	6	6,7
Cass County .....	9		12
Crow Wing County .....	9		13
	60	6	10
Fillmore County .....	9		14
Itasca County .....	9		17
Kandiyohi County .....	60	6	12
Pine County .....	9		18
Rosemount (city) .....	9		23
Sherburne County .....	60	6	21
STATE LOTTERY			
Director, compensation and salaries .....	62	2	37,38,109
Operating budget .....	62	1	17

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5042		
	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE LOTTERY--Continued			
Sales and use taxes, revenues, depositing and use .....	60	4	96
STATE NURSING HOMES			
Leases, rents, disposition .....	61	8	4
STATE OFFICERS			
Budgets			
Data classification .....	62	2	31
Expense categories .....	62	2	31
Submission to appropriate committees for review .....	62	2	30
STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Background checks, Human Services Department .....	70	7	45
Forensic services .....	61	9	2
Regional treatment centers <i>see</i> REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS			
Sex offender programs <i>see</i> MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM			
STATE PARKS			
Additions to .....	60	6	3
Appropriations for .....	40	3	3
	60	1	3
Classification, criteria for, revisor's correction .....	25		13
Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale intoxicating liquor license, revisor's correction .....	25		12
Free park days .....	40	3	7
Frontenac State Park, additions to .....	60	6	3
Glendalough State Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	2
	72	1	7
	72	3	5
Human history areas, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Minnesota Naturalist Corps .....	60	4	16,17
Myre-Big Island State Park, additions to .....	9		8
Reservation system .....	60	4	21
Upper Sioux Agency State Park			
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Land transfer .....	60	1	3
	60	4	97
William O'Brien State Park, additions to .....	60	6	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5043

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>STATE PATROL</b>			
Access to data, portable recording systems .....	52	10	1,2
Appropriations for			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	15
Generally .....	68	1	4
Operating deficiency .....	68	1	12
Body cameras			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Enforcement of law			
Head Start buses .....	68	5	28,29
School buses .....	68	5	28,29
First aid equipment, defined, revisor's correction .....	25		83
Inspections			
Head Start buses .....	68	5	28
School buses .....	68	5	28
Leaves of absence, psychological condition treatment .....	48		10
Mental health, application for psychological condition treatment .....	48		5,10
Portable recording systems			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
Psychological conditions, treatment, application for .....	48		10
Reports given, carjacking data .....	52	9	10
<b>STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND</b>			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Data, access, psychological condition treatment records .....	48		10
Disability benefits			
Application for .....	48		9
Conforming changes .....	48		7,12
Definitions .....	48		3,4
Medical or psychological evidence .....	48		9
Proof of disability .....	48		8
Psychological condition treatment .....	48		5,10
Qualifying conditions .....	48		5
Total and permanent duty disability .....	48		4,6
Employer contributions, supplemental contribution .....	45	3	4
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Normal retirement annuities, application .....	47	1	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5044		
	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND--Continued			
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	5
Reports given, psychological condition treatment .....	48		10
State aid appropriation .....	45	6	1
STATE PROPERTY			
Motor vehicles, energy use, reduction .....	60	12	4
Purchases, revolving funds, rates .....	62	2	55
Rentals, disposition of rents .....	61	8	4
STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER			
Compensation and salaries, requirements .....	52	3	5
STATE REGISTER			
Notices in, state agencies .....	52	19	2
STATE SEAL			
Conforming changes .....	62	2	1,133
Redesign .....	62	2	2
Reproduction .....	62	2	3
State duties .....	62	2	4
State Emblems Redesign Commission .....	62	2	2,118
STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY			
Highway property, buildings .....	68	5	9
STATE TRAILS			
Appropriations for .....	40	3	3
	60	1	3
Blufflands State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	2	3
Casey Jones State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Chester Woods State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	3	4
Criteria for classification, revisor's correction .....	25		14
Free park days .....	40	3	7
Gitchi Gami State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Glacial Lakes Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
Heartland State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
	72	3	14
Luce Line Trail .....	60	4	20
Mill Towns State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
	72	3	6
Minnesota Naturalist Corps .....	60	4	16,17
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Root River State Trail, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5045

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
STATE TRAILS--Continued			
Superior Hiking Trail .....	60	2	2
Trail maintenance, capital improvement project .....	72	1	7
STATE TROOPERS			
<i>See</i> STATE PATROL			
STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)			
Billing, depositing, statewide systems account .....	62	2	56
STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN			
Definitions .....	47	10	1-4,10
Incentive program .....	45	6	2
Lump-sum division, distributions .....	47	10	8
Merger, Hamel and Loretto .....	47	13	1
Payments to, fire state aid .....	64	17	19,20
Portability provisions, repealed .....	47	10	10
Relief associations, other changes .....	47	11	1
Retirement benefit .....	47	10	5,6
Service credit .....	47	10	2,3
Successor in interest .....	47	11	2
Terminology changes .....	47	10	8
Vesting schedules .....	47	10	7
STATUTES			
Instructions to revisor <i>see</i> under REVISOR OF STATUTES			
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS			
Death by wrongful act .....	52	19	34
Deep fake pornography, lawsuits .....	58		1
Income and franchise taxes, extension .....	1		28
Invasion of privacy, indictments for .....	52	4	22
Mortgage foreclosures, old foreclosure actions, repealed .....	52	19	42
Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, lawsuits .....	58		1
Peacetime emergency injuries to decedent, COVID-19 .....	52	19	35
Real property, actions affecting title to real estate, exceptions .....	52	19	29
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION			
Holiday, defined .....	5		2
	62	2	117
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS			
Eviction actions			
Judgments, execution .....	52	19	108

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5046		
	Chap	Art	Sec
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS--Continued			
Eviction actions--Continued			
Pending appeal			
Exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		185
Generally .....	52	19	112,114
STEARNS COUNTY			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	47
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
STERILIZATION (SURGERY)			
Right to, Protect Reproductive Options Act .....	4		1
STILLWATER (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	48
Parks, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
STOLEN PROPERTY			
Motor vehicles, mobile tracking devices, limitations .....	52	9	11
Receiving, organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
STORAGE			
Firearms, sales and use taxes, exemption .....	64	5	5
Micromobility facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on .....	68	5	1
STORM WATER			
Best management practices, appropriations .....	40	2	9
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	4
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS			
Biofiltration .....	60	2	2
STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING			
Conforming changes .....	62	2	27,86,95
Director, compensation and salaries .....	62	2	37,38
Repealed .....	62	2	133
STREETS AND ROADS			
Construction and reconstruction			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
		72	2
		72	3
Generally .....	68	1	2
		68	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5047

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>STREETS AND ROADS--Continued</b>			
County state-aid highways <i>see</i> COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS			
Dedication, roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, repealed .....	68	5	55
Easements, fees .....	9		1,2
Highways <i>see</i> HIGHWAYS			
Maintenance, seven-county metropolitan area .....	68	3	17
Road authorities, safe road zones, local requests .....	68	4	43
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
Safe road zones			
Recommendations .....	68	4	43
Speed limits .....	68	4	44
Shoulders, stalled or disabled vehicles, passing .....	68	4	46
Signs, safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Trunk highways <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
<b>STUDENT AID</b>			
Grants <i>see</i> STUDENT GRANTS			
Loans <i>see</i> STUDENT LOANS			
Scholarships <i>see</i> SCHOLARSHIPS			
State work-study .....	41	1	2
<b>STUDENT GRANTS</b>			
Applications, date for filing, repealed .....	44		12
Child care grants .....	41	1	2
		2	15
Dual training competency grants .....	41	1	2
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2
Foster children .....	41	1	2
		2	14
			4
Intervention for college attendance program grants .....	41	1	2
Next generation nursing initiatives .....	41	1	2
North Star Promise			
Appropriation for .....	41	1	2
Generally .....	41	2	19
Spending projections .....	41	2	13
State student grants			
Applications .....	41	2	11,12
Appropriations for .....	41	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5048

	Chap	Art	Sec
STUDENT GRANTS--Continued			
State student grants--Continued			
Cost of attendance .....	41	2	10
Definitions .....	41	2	8,9
Dual training competency grants .....	41	2	21-24
Eligibility .....	44		2
Institutional data .....	44		3,5
Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment .....	41	2	18
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants .....	41	1	2
Summer academic enrichment program .....	41	1	2
Teachers			
Shortage area grants .....	41	1	2
Underrepresented groups .....	41	1	2
United Family Medicine residency program .....	41	1	2
STUDENT LOANS			
Borrower education course .....	57	3	67
Discharge of indebtedness income, subtractions from income .....	64	1	23
Loan forgiveness programs			
Agricultural education .....	41	1	2
Aviation degrees .....	41	1	2
Health professional education loan forgiveness program .....	70	20	3
		75	2-5,10,11
Loan Repayment Assistance Program .....	41	1	2
Teacher shortage loan repayment program .....	41	2	20
Teacher shortages .....	41	1	2
Veterinarians .....	41	1	2
Nurses .....	70	5	6
		70	20
		75	2-5,10,11
Student loan advocate .....	57	1	2
		57	3
Student loan debt counseling .....	41	1	2
STUDENTS			
College students <i>see</i> Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Data			
Personal information, disclosure to public libraries .....	52	19	75
Student directory information, classification .....	52	19	76
Tribally enrolled or descendant students .....	55	4	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5049

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STUDENTS--Continued			
Definitions, student grants, state program .....	41	2	9
Handbooks, suicide prevention information .....	55	2	25
Identification cards, suicide prevention information .....	55	2	25
Postsecondary schools <i>see</i> Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
School records, access, classification, and disclosure .....	55	4	1
State colleges and universities <i>see</i> Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
University of Minnesota <i>see</i> Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
SUBCONTRACTORS			
Wage protection, workers, payroll records, data .....	53	10	6
SUBPOENAS			
Power to issue, Clemency Review Commission .....	52	8	9
Unenforceable subpoenas			
Gender-affirming health care, laws of another state interfering with rights .....	29		5
Termination of pregnancy, action in another state brought against person .....	31		7
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH			
Addiction and Recovery Office .....	61	4	1,2
	61	9	5
Chemical use assessments			
Assessors .....	50	2	23,26
Children with substance use disorder, children's residential facilities .....	50	2	27
Children of persons with substance use disorder, parents, MinnesotaCare, revisor's correction .....	25		148
Children with substance use disorder, Minnesota youth program, eligibility .....	53	15	22
Comprehensive assessments, treatment services .....	70	9	24
Cost-sharing, psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Definitions .....	50	2	28-40
Demonstration programs, repealed .....	50	1	38
Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, site-based and group housing support settings .....	61	5	12
Housing assistance, housing with support for adults with serious mental illness program .....	70	17	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5050

	Chap	Art	Sec
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH--Continued			
Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates .....	61	4	17-19
Opiate antagonists, site-based and group housing support settings .....	61	5	12
Opioid treatment programs .....	61	4	11
	61	5	6
Pregnant women, task force .....	70	4	110
	70	20	3
Prisoners			
Chemical use assessments .....	50	2	23
Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release .....	52	11	20,21
Sober homes			
Definitions .....	61	4	8
Generally .....	61	4	14
Opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Survey .....	61	4	26
Title protection .....	61	4	20
Transition from homelessness, grant program .....	70	17	7
Treatment			
Allocations for .....	70	9	23,39
Appeals, deleted .....	50	2	43
Challenge incarceration, readmission .....	52	11	22
Costs			
Division .....	50	2	42
Substance use disorder fund, payment by, eligibility, revisor's correction .....	25		132
Culturally responsive recovery grants .....	61	4	21
	61	9	2
Disability responsive programs .....	61	4	8
Eligibility .....	50	2	44-46,49
Family treatment start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	22
	61	9	2
Fees .....	50	2	50
Grants			
Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	13
	61	9	2
Withdrawal management start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	12
	61	9	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5051

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH--Continued			
Treatment--Continued			
HIV training .....	49		3
Human Services Department, duties .....	50	2	22
Insurance coverage			
Complaints, Mental Health Parity and Substance Abuse			
Accountability Office .....	57	2	44
Psychiatric residential treatment facility services .....	57	2	45
Interstate contracts for .....	50	4	2
Level of care determinations .....	50	2	47
Local social services agencies .....	50	2	41
Medical assistance .....	50	2	45,46
Opioid treatment program work group .....	61	4	24
Opioid treatment programs .....	61	4	11
	61	5	6
Payment rates .....	50	1	22
	50	2	52
	61	4	10,11
Peer recovery support and treatment services coordination, repealed .....	50	2	63
Peer support services .....	61	4	9,25
Providers, evidence-based training .....	61	4	15
	61	9	2
Recovery community organizations .....	50	3	6
Revisor's correction .....	25		132,148
Room and board .....	50	1	21
	70	9	25
Rulemaking, repealed .....	50	2	63
Safe recovery sites start-up and capacity-building grants .....	61	4	13
Standards of care .....	50	2	53
Substance use disorder treatment services, medical			
assistance .....	61	4	16
Vendors .....	50	2	51,53
	50	3	6
	61	4	9,11
Withdrawal management programs .....	61	4	12
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION			
Drug overdose and morbidity prevention .....	70	4	15
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5052

	Chap	Art	Sec
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION--Continued			
Public awareness campaign .....	61	5	14
	61	9	2
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS			
Alternatives to incarceration pilot program, repealed .....	52	17	35
Comprehensive assessment .....	50	2	12,13,21,22, 24-27,63
Conforming changes .....	50	2	1-5,7,54-61
Counselors, former students as counselors, supervision .....	70	6	33
Definitions .....	50	2	8-10
	50	3	5
	70	6	34
Discharge, service summary .....	50	2	18
Emergencies, opioid overdose treatment .....	61	5	6
Evidence-based practices, documentation .....	50	2	53
Exemptions, licensing requirements .....	50	2	11
	61	4	4
Grants to			
Alternatives to incarceration pilot program, repealed .....	52	17	35
Culturally responsive recovery .....	61	4	21
	61	9	2
Family treatment start-up and capacity-building .....	61	4	22
	61	9	2
Safe recovery sites .....	61	4	13
	61	9	2
Withdrawal management programs .....	61	4	12
	61	9	2
HIV training .....	49		3
Individual treatment plans .....	50	2	14-18,63
Level of care requirements .....	50	2	53
Licenses and licensing, requirements .....	70	8	38
Medical services .....	61	5	7
Opioid treatment programs			
Comprehensive assessments .....	50	2	12,13,63
Definitions .....	50	2	20
Emergency overdose treatment .....	61	5	6
Medical assistance, eligibility, repealed .....	50	2	63
Nonmedication treatment services .....	50	1	17,18
	61	4	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5053

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS--Continued</b>			
Opioid treatment programs--Continued			
Placing authorities, repealed .....	50	2	63
Patient referral arrangement agreements .....	50	2	53
Program outreach plans .....	50	2	53
Providers, evidence-based training .....	61	4	15
	61	9	2
Records and record keeping			
Client records .....	49		5
	50	2	16,19
	61	4	5,28
Opioid treatment programs .....	61	4	6
Recovery peers			
Conforming changes .....	50	3	1
Qualifications .....	50	3	2,3
Scope of practice .....	50	3	4
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
Sober houses, cannabis or cannabinoid products, prohibition			
permitted .....	63	6	56
Staffing, personnel policies training .....	70	8	39
Standards of care .....	50	2	53
Students, qualifications .....	70	6	35
Substance use disorder demonstration project .....	61	4	16
Substance use disorder fund services			
Eligibility .....	50	2	44-46,52
Revisor's correction .....	25		132
Treatment services			
Culturally specific and responsive supports and services, grants .....	70	9	6
Individual treatment plan .....	50	2	14-18,63
Vendors, duties .....	50	2	53
<b>SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)</b>			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	2
County-level delivery systems .....	40	2	4
Definitions, performance-based system, revisor's correction .....	25		29
Small community wastewater treatment program .....	40	2	11
<b>SUDDEN INFANT DEATH</b>			
Sudden unexpected infant death, training about			
Family day care home employees .....	70	8	29

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5054

	Chap	Art	Sec
SUDDEN INFANT DEATH--Continued			
Sudden unexpected infant death, training about--Continued			
Human services licensees .....	70	8	19
SUICIDE			
Extreme risk protection orders, hearing, evidence and proof .....	52	14	3
Life insurance, exclusion and restriction within one year of policy .....	57	2	4
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Peace officers, killed in the line of duty, defined as .....	52	5	14
Prevention			
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
	70	20	3
Schools, student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information .....	55	2	25
Schools, suicide prevention, student ID cards and handbooks, crisis information .....	55	2	25
SUMMER SCHOOLS			
Funding			
Extended time revenue .....	55	1	11
Summer food service program, replacement aid .....	55	9	5
Remedial instruction, reading instruction .....	55	3	3
SUMMONSES			
Forms, eviction actions .....	52	19	110
Landlords and tenants, eviction actions .....	52	19	105
SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS			
Licenses, community education directors, variance, revisor's correction .....	25		43
SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES			
Appeals, medical assistance, resident classification exclusion, revisor's correction .....	25		144
Group homes, opiate antagonists .....	61	5	12
Restraints, prone restraint prohibited, exceptions .....	70	17	19
SUPERVISED RELEASE			
Cannabis use .....	63	4	34
Conforming changes .....	52	18	2
Definitions, Rehabilitation and Reinvestment Act .....	52	12	4
Eligibility for .....	52	12	2
Fees, charging to offenders .....	52	17	3
Indeterminate sentences, review .....	52	18	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5055

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SUPERVISED RELEASE--Continued</b>			
Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders .....	52	11	18
Juvenile offenders .....	52	18	4,5
Life sentences, review .....	52	18	6
Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms .....	52	18	3
Medical cannabis patient registry program, rights of releasee .....	63	1	58
Probation officers, community work service, authority to impose .....	52	17	1,6
Rehabilitation and reinvestment plans, transition and release plan .....	52	12	5
Release factors, minimum sentences .....	52	18	3
Revocation, conditions for .....	52	17	2
<b>Supervised Release Board</b>			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	6
Generally .....	52	18	1
Reports given, data and recommendations .....	52	18	1
Sentence review .....	52	18	6
Transition period .....	52	18	12
<b>Violations and penalties</b>			
Alternatives to incarceration pilot program, repealed .....	52	17	35
Community work service, imposition by probation officer .....	52	17	1,6
Drug offenders .....	63	6	58
Earned compliance credit and supervision abatement status .....	52	12	9
Rehabilitation, continuing .....	52	17	33
<b>SUPERVISORS</b>			
State employees, appropriate units, assignment to .....	53	1	11
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL AID</b>			
<b>Appropriations for</b>			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Forecasted programs .....	70	20	2
<b>Eligibility</b>			
Definitions .....	70	10	69-71
Exclusions .....	63	6	57
Generally .....	61	1	56
Personal property limitation .....	70	10	72-76
Recertification .....	70	10	78
Verification .....	70	10	77
<b>Income</b>			
Calculations .....	70	10	79-81

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5056

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL AID--Continued</b>			
Income--Continued			
Changes, reports about .....	70	10	92
Recipients			
Random drug testing .....	70	10	19,95
Reporting requirements .....	70	10	82,84,85, 88,92
Representative payees, fees .....	70	10	22
Termination .....	70	10	92
Violations and penalties, drug offenses, ineligibility .....	63	6	46
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)</b>			
Benefits, expiration, repeal .....	70	10	98
	70	17	63
Computers systems, electronic distribution of benefits, income maintenance program .....	70	12	16
Electronic distribution of benefits computer system .....	70	12	16
Eligibility, persons convicted of drug offenses .....	63	6	48
Federal aid, appropriations .....	70	20	2
Income maintenance program computer system .....	70	12	16
Outreach program .....	70	10	24,98
	70	20	2
Overpayments, judgments .....	70	1	2
Recipients			
Reports given .....	70	10	23
Reports about .....	70	10	23
<b>SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT</b>			
Disabled persons, job sharing .....	62	8	22
Interagency alignment study .....	61	1	79,80
State agencies, affirmative action plans, identification of positions .....	62	8	16
<b>SUPREME COURT</b>			
Appointments by, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, deleted .....	52	6	1
Appropriations to			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	17
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	8
Generally .....	52	1	2
Budget, submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review .....	62	2	30

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5057

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SUPREME COURT--Continued			
Chief justice			
Appointments by .....	62	2	44,45,47
Memberships			
Cannabis Expungement Board .....	63	5	3
Pardons Board .....	52	8	3
Court administrator, shutdown of government, certification, salary and benefits obligations .....	53	11	2
Justices, candidates for office .....	62	4	71
SURETIES			
Default or insolvency .....	51	1	10
Workers' compensation self-insurance, liability .....	51	1	7
SURFACE WATER			
Groundwater appropriations, impact .....	60	4	85
SURGERY			
Workers' compensation .....	51	2	3
SURVEYORS			
National monuments, marking corners .....	62	1	10
Surveys			
Monuments, perpetuation grants .....	62	2	111
National monuments, marking corners .....	62	1	10
SURVIVING SPOUSES			
Definitions, teachers retirement .....	47	6	1
Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action			
Damages .....	52	19	33
Statutes of limitations .....	52	19	34
Veterans, spouses of, real property owned by, classification, property taxes .....	64	3	19
SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE			
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants .....	43	2	7
SWANVILLE (CITY)			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
SWINE			
Eurasian wild pigs .....	43	2	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5058

Chap Art Sec

### T

TACONITE			
Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption .....	64	6	3
Property taxes, exemption .....	64	6	1
Value added iron products plants, loans for .....	64	6	10
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES			
Property taxes, exemption .....	64	6	1
Revenues, allocation .....	64	6	7,8
TACONITE MINING			
Machinery and equipment, capital equipment, sales and use taxes .....	64	6	3
TAIL LIGHTS			
Railroad track motor cars, revisor's correction .....	25		111
TANNING FACILITIES			
Invasion of privacy .....	52	4	17
TARGETED COMMUNITY CAPITAL PROJECT GRANT PROGRAM			
Meat processing businesses .....	73		2
TASK FORCES			
<i>see</i> ADVISORY GROUPS			
TAVERNS AND SALOONS			
Bar bingo .....	64	13	6
TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES			
Marriage and family therapists, revisor's correction .....	25		53
Mental health workers, revisor's correction .....	25		53
Social workers, revisor's correction .....	25		53
TAX COURT			
Appropriations to .....	52	1	6
Petitions to, property taxes, defenses or objections .....	64	15	7
TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS			
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS			
501(c)(3) organizations, community land trusts .....	64	3	5
Retail delivery fees, exemptions .....	68	3	10
TAX-FORFEITED LAND			
Appraisals, leased land, Saint Louis County .....	9		7

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5059

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TAX-FORFEITED LAND--Continued</b>			
Conveyances, Goodhue County .....	9		15
Easements .....	9		5,6
Interest, lands repurchased after forfeiture .....	64	15	9
<b>Leases</b>			
County auditors, duties .....	9		5,6
Land sales, Saint Louis County .....	9		7
Recreational trails or facilities, lands leased for .....	9		4
Saint Louis County .....	60	6	22
Repurchase after forfeiture, interest .....	64	15	9
<b>Sales</b>			
Beltrami County .....	9		11
	60	6	8,9
Itasca County .....	60	6	11
Koochiching County .....	60	6	13
Saint Louis County .....	9		7,21
	60	6	14-20
<b>TAX INCREMENT FINANCING</b>			
<b>Administrative expenses</b>			
Definition .....	64	9	1
Expenditures inside and outside district .....	64	9	6
Tax increments, payment limitations .....	64	9	4-6
Authorities, tax increment financing powers, suspension .....	64	9	11
Decertification, revenues, uses .....	64	9	8
Definitions, business and economic development .....	64	8	1
	64	9	1,2
Municipalities, reports given, annual reporting .....	64	9	3
Pay-as-you-go contract and note .....	64	9	2,8
Pooling .....	64	9	9
<b>Revenues</b>			
Expenditures, five-year rule .....	64	9	7
Uses .....	64	9	8
Saint Paul .....	64	8	4,5
Small cities .....	64	8	1
<b>Tax increment financing districts</b>			
Deficits, pooling permitted .....	64	9	9
Expenditures outside district .....	64	9	6,7
Financial reporting .....	64	9	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5060		
	Chap	Art	Sec
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING--Continued			
Tax increments			
Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment .....	64	9	12
Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on .....	64	9	10
Suspension .....	64	9	11
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS			
Bloomington (city) .....	64	8	3
Chatfield (city) .....	64	8	9
Duluth (city) .....	64	8	7,10
Fridley (city) .....	64	8	11
Hopkins (city) .....	64	8	2
Plymouth (city) .....	64	8	12
Ramsey (city) .....	64	8	8
Savage (city) .....	64	8	6
Shakopee (city) .....	64	8	13
West Saint Paul (city) .....	64	8	14
Woodbury (city) .....	64	8	15
TAX PREPARERS			
Violations and penalties, preparers subject to penalties, publication of names .....	64	18	3
TAX RETURNS			
Data classification, license application .....	52	19	74
Disclosure			
Cannabis Management Office .....	63	2	1
Human services programs applicants or recipients .....	70	8	62
TAXES			
Administration and compliance requirements, definitions .....	1		1
Cannabis and controlled substances taxes <i>see</i> CANNABIS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES			
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes <i>see</i> CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES			
Extensions, agreements .....	64	15	6
Income taxes <i>see</i> INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES			
Insurance taxes <i>see</i> INSURANCE TAXES			
Lodging taxes <i>see</i> LODGING TAXES			
Motor fuel taxes <i>see</i> MOTOR FUEL TAXES			
Motor vehicle registration taxes <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES			
Motor vehicle sales taxes <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5061

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TAXES--Continued			
Property <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES			
Sales <i>see</i> SALES AND USE TAXES			
Taxpayer identification numbers			
Homestead determination .....	64	3	8-14,21
Property tax refund .....	64	7	1
Renters credit .....	64	7	2,3,27
Withholding (taxes) <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			
TAXICABS			
Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS			
Approval .....	55	5	14
Bilingual education .....	55	5	43
Career and technical education .....	55	5	17
Common core skills, standards, deleted .....	55	5	39
Computer science .....	55	2	61
Definitions .....	55	5	10,11
English as a second language .....	55	5	43
Grants			
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program .....	55	5	55
Grown Your Own teacher preparation programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Teacher shortage areas .....	41	1	2
Underrepresented groups .....	41	1	2
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Providers, definition .....	55	5	11
Remedial instruction .....	55	5	40
Reports about .....	55	5	18,19
Rulemaking .....	55	5	39
Skills examinations .....	55	5	39
World language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
TEACHERS			
Adult basic education teachers, licenses, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Adult continuing education teachers, licenses, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness .....	41	1	2
Assignment (teaching positions and locations), report .....	55	5	24,45,50

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5062

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Background checks and studies, criminal history .....	70	17	2
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program .....	55	5	53
Compensation and salaries			
Bonuses, American Indians and persons of color from other states or countries .....	55	5	53
Substitute teachers .....	55	12	9
Continuing contract teachers			
Evaluation .....	55	5	47,49
Reports about, repealed .....	55	5	67
Contracts and agreements			
Minority group members, hiring bonuses .....	55	5	53
Reports about, repealed .....	55	5	67
Termination, reports .....	55	5	45
Definitions			
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board .....	55	5	7
Public Employment Labor Relations Act .....	53	11	11
Teachers and other educators, conforming changes .....	55	5	20
Discharge, reports .....	25		42
	55	5	45
Discipline and punishment			
Administering to students, complaint procedure .....	55	2	37,39
Curriculum compliance, indemnification .....	55	5	2
Diversity of teachers, improving, programs .....	54		6
	55	5	4,61
E-learning days, plan adoption .....	53	11	3
Education and training			
American Indian education program coordinators .....	55	4	13
American Indian history and culture .....	55	5	42
Bachelor's degree, exemptions for certain courses of study .....	55	5	27,32,37
Community coordinators, deleted .....	55	4	13
Computer science .....	55	2	61
Concurrent enrollment grants .....	41	1	2
English learners .....	55	5	43
Gifted and talented student programs and services .....	55	2	12
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Literacy specialists, professional development .....	55	3	2
Minnesota Council on Economic Education .....	57	3	75
Reading			
Conforming changes .....	55	3	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5063

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Education and training--Continued			
Reading--Continued			
Repealed .....	55	3	12
Strategies .....	55	3	7
Reports about .....	55	5	18,19
Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH) .....	70	15	4
Evaluation			
Annual review .....	55	5	47,49
Probationary teachers, reports about, repealed .....	55	5	67
Examinations			
Common core assessments, deleted .....	55	5	39
Qualifying examinations			
Deleted .....	55	2	1
Generally .....	55	5	39
Skills exams .....	55	5	39
Force used by			
Corporal punishment .....	55	2	36
Reasonable force .....	55	7	8
		55	12
			4
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Hiring, reports .....	55	5	45
In-service training, teacher mentorship program .....	55	5	57
Leaves of absence, reports .....	55	5	45
Licenses			
American Indian history and culture .....	55	5	42
Charter schools .....	55	6	11
Community education teachers, technical corrections .....	53	11	5
		55	5
			44
Early childhood family education, technical corrections .....	55	5	44
Exemptions, bachelor's degree, certain courses of study .....	55	5	27,32,37
Forms .....	55	5	41
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Issuance, conforming changes .....	55	5	21
Licensure by portfolio .....	55	5	23
Prekindergarten programs .....	54		5
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties .....	55	5	14
Professional requirements .....	55	5	5,26,27
Qualifications .....	55	5	38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5064

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Renewal			
Conforming changes .....	55	3	8
Requirements .....	55	5	41
School readiness programs .....	54		5
Temporary military licenses, repealed .....	55	5	67
Tier 1 licenses .....	53	11	4
	55	5	25-30
Tier 2 licenses			
Coursework requirements, repealed .....	55	5	67
Generally .....	55	5	31-34
Tier 3 licenses .....	55	5	35-37
Tier 4 licenses .....	55	5	38
World language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Mathematics teachers, teacher education, deleted .....	55	5	39
Minority group teachers			
Teacher mentoring and retention .....	55	5	57
Teachers of color .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Online learning .....	55	2	49
Parenting leave, probationary period .....	55	5	46
Probationary periods			
Evaluation .....	55	5	48
Generally .....	55	5	46
Length .....	53	11	6,7
Performance reports, repealed .....	55	5	67
Qualifications .....	55	2	1
	55	5	25-27,38
Reading, teacher education			
Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, repealed .....	55	3	12
Evidence-based instruction .....	55	3	7
Evidence-based literacy training .....	55	3	5
License requirements			
Deleted .....	55	5	39
Reading strategies .....	55	3	7
Literacy specialists, professional development .....	55	3	2
Minnesota reading corps .....	55	3	9
Rules about, deleted .....	55	5	39

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5065

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Reports about			
Preparation and performance .....	55	5	18,19
Resignation or discharge, revisor's correction .....	25		42
Teacher education .....	55	5	18,19
Resignation, reports .....	55	5	45
Retention, retaining early educators through attaining incentives			
now (REETAIN) .....	70	15	4
	70	20	2
Retirement, pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1
Shortage areas			
Definition .....	55	5	9
Student loan forgiveness .....	41	2	20
Student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
Sick leave, probationary period .....	55	5	46,48
Skills exams .....	55	5	39
Staff development			
Continuing contract teachers .....	55	5	49
Reading intervention .....	55	3	3
Student loans			
Agricultural educators loan forgiveness .....	41	1	2
Shortage areas, student loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Student teachers			
Generally .....	55	5	56
Grants .....	41	1	2
Substitute teachers, short-call substitute teacher pilot program .....	55	5	52
Teacher education			
Apprenticeship grant program .....	70	13	19
	70	20	2
Bilingual education teachers .....	55	5	43
English as a second language teachers .....	55	5	43
English learners .....	55	5	43
Grants			
Early childhood and family education grants .....	54		20
Special education teacher pipeline program .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Grow Your Own programs .....	54		6
	55	5	61
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5066

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Teacher education--Continued			
Mathematics, deleted .....	55	5	39
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties .....	55	5	14
Reading			
Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, repealed .....	55	3	12
License requirements, deleted .....	55	5	39
Minnesota reading corps .....	55	3	9
Rules about, deleted .....	55	5	39
Remedial education .....	55	5	40
Reports about .....	55	5	18,19
Skills exams .....	55	5	39
Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH) .....	70	20	2
World language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Writing, deleted .....	55	5	39
Teacher mentors			
Heritage language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
Remedial education .....	55	5	40
Teacher mentoring and retention .....	55	5	57
Teachers of color			
Loan repayment .....	41	1	2
Underrepresented student teacher grants .....	41	1	2
Unemployment insurance, school unemployment aid .....	55	1	9
Violations and penalties, corporal punishment administered by .....	55	2	36
World language and culture teachers .....	55	5	54
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)			
Actuarial valuations, investment return assumption .....	45	1	1
Age of retirement, normal retirement age, defined .....	64	14	2
Appropriations to .....	62	1	35
Basic members, contributions .....	64	14	3,4
Coordinated members, contributions .....	64	14	3,4
Employee contributions .....	64	14	3
Employer contributions .....	64	14	4
Executive director .....	47	5	1
Full funding, established dates for .....	64	14	8
Interest rates .....	45	1	2
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	2	4,5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5067

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)--Continued</b>			
Service credit			
Fond du Lac College employees .....	47	7	1
Military or uniformed service .....	47	8	1
Minnesota State employee .....	47	7	2
Work group .....	47	7	3
State aid			
Appropriation .....	45	6	1
Pension adjustment revenue .....	64	14	1
<b>TECHNICAL SCHOOLS</b>			
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	66
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	64-67
Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	67
<b>TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL</b>			
Cloud computing services, consultation .....	62	6	11,12
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b>			
Appropriations for .....	57	1	2
Broadband services			
Border-to-border development grant program .....	43	3	2,3,5
Broadband utility licensing for .....	60	1	3
Lower population density grant program .....	43	3	4
Lower population density pilot project .....	43	3	6
Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity .....	58		3
Grants, lower population density grant program .....	43	3	4
Hands-Free law .....	68	4	50,51
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Mobile telecommunications services, nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity .....	58		3
Telecommunications carriers			
Charges and rates, tribal government pricing plans .....	57	5	2
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
Nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity .....	58		3
Reports, revisor's correction .....	25		180
Telecommunications networks, nonconsensual dissemination of deep fake sexual images, immunity .....	58		3
Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations .....	68	4	50,51

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5068		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM</b>			
Prepaid wireless E911 fees, changes, revisor's correction .....	25		182
<b>TELECONFERENCES</b>			
Online driver education program .....	68	4	63
Teleconference driver education program .....	68	4	62
<b>TELEPHONE CALLS</b>			
Automatic dialing announcing devices, remedies .....	57	4	9
Emergency calls and communications			
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
Violations and penalties .....	52	4	19
Obscene or harassing calls, offenders, fingerprints required .....	52	7	7
Prisoners, free communications services .....	52	2	6
	52	11	11
<b>TELEPHONE COMPANIES</b>			
Automatic dialing announcing devices, remedies .....	57	4	9
Charges and rates			
Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, revisor's correction .....	25		179
Surcharges, 911 emergency telecommunications systems, revisor's correction .....	25		179
Tribal government pricing plans .....	57	5	2
988 suicide and crisis lifeline .....	70	4	57
<b>TELEPHONES</b>			
Emergency telephone calls, violations and penalties .....	52	4	19
Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, revisor's correction .....	25		181
<b>TELEVISION</b>			
Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, fines .....	62	5	42
Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political advertisements, closed captioning, fines .....	62	5	42
Violations and penalties, operating on public transit, criminal penalties deleted .....	68	4	100
<b>TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)</b>			
Block grants, use, working family credit, income and franchise taxes .....	70	20	2
Federal aid, appropriations from			
Forecast adjustments .....	70	19	2
Generally .....	70	20	2,3
Maintenance of effort .....	70	20	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5069

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)--Continued			
Matching funds, family assets for independence .....	70	10	31
TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)			
Firefighting foam, exemption .....	60	3	31
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS			
Appellate counsel and training office, parent attorneys .....	52	3	1
Indian children			
Consent or withdrawal .....	16		23,25
Return of custody .....	16		28
Juvenile courts, jurisdiction .....	70	14	11
Voluntary termination, Indian children, consent or withdrawal .....	16		25
TEXTBOOKS			
Z-Degree program .....	41	1	3
THEATERS			
Pangea World Theater, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
THEFT			
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project .....	15		1-12
Criminal penalties .....	52	4	9,10
Definitions, organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
Identity theft, financial institutions, defined .....	52	9	3
Medical assistance, vendors, sanctions .....	70	17	44
Motor vehicle theft			
Automobile theft prevention program .....	57	1	8
Restitution orders, catalytic converter theft .....	15		7
Theft deterrent devices .....	57	4	2
Organized retail theft .....	52	4	10
THIEF RIVER FALLS REGIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY			
Airport, capital improvement project .....	72	2	7
THIRTY-YEAR LAW			
Exceptions .....	37	6	10
THREATS			
Election officials, interference with duties .....	62	4	128
Interference with voting .....	34	2	2
THREE RIVERS PARK DISTRICT			
Mississippi Gateway Regional Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5070		
	Chap	Art	Sec
TIMBER			
State lands, sales, payments .....	60	4	37
TITLE			
Real property, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, exceptions .....	52	19	29
TITLES OF ACTS			
<i>See</i> POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS			
TOBACCO PRODUCTS			
Indians, ceremonial use, public schools .....	55	4	20
Nicotine solution products, revisor's correction .....	25		166
Sales, cannabis or cannabinoid products, failure to register .....	63	6	53
Tobacco settlement revenues			
Conforming changes .....	62	2	62
Depositing			
Exceptions .....	70	4	4
Repealed .....	62	2	133
Use			
Cessation services			
Medical assistance coverage .....	70	1	23
MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing .....	70	1	39
Prevention .....	70	4	39
Public schools, use prohibited, exceptions .....	55	4	20
TOBACCO SECURITIZATION AUTHORITY			
Repealed .....	62	2	133
TODD COUNTY			
Solid waste facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	3
TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES			
Railroads, operating units, revisor's correction .....	25		110
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
TOOLS			
Burglary tools, possession .....	52	4	10
Shoplifting tools .....	52	4	10
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS			
National monuments, marking corners .....	62	1	10
	62	2	111
Survey monuments, perpetuation grants .....	62	2	111
TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS			
Definitions .....	53	4	1-3,6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5071

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS--Continued</b>			
Regulatory authority .....	53	4	10
<b>TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS</b>			
Appeals, district court .....	64	15	13
Business owner determination .....	64	15	13
Coordination of districts .....	64	15	21
Definitions .....	64	15	12
Disestablishment .....	64	15	20
Establishment .....	64	15	13
Objections, business owners .....	64	15	15,19,20
Ordinances .....	64	15	13,15
Penalties .....	64	15	16
Petition required .....	64	15	18
Public hearings .....	64	15	13,14
Refunds, disestablishment, business owners .....	64	15	20
Service charges .....	64	15	13,14,16
Tourism improvement associations .....	64	15	17
Veto, business owners .....	64	15	19
<b>TOWING</b>			
Permits, oversize permits, repealed .....	68	4	129
Tow trucks			
Exemptions .....	68	4	53
Gross weight, repealed .....	68	4	129
Oversize, exemptions, repealed .....	68	4	129
Permits .....	68	4	53
When towing, weight, repealed .....	68	4	129
Towed motor vehicles			
Mechanics and material suppliers liens .....	68	5	21
Snow emergencies .....	68	5	21
<b>TOWN BOARD OF SUPERVISORS</b>			
Resolutions by, low-income rental property, property tax certification .....	64	3	16
<b>TOWN CLERKS</b>			
Early voting .....	62	4	34
Election officials, removal of .....	62	4	81
Elections, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Filing with, campaign financial reports .....	62	4	127
Office hours, elections .....	62	4	39,40,50

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5072

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TOWN ELECTIONS</b>			
Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures .....	64	12	3
Conforming changes .....	62	4	133
Early voting .....	62	4	46
Election officials, intimidation and interference with duties, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Mail balloting .....	62	4	85,87
Notices of election, municipal clerks, duties .....	62	4	107
Write-in candidates, resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75
<b>TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</b>			
Compensation and salaries, salary limits, repealed .....	62	3	22
Layoffs, community corrections programs .....	52	17	19
<b>TOWN ROADS</b>			
Funding			
Environmental documentation .....	68	5	3
Town bridge account, use .....	68	5	3
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, transportation			
advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Metropolitan area towns, transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Permits, oversize vehicles, tow trucks, repealed .....	68	4	129
Safe road zones, speed limits .....	68	4	44
Vehicles on, oversize vehicles, permits, tow trucks, repealed .....	68	4	129
<b>TOWNS</b>			
Cannabis businesses			
Compliance checks .....	63	1	22
Regulation, limitations .....	63	1	13
Retailer registration fees .....	63	1	11,22
Suspension or cancellation of registration .....	63	1	22
Contracts and agreements, construction manager at risk contracts .....	62	3	14,15
Definitions, electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Enterprise Sustainability Office, best practices .....	62	2	71
Entrance signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Fees, retailer registration fees, cannabis business .....	63	1	11,22
Funds and accounts, safe routes to school, eligibility .....	68	5	42
Grants to			
Cybersecurity risks and threats to government information systems .....	62	6	16
Federal discretionary grants, transportation-related match .....	68	4	111
Federal transportation grants, technical assistance .....	68	4	110

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5073

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TOWNS--Continued			
Grants to--Continued			
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Local climate action grants .....	60	12	68
Minnesota forward fund .....	53	21	1,6,7
Soil health financial assistance program .....	43	2	10
High-voltage transmission lines .....	68	4	77
Investments			
Restrictions .....	64	12	1
Self-insurance pools, investment authority .....	62	3	5
Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing .....	52	11	4
Licenses			
Applicants, data classification .....	52	19	74
Hotels .....	62	3	16
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Manufactured home parks, definitions, revisor's correction .....	25		168
Metropolitan area towns, transportation advancement funds .....	68	3	17
Nursery stock .....	43	2	94
Ordinances, tourism improvement districts .....	64	15	13,15
Oversize vehicle permits, tow trucks, repealed .....	68	4	129
Reproductive health rights, regulation, limitation .....	4		1
Sales and use taxes, cannabis gross receipts taxes, prohibitions .....	63	2	10
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions .....	63	2	15
Signs and symbols, municipal identification entrance signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Soil conservation, soil health financial assistance program grants .....	43	2	10
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
State aid			
Electric generation transition aid .....	64	4	21
Payment dates .....	64	4	14
Utility valuation transition aid, repealed .....	64	4	33
State aid, fire state aid <i>see</i> State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Sustainable development, model ordinance, repealed .....	62	2	133
Tourism improvement districts <i>see</i> TOURISM IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS			
Town meetings, voting machines and systems, authorization of use .....	62	4	112

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5074		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES</b>			
Traditional midwifery services, designated support persons, midwives not counted toward limit .....	70	4	44
<b>TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS</b>			
Copy provided to driver, deleted .....	25		79
Deaths .....	68	5	24
Fees .....	68	6	7
Full-service providers, audits .....	68	6	8
Motor carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		113
<b>TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS</b>			
Accidents resulting in death, peace officers, reports by .....	68	5	24
Analysis, safe road zones, recommendations .....	68	4	43
Motor carriers, revisor's correction .....	25		113
<b>TRAFFIC REGULATIONS</b>			
Hands-free law .....	68	4	50,51
Parking, disabled persons .....	68	4	49
Passing			
Postal service vehicles .....	68	4	45
Stalled or disabled vehicles .....	68	4	46
Safe road zones			
Recommendations .....	68	4	43
Speed limits .....	68	4	44
Stalled or disabled vehicles, passing .....	68	4	46
Violations and penalties, court fees, surcharges .....	68	4	85,86
Wireless communications devices, use .....	68	4	50,51
<b>TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS</b>			
Safe road zones			
Recommendations .....	68	4	43
Speed limit signs .....	68	4	44
<b>TRAFFIC TICKETS</b>			
Passing violations, authorized vehicles, passing when parked .....	68	4	45,46
<b>TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS</b>			
Conforming changes .....	27		1,2,12,13
Definitions .....	27		3-6,15
Human Trafficking Investigator's Task Force, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Investigation coordination .....	52	5	23
Labor trafficking			
Criminal penalties .....	27		7,8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5075

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS--Continued			
Labor trafficking--Continued			
Victims' services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Sex trafficking			
Definitions .....	27		9-11
	70	14	15-17
Indian children, notice to Tribe .....	70	14	6,21
Sexually exploited youth			
Conforming changes .....	70	11	1
Data, retention .....	70	14	26
Definitions .....	70	14	8,15-17
Investigations .....	52	5	23
	70	14	18-20,22-25
Outreach programs .....	70	11	10
Safe harbor shelter and housing grant program .....	70	11	10
Supportive housing programs .....	70	11	10
Victims, labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
TRAILERS			
Permits, repair and servicing permits, repealed .....	25		190
Repair and servicing permits, repealed .....	25		190
TRAILS			
Bridges, deleted .....	25		190
Easements, fees .....	9		1
Park and trail grants .....	60	2	2
Regional trails, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales			
taxes .....	60	4	96
State trails <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS			
TRANSFERS TO MINORS			
Facility of transfer .....	50	1	34
TRANSITIONAL HOUSING			
Appropriations for .....	70	20	2
Transition from homelessness, grant program .....	70	17	7
Youthbuild program .....	53	15	18,20
TRANSLATIONS			
Enterprise Translations Office .....	62	2	72
Sample ballots, secretary of state .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5076		
	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSLATIONS--Continued			
Voter instructions, secretary of state .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135
TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)			
Mergers and consolidations .....	60	12	23
TRANSPORTATION			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, recommendations .....	68	4	66
Active transportation program			
Appropriations for .....	68	1	2
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	16
Financial assistance, eligibility .....	68	5	41
Generally .....	72	3	2,3
Grants, uses .....	68	4	68
Definitions, transportation alternatives .....	72	3	2
Eurasian wild pigs .....	43	2	11
Grants for, live well at home .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Medical cannabis .....	70	3	49
Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, units of government, powers, revisor's correction .....	25		78
Policy of state, greenhouse gas emissions targets .....	68	4	64
Public transit <i>see</i> PUBLIC TRANSIT			
Research, center for transportation studies .....	68	4	32
School transportation <i>see</i> SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION			
Statewide transportation plan .....	25		100
	68	4	65
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, capital improvement project .....	72	1	21
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee, duties .....	68	4	66
Active transportation program			
Financial assistance, eligibility .....	68	5	41
Grants, uses .....	68	4	68
Active transportation safety training, school pupils, duties .....	68	4	12
Appropriations to			
Agency management .....	68	1	2
Cancellations .....	68	1	19

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5077

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Capital improvement projects .....	68	2	2
	71	1	10
	72	1	16
	72	2	7
Central office building, operating costs .....	68	4	70
Construction materials environmental analysis .....	62	1	11
Contingent appropriations .....	68	1	2
Corridors of commerce program .....	68	1	2,7
	68	2	2
	68	4	21,23,24
Environmental product declarations .....	60	10	9
Generally .....	68	1	2
Grade crossing safety account .....	68	4	74
Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act .....	6		1
Larger cities assistance account .....	68	3	2
Local roads .....	68	1	2
Multimodal systems .....	68	1	2
Passenger rail account .....	68	4	71
Priority transportation projects .....	68	1	17
Rail corridor service .....	68	1	10
Rice Street Capitol Area redesign project .....	68	1	16
Small cities assistance account .....	68	4	33-35
State rail safety inspection program, assessments .....	68	4	72
State roads .....	68	1	2
Transportation facilities capital improvements .....	68	2	2
Trunk highways, construction .....	68	1	2
Assessments, transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact			
assessments .....	68	4	28
Bicycle ways, local regulations .....	68	4	15
Blue Line light rail extension project, community engagement			
requirements .....	68	4	116
Building, costs, repealed .....	68	4	129
Center for transportation studies, duties .....	68	4	32
Central office building, operating costs, funding .....	68	4	70
Clean Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group, duties .....	68	4	124
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5078

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Commuter rail system			
Commuter rail corridor development analysis .....	68	4	112
Northstar Commuter Rail extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Contracts and agreements, electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Corridors of commerce program .....	68	4	20-25
Dan Patch commuter rail line planning, prohibitions, repealed .....	68	5	55
Data, classification, transit customers, third-party software programs .....	52	19	78
Disabled persons, parking privileges .....	68	4	49
Duties, state bicycle routes .....	68	4	16
Electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Environmental Standards Procurement Task Force .....	60	12	1
Funds and accounts			
Active transportation account .....	68	4	67
Rail service improvement account, payments from .....	68	5	47
State rail safety inspection account .....	68	4	72
Trunk highway corridor projects account .....	68	5	44
Grants by			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	10
Federal discretionary grants, transportation-related match .....	68	4	111
Federal transportation grants, technical assistance .....	68	4	110
Live well at home grants .....	61	2	2
	61	9	2
Greenhouse gas emissions control .....	68	4	64
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working Group, duties .....	68	4	125
High-voltage transmission lines, interstate highway crossings, use permits .....	68	4	77
Highways for habitat program, duties .....	68	4	14
Interagency cooperation, highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Local road account .....	68	5	45
Local road improvement grants and loans .....	68	5	46
Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, revisor's correction .....	25		56
Motor vehicles			
Gross weight .....	68	4	52
Oversize vehicle permit fees .....	68	4	52
Municipal state-aid streets			
Larger cities assistance .....	68	3	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5079

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Municipal state-aid streets--Continued			
Money needs of cities .....	68	5	11
National transportation policies, state relationship, revisor's correction .....	25		100
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes .....	64	4	17-19
Noise abatement along freeways and expressways .....	68	5	6
Policy of state, greenhouse gas emissions targets .....	68	4	64
Public transit, operating and capital assistance, greater Minnesota .....	68	4	114
Reports given			
Commuter rail corridor development analysis .....	68	4	112
Complete streets, revisor's correction .....	25		102
Debt-financing management policy, revisor's correction .....	25		58
Departmental reports, revisor's correction .....	25		102
Electric vehicle infrastructure program .....	68	4	69
Expirations of reports list .....	68	5	40
Highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
Northstar Commuter Rail extension assessment .....	68	4	112
Post-COVID public transportation study, deleted .....	68	4	105
Road funding gap .....	68	4	127
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Representation			
Active Transportation Advisory Committee .....	68	4	66
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Rulemaking authority			
Railroad crossings, revisor's correction .....	25		106,107
Trunk highways .....	68	4	29
Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way .....	68	4	29
Safe road zones			
Duties .....	68	4	43
Speed limits, authority .....	68	4	44
School buses, active transportation safety training, duties .....	68	4	12
Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way .....	60	4	12
Speed limits .....	68	4	44
State bicycle routes .....	68	4	16-18
State construction projects, environmental analysis, construction			
material standards .....	60	10	9
	60	12	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5080		
	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
State land, conveyances .....	68	4	104
State transportation system, environmental goals .....	68	4	65
Statewide transportation plan .....	68	4	65
Toward Zero Deaths program, Traffic Safety Advisory Council, duties .....	68	4	2
Transfers .....	68	1	2,20
Transportation building, costs, repealed .....	68	4	129
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments, duties .....	68	4	28
Transportation management organizations .....	68	1	9
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)			
Carrier numbers			
Motor vehicle registration .....	68	5	16
Notice requirements .....	68	5	16
USDOT numbers, carriers .....	68	5	16
TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES			
Unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
TRAVEL EXPENSES			
Correction Advisory Board .....	52	17	16
Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee .....	60	2	4
TREES AND SHRUBS			
Ash tree management .....	60	1	5
	60	9	8
TRESPASS			
Nonnative Phragmites eradication, limitation of liability .....	43	2	14
TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM			
Access to data, licensed attorneys .....	52	19	21
TRIALS			
Eviction, scheduling, priority .....	52	19	105,107
TROUT (SALMONINAE)			
Aquatic invasive species in trout streams, reduction .....	60	4	110
Lake Superior, commercial fishing .....	60	4	76
TROUT STREAMS			
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
TRUCKS			
Commercial zone trucks, deleted .....	25		60

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5081

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TRUCKS--Continued</b>			
Garbage trucks, lights, amber warning lights, revisor's correction .....	25		82
Gross vehicle weight			
Limits			
Forest products .....	68	4	52
Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions .....	68	4	53,129
Seasonal load restrictions, tow trucks .....	68	4	53
Lights, amber warning lights, garbage trucks, revisor's correction .....	25		82
Motor vehicle registration, USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements .....	68	5	16
Owners and ownership, USDOT carrier numbers, duties .....	68	5	16
Permits, tow trucks and recovery vehicles .....	68	4	53
Pickup trucks			
Disabled veterans, fees and taxes, exemptions .....	68	3	4
One-ton pickup trucks .....	68	3	4
Repair and servicing permits, repealed .....	25		190
Violations and penalties, commercial zone trucks, deleted .....	25		60
<b>TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND</b>			
Appropriations from			
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	15
Expenditure requirements, prohibitions .....	68	4	19
Generally .....	68	1	2,4
	68	2	1-4
Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act .....	6		1
Priority transportation projects .....	68	1	17
Public Safety Department .....	52	2	3
	68	1	4,12
Deposits to			
Designated caregiver agreement fees, deleted .....	68	4	60
Grade crossing safety account .....	68	4	74
Tow trucks, permit fees .....	68	4	53
Payments from			
Expenditure requirements, prohibitions .....	68	4	19
Transportation Department, central office building operating costs .....	68	4	70
Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, exception .....	68	4	31
Transfers to .....	68	1	2,20

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5082

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TRUNK HIGHWAYS</b>			
Appropriations for .....	6		1
Augie Mueller Memorial Highway .....	35		1
Bridges (structures), trunk highway bridge improvement program, deleted .....	25		190
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, revisor's correction .....	25		57
<b>Construction and reconstruction</b>			
Capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
	72	2	7
Corridors of commerce program .....	68	4	20-25
Generally .....	68	1	2
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments .....	68	4	28
<b>Construction contracts</b>			
Direct negotiation .....	68	5	7
Indian land proximity, Indian employment preference .....	68	5	8
Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway .....	68	4	26
Corridors of commerce program .....	68	4	20-25
Directional signs, revisor's correction .....	25		98
Easements, Transportation Department, duties .....	68	4	29
Funding, trunk highway corridor projects account .....	68	5	44
Gross weight, restrictions .....	68	4	52
<b>Legislative routes</b>			
Listed .....	68	5	4,5
Removed .....	68	5	52-54
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, corridors of commerce program .....	68	4	20-25
<b>Plans and specifications</b>			
Transportation Department, duties .....	68	4	65
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments .....	68	4	28
Prince Rogers Nelson Memorial Highway .....	35		2
Right of entry, utilities, easements .....	68	4	29
Rights-of-way, utilities on, across, along, or under .....	68	4	29
Signs and signals, revisor's correction .....	25		98
<b>Speed limits</b>			
Safe road zones .....	68	4	44
Trunk Highway 19, Lonsdale (city) .....	68	5	25
Transportation greenhouse gas emissions impact assessments .....	68	4	28

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5083

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>TRUST ACCOUNTS</b>			
Real estate trust accounts, deposits .....	37	6	1
<b>TRUST COMPANIES</b>			
Closing, emergencies .....	57	3	2
Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, deleted .....	62	2	29
Directors, trustees, or officers, audits and examinations, repealed .....	57	3	76
Loans			
Consumer small loans .....	57	3	5,6,11
Payday loans .....	57	3	11
Violations and penalties, consumer small loan regulations .....	57	3	11
<b>TRUSTEES</b>			
Grain buyers, orders .....	43	2	131
<b>TRUSTS</b>			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes .....	1		4
<b>TUITION</b>			
Private schools, costs, tax treatment .....	64	1	22,37
Public schools (K-12), costs, students in schools outside of state .....	64	1	22,37
<b>TURKEYS</b>			
Hunting, crossbow hunting .....	60	4	56
<b>TURTLES</b>			
Licenses			
Fees .....	60	4	54
Generally .....	60	4	72,112
Transfer and renewal .....	60	4	102
Possession .....	60	4	75
Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions .....	60	4	73
Snapping turtles .....	60	4	75
Taking			
Methods .....	60	4	74
Size restrictions .....	60	4	75
Western painted turtles .....	60	4	75
<b>TWO HARBORS (CITY)</b>			
State lands, conveyances .....	72	3	32
<b>TYLER (CITY)</b>			
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5084

**Chap    Art        Sec**

### U

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Interest rates .....	45	..... 1	2
Postretirement adjustments .....	45	..... 2	1,4,5

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

Income, determination for child support purposes .....	70	..... 14	28
--------------------------------------------------------	----	----------	----

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Income, determination for child support purposes .....	70	..... 14	28
Shared work, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	149

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Access to data .....	59	..... 1	8
Appeals			
Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value .....	33	.....	12
Benefit accounts, determinations .....	33	.....	14
Benefits .....	33	.....	22
Business licenses, revocation .....	33	.....	10
Eligibility, determination .....	33	.....	15,16
Fines .....	33	.....	23,24
Liability .....	33	.....	11
Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status .....	33	.....	9
Overpayments, return .....	33	.....	21
Procedures .....	33	.....	8,17-20
	69	.....	10,11
Third party liability, determination .....	33	.....	13
Benefits			
Income subtraction .....	64	..... 1	52
Iron ore mining, additional benefits .....	2	.....	1
Retroactive benefits, school personnel, deleted .....	55	..... 1	30
Coverage, appeals .....	33	.....	7
Data .....	61	..... 1	58
Employees, shared work, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	149
Employers, higher education state aid .....	41	..... 1	2-4
	41	..... 2	29
Shared work, revisor's correction .....	25	.....	149
Wage credits, school personnel .....	55	..... 1	30
Weekly benefits, amount, iron ore mining .....	2	.....	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5085

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES</b>			
Appeals			
Business licenses, revocation .....	33		10
Liability .....	33		11
Nonprofit organizations, election for status .....	33		9
Rate determination .....	33		8
Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values .....	33		12
Third party liability, determination .....	33		13
Credits .....	69		10
<b>UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES</b>			
Consumer fraud, prevention act, private enforcement .....	52	19	15
Sales, consumer goods .....	57	4	16
Unfair or unconscionable acts, standard of proof .....	57	4	17
<b>UNFAIR COMPETITION</b>			
Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, cost .....	57	4	5
<b>UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES</b>			
Exclusive representatives, public employees .....	53	11	20
<b>UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES</b>			
Deceptive trade practices, retail dealers .....	57	4	6,7
<b>UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)</b>			
Local government aid .....	64	4	28
<b>UNIFORM LAWS</b>			
Crime Victims Reimbursement Act .....	52	5	56-73
Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, requests filed with court .....	52	11	27
<b>UNIFORM LAWS COMMISSION</b>			
Appropriations to .....	52	1	7
<b>UNIONS</b>			
Direct support services providers .....	61	1	1
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	68
Educational programs for members			
CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
Exemptions, weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33
Labor agreements, ratifications, state employee unions .....	36		1,2
	61	1	64,65
Personnel data, access .....	53	11	1

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5086

	Chap	Art	Sec
UNIONS--Continued			
Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	68
Unfair discriminatory practices .....	52	19	52,55,56,68
UNITED STATES			
Intergovernmental cooperation, highways for habitat program .....	68	4	14
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
Appropriations to			
Agricultural research, education, extension, and technology .....	43	1	2
Agricultural weather program .....	60	10	7
American Indian scholars .....	41	1	2
Animal disease research .....	43	1	2
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center .....	60	1	3,9
Cannabis-related costs .....	63	9	18
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	2
Chronic wasting disease contingency plans .....	60	1	3
Clean water, research .....	40	2	6
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	9
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students .....	41	1	2
Environmental and natural resources projects .....	60	2	2
Family and medical benefit insurance program .....	59	3	10
Forever Green agriculture initiative .....	40	2	3
4-H shooting sports grants .....	40	4	2
Generally .....	41	1	4
Grasses, genetic diversity .....	43	1	2
Mississippi River Lock Dam 5 study .....	60	1	3
MnDRIVE program .....	60	1	2
Pollinator research account .....	43	2	24
Saint Anthony Falls study .....	62	1	47
Small community partnerships .....	68	1	15
Water Council .....	60	1	3
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center .....	60	2	2
Board of Regents, health care facilities, owners and ownership, consulting .....	66		4
Buildings			
Construction .....	62	2	68
Environmental analysis, construction material standards .....	60	12	1
Campus security .....	41	1	4
Cannabis research grants .....	63	9	18
Center for cannabis research .....	63	9	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5087

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA--Continued			
Center for Health Aging and Innovation, representation, legislative task force on aging .....	62	2	120
Center for Transportation Studies			
Research .....	68	4	32
Traffic safety violations disposition analysis .....	68	4	109
CentraCare, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Contracts and agreements, traffic safety violations disposition analysis .....	68	4	109
Designer Selection Board .....	62	2	68
Direct admissions program .....	41	2	25
Employees, unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	29
Forever Green agriculture initiative .....	40	2	3
Fraser Hall, capital improvement project .....	72	1	2
Grants to			
Inclusive higher education .....	41	1	2
	41	2	6
Institute on the Environment .....	60	10	8
	60	11	4
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR), capital improvement project .....	72	1	2
Hunger-free campuses .....	41	1	2
	41	2	3,4
Inclusive Higher Education Technical Assistance Center .....	41	2	5
Medical school			
Appropriations to .....	41	1	4
Grants, primary care initiatives .....	70	5	16
International medical graduates assistance program .....	70	20	3
Mining, metallurgical, or related degree and scholarship .....	44		11
Morris campus, tuition waivers .....	41	1	4
Natural Resources Research Institute, transfers to .....	60	2	2
Post-COVID public transportation study .....	68	4	105
Prion Research and Outreach Center .....	60	7	9
Reports given			
50-year clean water plan .....	60	1	3
	60	9	12
Agriculture and Extension Service .....	41	1	4
American Indian scholarships .....	41	2	1
Animal disease research .....	43	1	2
Biotechnology and medical genomics .....	41	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5088

	Chap	Art	Sec
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Forever Green Initiative .....	43	1	2
Saint Anthony Falls study .....	62	1	47
State buildings energy guidelines .....	60	10	8
Unemployment insurance aid .....	41	2	32
Weather trend research .....	60	11	4
Residential housing lists .....	62	4	8,14
Scholarships			
American Indian scholarships .....	41	2	1
North Star Promise .....	41	2	19
Soil Health Office .....	60	1	4
Students			
Basic needs work group .....	41	1	2
	41	2	33
Menstrual products, access .....	41	1	4
	41	2	2
Student-parent support initiative .....	41	1	2
	41	2	16
Tourism Center .....	53	20	2
Transfers to, fish kills, requirements for .....	60	1	2
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS			
Academic Health Center, owners and ownership .....	66		4
Owners and ownership .....	66		4
URINE TESTS			
Alcohol and drug testing, convicted persons, intensive community supervision, repealed .....	52	11	35
USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT			
Expiration, repealed .....	52	5	80
UTILITIES			
Electrical systems, inspections, exemption .....	53	11	52
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	1	4
	60	5	7
High-voltage direct current project .....	60	10	2
Public utilities <i>see</i> PUBLIC UTILITIES			
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way .....	68	4	29
Rights-of-way .....	60	4	2-5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5089

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>V</b>			
VACANCIES IN OFFICE			
Multimember agencies .....	52	19	1-4
Resignations, submission to governor .....	52	19	18
VACATIONS			
Probation officers transferred to state .....	52	17	4
VACCINATION			
Uninsured and underinsured adults .....	70	4	108
	70	20	3
VEHICLES			
Micromobility devices, definitions .....	68	5	23
Public transit, unfair discriminatory practices, gender identity .....	52	19	61,63
VENDING MACHINES			
Inspections, account .....	43	2	118
VERNON CENTER (CITY)			
Water infrastructure, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	30
VETERANS			
Assistance Council for Veterans .....	38	1	3
Benefits			
Child support obligations .....	70	14	27
Poster .....	53	1	12
	53	19	2
Building Strong Communities, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Cannabis businesses, licenses, selection criteria .....	63	1	18
Cemeteries .....	38	1	3
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Counseling and case management outreach referral and education			
(CORE) Program .....	38	1	3
Definitions			
Camp Bliss grant program .....	38	2	9
Veterans bonus program .....	38	2	1
Disabled veterans <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS			
Drivers' licenses .....	68	4	59
Every Third Saturday .....	38	1	3
Gold Star Program .....	38	1	3
Health care .....	38	1	3
Helmets to Hard Hats .....	53	19	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5090

	Chap	Art	Sec
VETERANS--Continued			
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units .....	40	4	2
Homelessness initiatives .....	38	1	3,4
Honor Guards .....	38	1	3
LinkVet Call Center .....	38	1	3
Medals, service medals .....	38	2	2
Medical cannabis patient registry program, application procedures .....	63	1	53
Memorials, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
	72	2	9
Military service credit (income taxes)			
Generally .....	64	1	38
Revisor's correction .....	25		157
Minnesota GI Bill .....	38	1	3
Minnesota Military and Veterans Museum .....	38	1	3
Recently Separated Veterans Programs .....	38	1	3
Resident veterans, defined .....	38	2	1
Special Guerrilla Unit Veterans grants .....	70	20	3
Special Guerrilla Units museum, capital improvement projects .....	71	1	14
Surviving spouses, real property owned by, classification, property taxes .....	64	3	19
Veteran-owned small businesses			
Eligibility for .....	62	2	80
Requirements for .....	62	2	78
Veterans bonus program .....	38	1	3
	38	2	1-3
Veterans Campground, wastewater system upgrades .....	38	1	3
Veterans memorials .....	40	4	2
Veterans on the Lake .....	38	1	3,4
Veterans resilience project .....	38	1	3
	38	2	7
Veterans service organizations .....	38	1	3
Veterans treatment court program .....	19		1,2
Vietnam War anniversary .....	40	4	2
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	19
Generally .....	38	1	3
Commissioner, compensation and salaries			
Governor's recommendation, deleted .....	62	2	37

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5091

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Commissioner, compensation and salaries--Continued			
Salary range .....	62	2	37,38
Grants by			
Camp Bliss .....	38	1	3
	38	2	9
County veterans service offices .....	38	1	3
Every Third Saturday .....	38	1	3
Metro Meals on Wheels .....	38	1	3
Minnesota Assistance Council for Veterans .....	38	1	3
Minnesota Military and Veterans Museum .....	38	1	3
Veteran resilience project .....	38	1	3
	38	2	7
Veterans Campground .....	38	1	3
Veterans on the Lake .....	38	1	3
Veterans service organizations .....	38	1	3
Medical cannabis patient registry program, application procedures .....	63	1	53
VETERANS HOMES			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	1	19
Cost of care calculation .....	38	2	10
Hastings campus, capital improvement project .....	72	1	19
Residents, absentee voting <i>see</i> Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING			
Veteran domiciliary resident quality of care working group .....	38	1	3
	38	2	8
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS			
Members, documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers .....	68	5	13
VETERANS PREFERENCE			
Veteran-owned small businesses			
County contracts .....	62	3	8
Definitions and guidelines .....	62	2	78
Eligibility guidelines for .....	62	2	80
VETERINARIANS			
Controlled substances, data access .....	70	6	32
Drugs and medicine, antibiotics, Minnesota One Health			
Antimicrobial Stewardship Collaborative .....	70	4	14
	70	20	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5092		
	Chap	Art	Sec
VETERINARIANS--Continued			
Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program .....	41	1	2
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD			
Appropriations to .....	70	20	4
VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)			
Candidates, write-in votes, presidential affidavits of candidacy .....	62	4	75
VICTIMS OF CRIME			
Bias crimes .....	52	10	9
Children, labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Clemency applications, notice .....	52	8	7
Direct assistance, grants for .....	52	2	3
Domestic abuse <i>see</i> Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE			
Economic loss .....	52	5	60
Forensic evidence turnaround time reduction .....	52	2	3
Grants for .....	52	2	3
Identity and identification, theft .....	52	9	4
Labor trafficking services grant program .....	70	4	38
	70	20	3
Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission .....	52	6	1
Missing and Murdered Black Women and Girls Office .....	52	2	3
Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives Office .....	52	2	3
Modified sentence, notice .....	52	5	50
Offenders, notice to victim, earned incentive release credit eligibility .....	52	12	10,11
Plea hearing, notice .....	52	5	49
Rehabilitation plan for offenders, victim input .....	52	12	5,10
Reimbursements to			
Amounts .....	52	5	61
Eligibility for .....	52	5	60
Notice about applying .....	52	5	69
Terminology changes .....	52	5	56-73,79
Restitution to, catalytic converter theft .....	15		7
Restorative justice programs, Restorative Practices Office .....	52	5	27
Rights			
Indeterminate sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6
Life sentences, supervised release review .....	52	18	6

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5093

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
VICTIMS OF CRIME--Continued			
Rights--Continued			
Notice			
Generally .....	52	8	7
	52	12	10,11
Plea agreements, expungement eligibility .....	52	7	20
Sentencing, prosecutor-initiated sentence adjustment, notice .....	52	6	10
	69		8
Sentencing hearing, notice .....	52	5	49
Sexual abuse victims <i>see</i> Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT			
Survivor housing programs, appropriations for .....	52	2	3
Victim assistance programs, public safety aid .....	64	4	27
Victim impact statements			
Clemency Review Board .....	52	8	7,10
Pardons Board .....	52	8	12
Rehabilitation plan for offenders .....	52	12	5,10,11
Victims recovery program .....	70	4	104
	70	20	3
VICTORIA (CITY)			
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
	72	2	7
VIDEO			
Video calls, prisoners, free communications services .....	52	2	6
	52	11	11
Video games, Digital Fair Repair Act, exclusion .....	57	4	11
VIDEO RECORDINGS			
Deep fake technology, influencing election by use .....	58		2
Law enforcement, portable recording systems			
Procedures .....	52	10	1,2
Written policies .....	52	10	19
VIKINGS STADIUM			
Appropriations for, repealed .....	64	13	1
Bonds, state appropriation bonds .....	64	13	17,18
Capital improvements .....	64	13	14
Convention center taxes, use of .....	64	13	2
Funding			
Bonds, state appropriation bonds, repealed .....	64	13	18

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5094

	Chap	Art	Sec
VIKINGS STADIUM--Continued			
Funding--Continued			
Gambling revenues, taxes			
Repealed .....	64	13	18
Revisor's correction .....	25		165
Operating expenses .....	64	13	13
Stadium perimeter .....	64	13	16
VIOLENCE			
Hospitals, violence preparedness action plans .....	70	20	3
		75	6
Prevention, public safety aid .....	64	4	27
VIRGINIA (CITY)			
Net debt limitations .....	64	12	16
Public safety facility, capital improvement project .....	71	1	9
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Audits and examinations, financial reports .....	47	12	1,2
Definitions, fire state aid .....	64	17	2-6
Reports given, Revenue Department, financial compliance .....	64	17	1
State aid, fire state aid			
Apportionment .....	64	17	14-18
Payments .....	64	17	19,20
Qualifications .....	64	17	7-10,12,13
Statewide volunteer firefighter plan, incentive program .....	45	6	2
VOLUNTEERS			
Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement			
of law .....	68	5	26
VOTER REGISTRATION			
Automatic registration .....	34	1	2,9,10
Conforming changes .....	62	4	15,18-20,62, 74,80,92
Data, ineligibility to register .....	34	1	1
Data restrictions, tampering with registration system or data,			
violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Election day registration, residential facilities .....	62	4	13
Felony incarcerations .....	62	4	21,22
Online voter registration .....	62	4	12
Option to decline .....	34	1	9
Postsecondary schools, facilitating .....	62	4	8

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5095

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
VOTER REGISTRATION--Continued			
Preregistration of 16- and 17-year-olds			
Conforming changes .....	34	1	3,4,6
Data access .....	34	1	8
Eligibility .....	34	1	5
Presidential nomination primary, party ballot lists, political party chairs .....	62	4	17
Records and record keeping			
Electronic rosters .....	62	4	26
Statewide registration system, early voting reports .....	62	4	11
Reports about, early voting .....	62	4	11
Residential facility residents .....	62	4	13
Statewide registration system			
Early voting reports .....	62	4	11
Tampering with registration system or data, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Students, voter registration at time of class registration .....	62	4	23
Verification, voters, duties .....	12		5
Violations and penalties, tampering with registration system or data .....	62	4	128
Voter registration applications			
Absentee voting .....	34	1	11,13,14
Automatic registration .....	34	1	2,9,10
	34	4	1
College and university students, providing to .....	62	4	23
Convicted persons .....	12		2
Electronically populated data .....	62	4	26
Online application .....	62	4	12
Records retention .....	62	4	26
School districts, duties .....	62	4	23
Secretary of state, duties regarding .....	34	1	9
State agencies, duties regarding .....	34	1	10
Transition .....	34	1	19
Voters			
Certificates and certification, voter registration applications .....	62	4	26
Signatures .....	62	4	26
VOTING			
Assistance with, physical assistance .....	62	4	93
Challenges			
Challengers .....	62	4	91

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5096

	Chap	Art	Sec
VOTING--Continued			
Challenges--Continued			
County auditors, duties .....	62	4	25
Dismissal, grounds .....	62	4	25
Election judges, duties .....	62	4	91
Generally .....	62	4	25
Conforming changes .....	62	4	19
Early voting			
Absentee ballot boards, duties .....	62	4	68
Ballot boards, duties .....	62	4	57
Certification .....	62	4	137
Definitions .....	62	4	30,31
Election law applicability .....	62	4	29
Lists of voters .....	62	4	56
Procedures .....	62	4	68
Processing and counting .....	62	4	58-61
Records and record keeping, inspection, identification .....	62	4	32
Time and locations, notice .....	62	4	42
Eligibility			
Convicted persons .....	12		1-8
	34	1	18
	62	4	10
Felony incarcerations .....	62	4	21,22
Verification, voter's receipt .....	62	4	92
Felony incarcerations, eligibility status .....	62	4	21,22
Help America Vote Act, appropriations for .....	62	1	40
"I voted" stickers .....	62	4	89
Instructions, translations .....	34	2	1
	62	4	135
Intimidation .....	34	2	2
Mail balloting			
In-person voting .....	62	4	87
Opening ballots .....	62	4	86,88
Major political parties .....	62	4	9
Petitions, eligibility challenges .....	62	4	25
Ranked choice voting, study .....	62	4	136
Receipts (voter's certificates), verification of eligibility .....	62	4	92
Returns			
County auditors, duties .....	62	4	95

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5097

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
VOTING--Continued			
Returns--Continued			
Election judges, duties, summary statements .....	62	4	94
Electronic voting systems, hard drive security .....	62	4	117
Summary statements			
Contents .....	62	4	94
Record keeping, errors .....	62	4	98
Threats, interference with voting .....	34	2	2
Time off for, early voting .....	62	4	90
Violations and penalties			
Deceptive practices .....	34	2	2,3
	34	4	1
Interference with voting .....	34	2	2,3
	34	4	1
Intimidation .....	34	2	2,3
	34	4	1
Voters			
Certificates .....	62	4	92
Challenges, duties .....	62	4	25
Engagement study .....	62	4	136
Petitions by, secretary of state's rules regarding .....	62	4	73
Service of process on, eligibility challenges .....	62	4	25
Voter's bill of rights .....	12		4
VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS			
Automatic tabulating equipment .....	62	4	115
Ballot boxes, tampering with, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Drop boxes, absentee ballots .....	62	4	43,44
Equipment			
Requirements .....	62	4	49
Tampering with, violations and penalties .....	62	4	128
Postelection review .....	62	4	119
Testing .....	62	4	116
Violations and penalties, tampering with voting equipment .....	62	4	128
Voting operations, technology, and election resources, funding .....	62	4	6
VOTING PRECINCTS			
Combined polling places .....	62	4	77
Postsecondary schools, voter information, webpage resources .....	62	4	23,24
Voters, reports about .....	62	4	94

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5098

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK</b>			
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	4
Visitor center, appropriations for .....	60	1	3
Wetlands restoration projects .....	40	1	2
<b>VULNERABLE ADULTS</b>			
Conversion therapy, prohibition .....	28		1
Investigations			
Adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
	61	9	2
Systemic critical incident review team .....	50	1	23
Maltreatment, guardians and conservators, background studies .....	70	7	8,46
Reports about, adult protection grants .....	61	2	7
	61	9	2
<b>W</b>			
<b>WABASHA (CITY)</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	72	3	13
<b>WABASHA COUNTY</b>			
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
<b>WADENA (CITY)</b>			
Highways, capital improvement project .....	72	3	8
<b>WAGE THEFT</b>			
Prevention .....	53	19	2
<b>WAITE PARK (CITY)</b>			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	24
Quarry Redevelopment Project, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
<b>WALKWAYS</b>			
Active transportation program .....	72	3	2,3
Bridges (structures), deleted .....	25		190
<b>WAREHOUSES</b>			
Distribution center worker safety .....	53	9	1
Ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
Records and record keeping, ergonomics programs .....	53	1	21
<b>WARRANTS</b>			
Identification, questioned identity process .....	52	5	30
<b>WARRANTY</b>			
Motor vehicles, used motor vehicles .....	57	4	13,14

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5099

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>WARROAD (CITY)</b>			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	72	3	33
<b>WASECA COUNTY</b>			
Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway .....	68	4	26
<b>WASHINGTON COUNTY</b>			
Corridors of commerce program, allocations .....	68	4	23,24
Interchange construction, capital improvement project .....	72	1	16
Road construction, capital improvement project .....	71	1	10
<b>WASTE</b>			
Agricultural waste, treated seeds .....	60	1	2
	60	3	7,16,28
Architectural paint product stewardship program .....	60	3	8
Definitions, Waste Management Act .....	60	3	6
Disposal, cannabis businesses			
Cannabis event organizers .....	63	1	39
Generally .....	63	1	23,38
Pesticides .....	43	2	26
Treated seed, pesticide-treated seed			
Consumer guidance .....	60	9	6
Prohibitions .....	60	9	2
Waste Management Act, definitions, solid waste disposal fees, revisor's correction .....	25		35
<b>WASTE (DESTRUCTION)</b>			
Wild animals, parts .....	60	4	40
<b>WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES</b>			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	15
	72	1	17,18,23
	72	3	29,30
Clean water projects .....	40	2	4
Grants for, municipal sewage disposal systems, inflow and infiltration, eligible cities .....	60	9	10
Individual <i>see</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)			
Infrastructure Resilience Advisory Task Force .....	62	2	121
Municipal sewage disposal systems, inflow and infiltration grants, metropolitan cities eligible .....	60	9	10
Renewable energy demonstration projects .....	60	2	2
Small community wastewater treatment program .....	40	2	11
Wastewater laboratories, registration .....	60	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5100		
	Chap	Art	Sec
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES--Continued			
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
WATCHES			
Sound-producing, operating on public transit, deleted .....	68	4	100
WATER			
<i>See also</i> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS			
<i>See also</i> WATER POLLUTION			
Allocation, conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive			
municipal plans .....	68	4	97
Drinking water <i>see</i> DRINKING WATER			
Groundwater <i>see</i> GROUNDWATER			
Impaired waters, listing procedures .....	60	1	2
Infrastructure grants .....	60	1	2
Microplastics testing protocols .....	60	1	2
Mining hydrology .....	60	1	3
Permitting and compliance programs .....	60	1	2
University of Minnesota Water Council .....	60	1	3
	60	9	12
WATER ACCESS SITES			
Classification, criteria, revisor's correction .....	25		15
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Capital improvement projects .....	71	1	4
		72	9
		72	5
Clean water fund projects .....	40	2	6
Conservation easements .....	60	1	4
Conservation Reserve Program .....	60	1	4
Drainage Work Group .....	60	1	4
	60	5	21
Education, outreach, non-native English speakers .....	60	1	3
Environmental projects .....	60	2	14
Floodplain management .....	60	1	4
Grasslands .....	60	1	4
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	1	4
Habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	1	4
Lawns to legumes program .....	60	1	4
Lower Minnesota River Watershed District .....	60	1	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5101

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Minnesota River Basin Projects .....	60	1	4
Natural resources block grants .....	60	1	4
Outdoor heritage fund projects .....	40	1	2
Peatlands .....	60	1	4
Red River Basin Commission .....	60	1	4
Soil and water conservation districts .....	60	1	4
Soil health practices program .....	60	1	4
Tribes, government-to-government coordination with .....	60	1	4
Water quality and storage program .....	60	1	4
Weed management .....	60	1	4
Wetland Conservation Act .....	60	1	4
Wetlands			
Banking program .....	60	1	4
Preservation and restoration .....	60	1	4
Conservation, standardized practices .....	60	5	3
Duties and powers .....	60	5	2
Habitat enhancement landscape program, collaboration .....	60	5	8
Habitat-friendly utilities program, collaboration .....	60	5	7
Highways for habitat program, native vegetation establishment and enhancement guidelines .....	68	4	14
Lawns to legumes program, collaboration .....	60	5	6
Members .....	60	5	1
Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties .....	60	5	5
Native vegetation, recommendations .....	60	5	4
Reinvest in Minnesota working lands program .....	60	5	19
Reports given			
Clean water project funding .....	40	2	6
Drainage Work Group .....	60	5	21
Soil and water conservation districts, state aid, certification .....	64	4	20
Rulemaking authority			
Soil and water conservation districts .....	60	5	12
Wetlands .....	60	5	20
Soil and water conservation districts <i>see</i> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS			
Soil and water conservation districts aid, duties .....	64	4	20
Soil health practices program .....	60	5	15
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties .....	60	5	5

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5102		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS</b>			
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
<b>WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS</b>			
Administrative penalties, water use permits .....	60	4	88-90
Groundwater .....	60	4	86
Violations and penalties			
Administrative penalties .....	60	4	87-90
Water use permits, lawsuits .....	60	4	91
Water use permits			
Actions to compel performance .....	60	4	91
Fees .....	60	4	84
Lake Elmo (city) .....	60	4	105
Violations and penalties, lawsuits .....	60	4	91
White Bear Lake .....	60	4	106
<b>WATER BANK PROGRAM</b>			
Permits .....	60	4	92,112
<b>WATER COMPANIES</b>			
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Service lines, classification of lead status .....	70	3	14
<b>WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS</b>			
Licenses, reinstatement .....	53	1	23
<b>WATER CONSERVATION</b>			
Demand reduction measures .....	57	5	1
<b>WATER HEATERS</b>			
Boiler inspections, exception .....	53	11	56
<b>WATER MANAGEMENT</b>			
Soil loss ordinances, revisor's correction .....	25		23
<b>WATER POLLUTION</b>			
Clean water projects .....	40	2	6
Conservation, standardized practices .....	60	5	3
Definitions, Water Pollution Control Act .....	60	3	1-3
Discharge, notice .....	60	3	5
Impaired waters, restoration .....	40	2	12
Microplastics, defined .....	60	3	1
Nanoplastics, defined .....	60	3	2
Prevention, chloride reduction training .....	60	3	4
Total maximum daily load (TMDL) implementation .....	40	2	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5103

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATER POLLUTION--Continued			
Water quality, PFAS standards .....	60	3	33
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS) .....	40	2	4
WATER QUALITY			
50-year clean water plan .....	60	9	12
Grants to local governments .....	60	1	2
Monitoring, appropriations for .....	60	1	2
Standards, appropriations for .....	60	1	2
Storage program .....	60	1	4
White Bear Lake, safety and sustainability plan .....	60	1	5
WATER SUPPLY			
Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	98
Definitions, Safe Drinking Water Act .....	70	3	6-13
Lead service line replacement			
Grant program .....	39		2,6
State goals .....	39		3
Metropolitan area, plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	4	97
Planning			
Clean water projects .....	40	2	6
Metropolitan area .....	68	4	97
Pollution discharge, notice .....	60	3	5
Public water supply			
Asset management database .....	39		1
Lead service line replacement grant program .....	39		2,6
Service lines, classification of lead status .....	70	3	14
Water Supply Systems and Wastewater Treatment Facilities			
Advisory Council .....	70	4	12
Water system improvement loans .....	39		4,5
WATERFOWL			
Production areas, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)			
Boundary waters, fishing, Natural Resources Department, powers .....	60	4	41
WATERS OF THE STATE			
Definitions, Water Law .....	60	4	77-79
Duty of candor .....	60	4	81
Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department, duties .....	60	4	80

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5104

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATERS OF THE STATE--Continued			
Fish kills			
Interagency response protocol .....	60	4	83
Reports, procedures .....	60	4	82
Revision recommendation report .....	60	4	101
Investigations			
Duty of candor .....	60	4	81
Natural Resources Department, duties .....	60	4	80
Orders, Natural Resources Department, duties .....	60	4	80
Permits			
Fees .....	60	4	84,92
Penalty orders, violations .....	60	4	87,88
Violations and penalties, lawsuits .....	60	4	91
Riparian protection .....	40	2	6
WATERSHED DISTRICTS			
Boards of managers, economic interest disclosure .....	62	5	23
Buffalo-Red River Watershed District .....	40	1	2
Comfort Lake-Forest Lake Watershed District .....	40	1	2
Funds and accounts			
General fund .....	64	3	1
Levies .....	64	3	1
Management districts, members, economic interest disclosure .....	62	5	23
Minnehaha Creek Watershed District .....	60	2	2
Projects, government projects .....	60	5	14
Shell Rock River Watershed District, outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
Sustainable development, repealed .....	62	2	133
Watershed management organizations, revisor's correction .....	25		22
WATERTOWN (CITY)			
Water tower, capital improvement project .....	72	2	10
WAYZATA (CITY)			
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	31
WEAPONS			
Protective agents .....	52	10	6
WEATHER			
Climate resiliency program, Health Department .....	70	4	96
	70	20	3
WEATHERIZATION			
Grants for, weatherization training grant program .....	60	12	33

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5105

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WEATHERIZATION--Continued			
Low-income households, assistance .....	60	12	28-32
Low-income weatherization assistance .....	60	10	2
WEED INSPECTORS			
Inspectors, noxious weeds, management of .....	43	2	14
WEEDS			
Control or eradication, appropriations for .....	60	1	4
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES			
Weights And Measures Division, appropriations for .....	57	1	2
WELFARE FRAUD			
Child care assistance, fraud investigations .....	70	8	37
Fraud prevention investigation programs, local social services agencies, duties .....	70	13	24
Medical assistance, sanctions .....	70	17	44
WELLS			
Contamination studies .....	40	2	7,17
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses .....	70	4	5-7
Fees .....	70	4	8
Heat exchangers, submerged closed loop heat exchangers, permits .....	70	4	10,11
Tests, private wells .....	60	3	18
WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)			
Lift station, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	14
WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT			
Appropriations to, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	27
Wastewater infrastructure, capital improvement project .....	71	1	15
WETLANDS			
Appropriations for			
Preservation and restoration .....	60	1	4
Wetlands banking program .....	60	1	4
Clean water projects .....	40	2	6
Definitions			
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, revisor's correction .....	25		24
Wetlands conservation act, revisor's correction .....	25		28
Ecosystem harm, defined .....	60	4	77
Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions .....	60	5	5
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5106		
	Chap	Art	Sec
WETLANDS--Continued			
Replacement, wetland value replacement plans .....	60	5	20
Restoration			
Appropriations for .....	60	2	2
Capital improvement project .....	72	1	9
Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, nonnative			
Phragmites eradication and control .....	43	2	14
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account,			
contributions .....	60	5	5
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3
WHEELAGE TAXES			
Collection, county wheelage taxes .....	68	3	3
WHEELCHAIRS			
Securement devices, special transportation services, revisor's correction .....	25		101
Workers' compensation, customized equipment .....	51	2	2
WHITE BEAR LAKE			
Multiuse trails, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	23
Water safety and sustainability plan .....	60	1	5
Water use permits .....	60	4	106
WHOLESALE DEALERS			
Motor vehicles, licenses .....	68	5	17
Unfair discrimination and competition definitions, cost .....	57	4	5
Violations and penalties, deceptive trade practices .....	57	4	6,7
WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS			
Licenses, account .....	43	2	116
WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS			
Licenses, account .....	43	2	116
Unfair discrimination and competition definitions, cost .....	57	4	5
WILD ANIMALS			
Aquatic habitat, appropriations .....	40	1	2,6
Damage by			
Deer, nonlethal deterrents allowed .....	60	4	60
Elk, nonlethal deterrents allowed .....	60	4	60
Destruction of, wanton waste .....	60	4	40
Habitat, appropriations .....	40	1	2
Habitat enhancement landscape program .....	60	5	7
Highways for habitat program, protecting animals .....	68	4	14
Nongame wildlife .....	60	1	3

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5107

## INDEX

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
<b>WILD ANIMALS--Continued</b>			
Taking, permits .....	60	4	47
Wildlife management areas .....	60	1	3
<b>WILD FLOWERS</b>			
Collection, permits, sale .....	43	2	109
<b>WILD RICE</b>			
Breeding project .....	43	1	2
	43	2	140
<b>WILDLIFE</b>			
Wildlife Action Plan modernization .....	60	2	2
<b>WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS</b>			
Hunting, bear, portable stands .....	60	4	44
Outdoor heritage projects .....	40	1	2
<b>WILLS</b>			
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code .....	21		1
Electronic wills			
Certification, paper copy .....	21		5
Definitions, Uniform Probate Code .....	21		1
Execution			
Compliance with law .....	21		3
Electronic wills .....	21		5
Revocation, testator's act or direction .....	21		4
Self-proved			
Electronic wills, certified paper copy .....	21		5
Form .....	21		2
<b>WIND ENERGY</b>			
Certificates of need, exemptions .....	7		23
	60	12	22
Easements for, habitat-friendly utilities program .....	60	5	7
Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), permits .....	7		30
State buildings .....	62	2	64
<b>WINDOM (CITY)</b>			
Food processing plant grants .....	64	15	33
<b>WINDOWS</b>			
Cleaning, safety requirements .....	53	1	30
<b>WINONA (CITY)</b>			
Public safety facility .....	71	1	9

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5108		
	Chap	Art	Sec
WINONA (CITY)--Continued			
Trails, capital improvement project .....	72	2	9
WINONA COUNTY			
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	49
Mississippi River Trail .....	68	4	17
WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS			
Licenses .....	49		4
WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			
Miscellaneous arrangements .....	64	16	3
Payment, nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond .....	64	16	4
Rates, miscellaneous arrangements .....	64	16	3
Refunds, overpayment .....	64	16	1
Waivers, nonresident contractors, revisor's correction .....	25		160
WITNESSES			
Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, repealed .....	52	4	25
Fees, family and medical benefit insurance program, hearings .....	59	1	33
Tampering, death caused while committing, committed by another, conviction vacation .....	52	4	24
WIVES			
Adultery, repealed .....	52	4	25
WOLVES			
Hunting			
Ammunition .....	60	4	55
Firearms .....	60	4	55
Wolf-livestock conflict-prevention grants .....	43	1	2
	43	2	139
WOMEN			
Athletes, school and public service programs .....	55	12	1,2
Building Strong Communities, Inc. ....	53	20	2
Community wealth-building grant pilot project .....	53	15	33
Employment, high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program .....	53	20	2
Health care, menstrual products .....	41	1	3,4
	41	2	2
Menstrual products, higher education facilities .....	41	1	3,4
	41	2	2
Postpartum, substance use disorder pilot projects, repealed .....	50	1	38
Pregnant women <i>see</i> PREGNANT WOMEN			

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5109

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WOMEN--Continued			
Ratify Equal Rights Amendment, resolution supporting .....	Res.	1	
Reproductive health rights .....	4		1
WomenVenture .....	53	20	2
WOODBURY (CITY)			
Central Park, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Construction materials, sales and use tax exemption .....	64	5	32
Local sales and use taxes .....	64	10	50
Tax increment financing district .....	64	8	15
WORK RELEASE			
Appropriations for .....	52	2	6
Community correction programs, policy requirements .....	52	17	25
Correctional fees, used to pay for .....	52	17	3
WORKERS COMPENSATION			
Administrative conferences			
Administrative decision, binding .....	51	2	6
Decisions .....	51	2	6
Interim decision .....	51	2	7
Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....			
schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Appropriations for .....	53	19	2
Attorney fees, disputes .....	51	2	1
Benefits			
Cessation, permanent total disability, revisor's correction .....	25		104
Customized equipment .....	51	2	2
Death benefits .....	51	6	4
Compensation schedules, permanent partial disability .....	51	3	1
Data, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Death benefits .....	51	6	4
Definitions, generally .....	51	6	2
Discontinuance of compensation			
Dependents' allowances, notice received .....	51	6	5
Interim administrative decisions, procedures .....	51	2	7
Disputes, petitions .....	51	2	8
Emergency incident response, state emergency response teams,			
Public Safety Department employees .....	52	5	19
Employees, physicians .....	51	2	5
Employers, physicians .....	51	2	5
Health care providers, medical records, electronic submission .....	51	2	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

INDEX	5110		
	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION--Continued</b>			
Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1,2
Liability, attorney fees .....	51	2	1
Liens, attorney fees .....	51	2	1
Medical care, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Medical examinations, employer's physician .....	51	2	5
Medical records, rulemaking .....	51	2	4
Outpatient hospital services, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS) .....	51	4	1
Payments by employers or insurers			
Attorney fees .....	51	2	1
Inpatient hospital payments .....	51	6	6
Permanent partial compensation .....	51	3	1
Prompt action on claims, repealed .....	51	6	7
Study, repealed .....	51	4	2
Permanent partial compensation, payments .....	51	3	1
Permanent partial disability .....	51	3	1
Permanent total disability, benefits, cessation, revisor's correction .....	25		104
Petitions			
Answers .....	51	2	10
Generally .....	51	2	9
Physicians and surgeons .....	51	2	5
Post-traumatic stress disorder, study .....	51	5	1
Public Safety Department, state emergency response teams .....	52	5	19
Rehabilitation Review Panel .....	51	6	3
Safety committees .....	53	11	43
Service of process, dispute petitions .....	51	2	8
Treatment, customized equipment .....	51	2	2
<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS</b>			
Appropriations .....	53	19	3
<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE</b>			
Reports about, prompt action on claims, repealed .....	51	6	7
Workers' compensation insurance companies, notice given, attorney fees .....	51	2	1
<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION</b>			
Plan of operation, noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups .....	51	1	11

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5111

## INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE</b>			
Certificates to self-insure			
Private self-insurers, security deposits .....	51	1	6
Revocation .....	51	1	11,12
Commercial self-insurance groups			
Custodial accounts .....	51	1	9
Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation .....	51	1	12
Insolvent self-insurers			
Assessments, default .....	51	1	1
Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund .....	51	1	5
Private self-insurers, notice given .....	51	1	4
Private self-insurers			
Applications, compliance with law .....	51	1	8
Bankruptcy, notice given .....	51	1	4
Reports about, prompt action on claims, repealed .....	51	6	7
Securities, custodians, notice received, insolvency or defaults .....	51	1	13
Security deposits			
Insolvent insurers .....	51	1	1
Use, insolvency or default of self-insurers .....	51	1	3,10
Self-insurers' security fund			
Applications .....	51	1	8
Audits and examinations .....	51	1	8
Contracts .....	51	1	8
Establishment .....	51	1	8
Legislative intent .....	51	1	7
Liability .....	51	1	2,8
Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption .....	51	1	5
Reports given, annual financial report .....	51	1	8
Sureties .....	51	1	7
Surety bonds, termination .....	51	1	7
<b>WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</b>			
Grantees .....	37	4	13
<b>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>			
Cannabis businesses, CanTrain program .....	63	3	3
	63	9	9
Clean energy career training pilot project .....	53	15	29
	53	20	4

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5112

	Chap	Art	Sec
<b>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT--Continued</b>			
Grants for			
Generally .....	53	19	2
	53	20	2
Home and community-based services .....	50	1	36
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, workforce development scholarships .....	41	1	3
Skilled and trained workforce, definitions, air ventilation program .....	60	12	7
Striving for the world's best workforce, definitions .....	55	2	9
Tending the Soil MN, capital improvement project .....	71	1	14
Workforce development scholarships .....	41	2	27
Workforce housing development program .....	37	4	14,15
	64	15	22,28
Youth-at-work grant program .....	53	15	24
<b>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD</b>			
Teacher licensing, duties, deleted .....	55	5	35
<b>WORKHOUSES</b>			
Inmates, health care costs, telephone calls, limitations .....	52	11	29
<b>WORKING GROUPS</b>			
<i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS			
<b>WORKS OF ART</b>			
First class cities			
Micromobility facilities, placement of public art on .....	68	5	1
Shared electric vehicle facilities, placement of public art on .....	68	5	2
<b>WRIGHT COUNTY</b>			
Dental facility, capital improvement projects .....	72	3	28
<b>WRITE-IN VOTING</b>			
Electronic voting systems, optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots .....	62	4	120
Resolutions authorizing .....	62	4	75
<b>WRITS</b>			
Eviction .....	52	19	108
Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions			
Expedited writs .....	52	19	108
Stay of proceedings			
Exceptions, revisor's correction .....	25		185
Generally .....	52	19	113

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

5113

## INDEX

Chap Art Sec

### X

#### X-RAYS

Advanced practice registered nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage .....	25	.....	6
Mammograms, MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing .....	70	..... 1 .....	39

### Y

#### YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Minnesota youth program .....	53	..... 15 .....	22,23
	53	..... 20 .....	2
Youth-at-work grant program .....	53	..... 15 .....	24

#### YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Appropriations for .....	52	..... 2 .....	3
Runaway youth .....	70	..... 11 .....	7,10

#### YOUTH SERVICES

CornerHouse, capital improvement project .....	71	..... 1 .....	14
------------------------------------------------	----	---------------	----

#### YOUTHBUILD

Appropriations for .....	53	..... 20 .....	2
Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies .....	53	..... 15 .....	19
Definitions .....	53	..... 15 .....	17
Grants .....	53	..... 15 .....	18

### Z

#### ZONING

Zoning ordinances			
Climate mitigation and adaptation, incorporation in comprehensive municipal plans .....	68	..... 4 .....	98
Municipal planning law, climate mitigation and adaptation .....	68	..... 4 .....	98

#### ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

<i>see also MINNESOTA ZOO</i>			
Appropriations to, generally .....	60	..... 1 .....	7
Members .....	60	..... 9 .....	7

#### ZOOS

Como Park Zoo			
Appropriations for .....	60	..... 1 .....	3
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	..... 4 .....	2

# MINNESOTA LAWS 2023

## INDEX

5114

	<b>Chap</b>	<b>Art</b>	<b>Sec</b>
ZOOS--Continued			
Lake Superior Zoo			
Appropriations for .....	60	1	3
Arts and cultural heritage projects .....	40	4	2
Capital improvement projects .....	72	3	25
Minnesota Zoo <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ZOO			